

PART IV: APPENDIX

Japan, Korea, and Vietnam: History and geography

Explanation

History shows that the political situation in China is often closely connected with events in neighbouring countries, particularly in Japan, Korea, and Vietnam. Knowledge of the most important personal and geographical names related to these countries therefore is very helpful in discussions with Chinese native speakers. However, communication is often hampered by the fact that most Western people only know the romanization of these names, while most Chinese native speakers only know the Chinese pronunciation of the characters of these words.

Example: Japan's current prime minister (shusho 首相 [*shouxiang*]) is Abe Shinzo. Western newspapers use the romanization of his name's Japanese pronunciation, but in Japan his name is written in Chinese characters: 安倍晉三. Chinese would pronounce Abe's name according to the Chinese pronunciation of these characters: *Anpei Jinsan*. So when a Westerner and a Chinese try to discuss Japanese politics, the Westerner would call the Japanese prime minister Abe Shinzo, while the Chinese would call him *Anpei Jinsan*.

Since this kind of misunderstanding can occur with any personal or geographical name concerning Japan, Korea, and Vietnam, the author deems it necessary to include here the most important personal and geographical names of Japan, Korea, and Vietnam with their Western romanizations, Chinese characters, and Hanyu-Pinyin.

The use of Chinese characters in Japan, Korea, and Vietnam

Modern Japanese writing is a mixture of Chinese characters (Kanji 漢字 [*hanzi*]) and Japanese symbols. Chinese characters were first introduced in Japan around 400 AD, and after the 9th century some Chinese characters were modified to create two sets of symbols (Hiragana 平假名 [*pingjiaming*] and Katakana 片假名 [*pianjiaming*]) for the depiction of Japanese syllables.

The Korean alphabet Hangeul (韓國文字 [*Hanguo wenzì*]/諺文 [*yanwen*])—officially seen as invented by King Sejong 李朝世宗 in 1443—was developed gradually based on Chinese characters and officially introduced after World War II. Korean pupils had been made to learn Chinese characters as late as the 1980s.

Today's Vietnamese script was developed in the 17th century by European Catholic missionaries based on the Latin alphabet and has been officially used since 1945. Vietnam used Chinese characters up to the 20th century.

History of Japan

Jomon ceramics culture 繩文 [shengwen]	ca. 10,000—300 BC
Yayoi culture 彌生 [misheng]	300 BC—300 AD
Kofun 古墳 [gufen] Period (Yamato 大和 [dabe] period)	300—645
Nara 奈良 [nailiang] Period	645—794
Early Nara 奈良前期 [nailiang qianqi] = Hakuho 白鳳 [baifeng]	645—710
Late Nara 奈良後期 [nailiang houqi] = Tempyo 天平 [tianping]	710—794
Heian 平安 [ping'an] Period	794—1185
Early Heian 平安前期 [ping'an qianqi] = Konin 弘仁 [hongren]	794—866
Late Heian 平安後期 [ping'an houqi] = Fujiwara Period 藤原 [tengyuan]	866—1185
Kamakura 鎌倉 [lian Cang] or Minamoto 源 [yuan] Period	1185—1333
Ashikaga 足利 [zuli] or Muromachi 室町 [shiting] Period	1338—1573
Azuchi Momoyama 安土桃山 [antu taoshan] Period	1573—1600
Edo 江戸 [jianghu] or Tokugawa 德川 [dechuan] Period	1600—1867
Period of National Isolation (“sakoku” 鎖國 [suoguo])	1639—1854
Komei 孝明 [xiaoming] Era*	1846—1867

*Emperor (Tenno 天皇 [tianhuang]) during the Komei Era: Osahito 統仁 [Tongren], 1831-1867 [died Jan. 30]

The Japanese calendar (used in Taiwan between 1895 and 1945)

Meiji Era 明治 [mingzhi] under Emperor Mutsuhito 睦仁 [muren] (1852-1912 [died July 30]): 44 years (1868-1911)

Year	Reign	Year	Reign	Year	Reign	Year	Reign
1868	明治 1 年	1879	明治 12 年	1890	明治 23 年	1901	明治 34 年
1869	明治 2 年	1880	明治 13 年	1891	明治 24 年	1902	明治 35 年
1870	明治 3 年	1881	明治 14 年	1892	明治 25 年	1903	明治 36 年
1871	明治 4 年	1882	明治 15 年	1893	明治 26 年	1904	明治 37 年
1872	明治 5 年	1883	明治 16 年	1894	明治 27 年	1905	明治 38 年
1873	明治 6 年	1884	明治 17 年	1895	明治 28 年	1906	明治 39 年
1874	明治 7 年	1885	明治 18 年	1896	明治 29 年	1907	明治 40 年
1875	明治 8 年	1886	明治 19 年	1897	明治 30 年	1908	明治 41 年
1876	明治 9 年	1887	明治 20 年	1898	明治 31 年	1909	明治 42 年
1877	明治 10 年	1888	明治 21 年	1899	明治 32 年	1910	明治 43 年
1878	明治 11 年	1889	明治 22 年	1900	明治 33 年	1911	明治 44 年

Taisho Era 大正 [dasheng] under Emperor Yoshihito 嘉仁 [jiaren] (1879-1926 [died Dec. 25]): 14 years (1912-1925)

Year	Reign	Year	Reign	Year	Reign	Year	Reign
1912	大正 1 年	1916	大正 5 年	1920	大正 9 年	1924	大正 13 年
1913	大正 2 年	1917	大正 6 年	1921	大正 10 年	1925	大正 14 年
1914	大正 3 年	1918	大正 7 年	1922	大正 11 年		
1915	大正 4 年	1919	大正 8 年	1923	大正 12 年		

Showa Era 昭和 [*shwaobe*] under Emperor Hirohito 裕仁 [*Yuren*] (1901-1989 [died Jan. 7]): 63 years (1926-1988)

Year	Reign
1926	昭和 1 年
1927	昭和 2 年
1928	昭和 3 年
1929	昭和 4 年
1930	昭和 5 年
1931	昭和 6 年
1932	昭和 7 年
1933	昭和 8 年
1934	昭和 9 年
1935	昭和 10 年
1936	昭和 11 年
1937	昭和 12 年
1938	昭和 13 年
1939	昭和 14 年
1940	昭和 15 年
1941	昭和 16 年

Year	Reign
1942	昭和 17 年
1943	昭和 18 年
1944	昭和 19 年
1945	昭和 20 年
1946	昭和 21 年
1947	昭和 22 年
1948	昭和 23 年
1949	昭和 24 年
1950	昭和 25 年
1951	昭和 26 年
1952	昭和 27 年
1953	昭和 28 年
1954	昭和 29 年
1955	昭和 30 年
1956	昭和 31 年
1957	昭和 32 年

Year	Reign
1958	昭和 33 年
1959	昭和 34 年
1960	昭和 35 年
1961	昭和 36 年
1962	昭和 37 年
1963	昭和 38 年
1964	昭和 39 年
1965	昭和 40 年
1966	昭和 41 年
1967	昭和 42 年
1968	昭和 43 年
1969	昭和 44 年
1970	昭和 45 年
1971	昭和 46 年
1972	昭和 47 年
1973	昭和 48 年

Year	Reign
1974	昭和 49 年
1975	昭和 50 年
1976	昭和 51 年
1977	昭和 52 年
1978	昭和 53 年
1979	昭和 54 年
1980	昭和 55 年
1981	昭和 56 年
1982	昭和 57 年
1983	昭和 58 年
1984	昭和 59 年
1985	昭和 60 年
1986	昭和 61 年
1987	昭和 62 年
1988	昭和 63 年

Heisei Era 平成 [*pingcheng*] under Emperor Akihito 明仁 [*Mingren*] (b. 1933): 19 years (since 1989)

Year	Reign
1989	平成 1 年
1990	平成 2 年
1991	平成 3 年
1992	平成 4 年
1993	平成 5 年

Year	Reign
1994	平成 6 年
1995	平成 7 年
1996	平成 8 年
1997	平成 9 年
1998	平成 10 年

Year	Reign
1999	平成 11 年
2000	平成 12 年
2001	平成 13 年
2002	平成 14 年
2003	平成 15 年

Year	Reign
2004	平成 16 年
2005	平成 17 年
2006	平成 18 年
2007	平成 19 年

Prime Ministers of Japan since 1885

Term of office	Name: Japanese, Chinese, Hanyu Pinyin	Born/died
12/1885—4/1888	Ito Hirobumi 伊藤博文 [<i>Yiteng Bowen</i>] (first PM of Japan)	1841-1909
4/1888—12/1889	Kuroda Kiyotaka 黒田清隆 [<i>Heitian Qinglong</i>]	1840-1900
12/1889—5/1891	Yamagata Aritomo 山縣有朋 [<i>Shanxian Youpeng</i>]	1838-1922
5/1891—8/1892	Matsukata Masayoshi 松方正義 [<i>Songfang Zhengyi</i>]	1835-1924
8/1892—9/1896	Ito Hirobumi 伊藤博文 [<i>Yiteng Bowen</i>]	1841-1909
9/1896—1/1898	Matsukata Masayoshi 松方正義 [<i>Songfang Zhengyi</i>]	1835-1924
1/1898—6/1898	Ito Hirobumi 伊藤博文 [<i>Yiteng Bowen</i>]	1841-1909
6/1898—11/1898	Okuma Shigenobu 大隈重信 [<i>Dawei Zhongxin</i>]	1838-1922
11/1898—10/1900	Yamagata Aritomo 山縣有朋 [<i>Shanxian Youpeng</i>]	1838-1922
10/1900—6/1901	Ito Hirobumi 伊藤博文 [<i>Yiteng Bowen</i>]	1841-1909
6/1901—1/1906	Katsura Taro 桂太郎 [<i>Gui Tailang</i>]	1848-1913
1/1906—7/1908	Saionji Kinmochi 西園寺公望 [<i>Xiyuansi Gongwang</i>]	1849-1940
7/1908—8/1911	Katsura Taro 桂太郎 [<i>Gui Tailang</i>]	1848-1913

8/1911—12/1912	Saionji Kimmochi 西園寺公望 [<i>Xiyuansi Gongwang</i>]	1849-1940
12/1912—2/1913	Katsura Taro 桂太郎 [<i>Gui Tailang</i>]	1848-1913
2/1913—4/1914	Yamamoto Gonbe 山本權兵衛 [<i>Shanben Quanbingwei</i>]	1852-1933
4/1914—10/1916	Okuma Shigenobu 大隈重信 [<i>Dawei Zhongxin</i>]	1838-1922
10/1916—9/1918	Terauchi Masatake (Terauchi Seiki) 寺內正毅 [<i>Sinei Zhengyi</i>]	1852-1919
9/1918—11/1921	Hara Takashi (Hara Kei, Hara Satoshi) 原敬 [<i>Yuan Jing</i>]	1856-1921
11/1921—6/1922	Takahashi Korekiyo 高橋是清 [<i>Gaoqiao Shiqing</i>]	1854-1936
6/1922—9/1923	Kato Tomosaburo 加藤友三郎 [<i>Jiateng Yousanlang</i>]	1861-1923
9/1923—1/1924	Yamamoto Gonbe 山本權兵衛 [<i>Shanben Quanbingwei</i>]	1852-1933
1/1924—6/1924	Kiyoura Keigo 清浦奎吾 [<i>Qingpu Kuinu</i>]	1850-1942
6/1924—1/1926	Kato Takaaki 加藤高明 [<i>Jiateng Gaoming</i>]	1860-1926
1/1926—4/1927	Wakatsuki Reijiro 若槻禮次郎 [<i>Ruoguli Cilang</i>]	1866-1949
4/1927—7/1929	Tanaka Giichi 田中義一 [<i>Tianzhong Yiyi</i>]	1863-1929
7/1929—4/1931	Hamaguchi Osachi 濱口雄幸 [<i>Binkou Xiongxing</i>]	1870-1931
4/1931—12/1931	Wakatsuki Reijiro 若槻禮次郎 [<i>Ruoguli Cilang</i>]	1866-1949
12/1931—5/1932	Inukai Tsuyoshi (Inukai Ki) 犬養毅 [<i>Quanyang Yi</i>]	1855-1932
5/1932—7/1934	Saito Makoto 齋藤實 [<i>Zhaiteng Shi</i>]	1858-1936
7/1934—3/1935	Okada Keisuke 岡田啟介 [<i>Gangtian Qijie</i>]	1868-1952
3/1935—2/1937	Hirota Koki 廣田弘毅 [<i>Guangtian Hongyi</i>] *	1878-1948
2/1937—6/1937	Hayashi Senjuro 林銑十郎 [<i>Linxian Shilang</i>]	1876-1943
6/1937—1/1939	Konoe Fumimaro 近衛文磨 [<i>Jinwei Wenmo</i>]	1891-1945
1/1939—8/1939	Hiranuma Kuchiro 平沼騏一郎 [<i>Pingzhao Qiyilang</i>] *	1867-1952
8/1939—1/1940	Abe Nobuyuki 阿部信行 [<i>Abu Xinxing</i>]	1875-1953
1/1940—7/1940	Yonai Mitsumasa 米內光政 [<i>Minei Guangzheng</i>]	1880-1948
7/1940—10/1941	Konoe Fumimaro 近衛文磨 [<i>Jinwei Wenmo</i>]	1891-1945
10/1941—7/1944	Tojo Hideki 東條英機 [<i>Dongtiao Yingji</i>] *	1884-1948
7/1944—4/1945	Koiso Kuniaki 小磯國昭 [<i>Xiaoji Guozhao</i>] *	1880-1950
4/1945—8/1945	Suzuki Kantaro 鈴木貫太郎 [<i>Lingmu Guantailang</i>]	1868-1948
8/1945—10/1945	Prince Higashikuni Naruhiko 東久邇 宮稔彦王 [<i>Dongjiu'er Gongrenyamwang</i>] (first PM after WW II)	1887-1990
10/1945—5/1946	Shidehara Kijuro 幣原喜重郎 [<i>Biyuan Xizhonglang</i>]	1872-1951
5/1946—5/1947	Yoshida Shigeru 吉田茂 [<i>Jitian Mao</i>]	1878-1967
5/1947—3/1948	Katayama Tetsu 片山哲 [<i>Pianshan Zhe</i>]	1887-1978
3/1948—10/1948	Ashida Hitoshi 蘆田均 [<i>Lutian Jun</i>]	1887-1959
10/1948—12/1954	Yoshida Shigeru 吉田茂 [<i>Jitian Mao</i>]	1878-1967
12/1954—12/1956	Hatoyama Ichiro 鳩山一郎 [<i>Jiushan Yilang</i>]	1883-1959
12/1956—2/1957	Ishibashi Tanzan 石橋湛山 [<i>Shiqiao Zhanshan</i>]	1884-1973
2/1957—7/1960	Kishi Nobusuke 岸信介 [<i>An Xinjie</i>]	1896-1987
7/1960—11/1964	Ikeda Hayato 池田勇人 [<i>Chitian Yongren</i>]	1899-1965
11/1964—7/1972	Sato Eisaku 佐藤榮作 [<i>Zuoteng Rongzuo</i>]	1901-1975
7/1972—12/1974	Tanaka Kakuei 田中角榮 [<i>Tianzhong Jiaorong</i>]	1918-1993
12/1974—12/1976	Miki Takeo 三木武夫 [<i>Sanmu Wufu</i>]	1907-1988
12/1976—12/1978	Fukuda Takeo 福田赳夫 [<i>Futian Jifu</i>]	1905-1995
12/1978—7/1980	Ohira Masayoshi 大平正芳 [<i>Daping Zhengfang</i>]	1910-1980
7/1980—11/1982	Suzuki Zenko 鈴木善幸 [<i>Lingmu Shanxing</i>]	1911-2004
11/1982—11/1987	Nakasone Yasuhiro 中曾根康弘 [<i>Zhongzenggen Kanghong</i>]	b. 1918
11/1987—6/1989	Takeshita Noboru 竹下登 [<i>Zhuxia Deng</i>]	1924-2000

6/1989—8/1989	Uno Sosuke 野宗佑 [Ye Zongyou]	1922-1998
8/1989—11/1991	Kaifu Toshiki 海部俊樹 [Haibu Junshu]	b. 1931
11/1991—8/1993	Miyazawa Kiichi 宮澤喜一 [Gongze Xiyi]	1919-2007
8/1993—4/1994	Hosokawa Morihiro 細川護熙 [Xichuan Huzhao]	b. 1938
4/1994—6/1994	Hata Tsutomu 羽田孜 [Yutian Zi]	b. 1935
6/1994—1/1996	Murayama Tomiichi 村山富市 [Cunshan Fushi]	b. 1924
1/1996—7/1998	Hashimoto Ryutaro 橋本龍太郎 [Qiaoben Longtailang]	1937-2006
7/1998—4/2000	Obuchi Keizo 小淵惠三 [Xiaoyuan Huisan]	1935-2000
4/2000—4/2001	Mori Yoshiro 森善朗 [Sen Shanlang]	b. 1937
4/2001—9/2006	Koizumi Junichiro 小泉純一郎 [Xiaoquan Chunyilang]	b. 1942
9/2006—	Abe Shinzo 安倍晉三 [Anpei Jinsan]	b. 1954

***Note:** PMs Hirota Koki, Hiranuma Kiichiro, Tojo Hideki and Koiso Kuniaki are among those Class A war criminals memorialized at the Yasukuni Shrine 靖國神社 in Tokyo. Hirota and Tojo were hanged for their crimes, while Hiranuma and Koiso were sentenced to life in prison.

Geographical names in Japan

Districts: Chubu 中部 [zhongbu], Chugoku 中國 [zhongguo], Hokuriku 北陸 [beilu], Kansai 關西 [guanxi], Kanto 關東 [guandong], Kinki 近畿 [jinji], Tohoku 東北 [dongbei], Tokai 東海 [donghai]

Prefectures (ken 縣 [xian]): Aichi 愛知 [aizhi], Akita 秋田 [qiutian], Aomori 青森 [qingsen], Chiba 千葉 [qianye], Ehime 愛媛 [aiyuan], Fukui 福井 [fujing], Fukuoka 福岡 [fugang], Fukushima 福島 [fudao], Gifu 岐阜 [qifu], Gunma 群馬 [qunma], Hiroshima 廣島 [guangdao], Hokkaido 北海道 [beibaidao], Hyogo 兵庫 [bingku], Ibaraki 茨城 [cibeng], Iki 玄岐 [xuanqi], Ishikawa 石川 [shichuan], Iwate 岩手 [yanshou], Kagawa 香川 [xiangchuan], Kagoshima 鹿兒島 [lu'erdao], Kanagawa 神奈川 [shennaichuan], Kochi 高知 [gaozhi], Kumamoto 熊本 [xiangben], Kyoto 京都府 [jingdu fu], Mie 三重 [sanchong], Miyagi 宮城 [gongcheng], Miyazaki 宮崎 [gongqi], Nagano 長野 [changye], Nagasaki 長崎 [changqi], Nara 奈良 [nailiang], Niigata 新潟 [xinxi], Oita 大分 [dafen], Okayama 岡山 [gangshan], Okinawa 沖繩島 [chongshengdao], Osaka 大阪府 [daban fu], Saga 佐賀 [zuobe], Saitama 埼玉 [qiyu], Shiga 滋賀 [zibe], Shimane 島根 [daogen], Shizuoka 靜岡 [jinggang], Tochigi 栃木 [limu], Tokushima 德島 [dedao], Tokyo 東京都 [dongjing du], Tottori 鳥取 [niaoqu], Toyama 富山 [fushan], Tsushima 對馬 [duima], Wakayama 和歌山 [hegeshan], Yamagata 山形 [shanxing], Yamaguchi 山口 [shankou], Yamanashi 山梨 [shanli]

Other cities: Choshu 長州 [changzhou], Hakata 博多 [boduo], Ikebukuro 池袋 [chidai], Kawasaki 川崎 [chuanqi], Kitakyushu 北九州 [beijiuzhou], Kobe 神戸 [shenbu], Mito 水戸 [shuibu], Nagoya 名古屋 [minggunu], Naha 那霸 [naba], Ojiya 小千谷 [xiaoqian'gu], Sapporo 札幌 [zhabuang], Satsuma 薩摩 [samo], Shimonoseki 下關 [xiaguan], Shinjuku 新宿 [xinshe], Tojinbo 東尋坊 [dongxunfang], Yokohama 橫濱 [hengbin], Yokosuka 橫須賀 [hengxuhe]

Other islands (shoto 諸島 [zhudao]) and islets (gunto 群島 [qundao]/retto 列島 [liedao]): Amami Oshima Island 奄美大島 [yanmei dadao], Amami shoto 奄美群島 [yanmei qundao], Chichi-jima 父島 [fudao], Chishima Islands 千島群島 [qiandao qundao] (= Kuriles), Daito Islands 大東群島 [dadong qundao], Deshima 出島 [chudao], Guam 關島 [guandao], Hateruma 波照間島 [pozhaojian dao], Honshu 本州 [benzhou], Irabu-jima 伊良部島 [yiliangbu dao], Iriomote-jima 西表島 [xibiaodao], Ishigaki-jima 石垣島 [shiyuan dao], Iwo To/Iwo Jima 硫磺島 [liukuang dao], Karafuto 庫頁島 [kuyedao] (= Sakhalin)/樺太 [huatai], Kita Daito-jima 北大東島 [bei dadong dao], Kyushu 九州 [jiuzhou], Minami Daito-jima 南大東島 [nan

dadong dao], Miyajima 宮島 [*gongdao*], Miyako-jima 宮古島 [*gonggu dao*], Miyako retto 宮古列島 [*gonggu liedao*], Nansei shoto 南西諸島 [*nanxi zhudao*], Ogasawara Islands 小笠原群島 [*xiaoliyuan qundao*] (= Bonin Islands), Okinotori jima 衝鳥島 [*chongniao dao*] (= Douglas Reef), Ryukyu Islands 琉球群島 [*liuqiu qundao*], Sakishima Islands 先島群島 [*xiandao qundao*], Senkaku Islands 尖閣諸島 [*jian'ge zhudao*] (= Diaoyutai islets 釣魚台列島 [*diaoyutai liedao*]), Shikoku 四國 [*siguo*], Takeshima 竹島 [*zhudao*] (= kor. Tok-do/Dokdo), Tanegashima 種子島 [*zhongzi dao*], Tarama-jima 多良間島 [*duoliangjian dao*], Tsushima Islands 對馬群島 [*duima qundao*], Volcano Islands 硫黃列島 [*liubuang liedao*] = Kazan retto 火山列島 [*huoshan liedao*], Yaeyama retto 八重山列島 [*bazhongshan liedao*], Yonaguni/Yonakuni-jima 與那國島 [*yunaguo dao*]

Other geographical names: Akashi 明石 [*mingshi*], Amagasaki 尼崎 [*niqi*], Asahikawa 旭川 [*xuchuan*], Ashiya 蘆屋 [*luyu*], Awajishima 淡路島 [*danludao*], Beppu 別府 [*biefu*], Chitose 千歲 [*qiansui*], Fukushima 福島 [*fudao*], Hakodate 函館 [*hanguan*], Hamamatsu 濱松 [*binsong*], Hirado 平戶 [*pinghu*], Itazuke 板附 [*banfu*], Izumisano 泉佐野 [*quanzuyue*], Kanazawa 金澤 [*jinze*], Kashiwazaki 柏崎 [*boqi*], Kii peninsula 紀伊半島 [*jiyi bandao*], Komaki 小牧 [*xiaomu*], Kurashiki 倉敷 [*cangfu*], Kure 吳市 [*wushi*], Kushiro 釧路 [*chuanlu*], Matsue 松江 [*songjiang*], Matsumoto 松本 [*songben*], Matsuyama 松山 [*songsban*], Moji 門司 [*mensi*], Morioka 盛岡 [*shenggang*], Nagakute 長久手町 [*changjiu shouting*], Narita 成田 [*chengtian*], Nishinomiya 西宮 [*xigong*], Obihiro 帶廣 [*daiguang*], Otaru 小樽 [*xiaozun*], Owariasahi 尾張旭 [*weizhangxu*], Oyama 小山 [*xiaoshan*], Sasebo 佐世保 [*zuoshibao*], Sendai 仙台 [*xiantai*], Seto 瀬戸 [*laihu*], Shigaraki 信樂 [*xinle*], Shimoda 下田 [*Xiatian*], Suita 吹田 [*chuitian*], Takamatsu 高松 [*gaosong*], Takayama 高山 [*gaoshan*], Tokaimura 東海村 [*donghaicun*], Toyonaka 豐中 [*fengzhong*], Toyota 豐田 [*fengtian*], Tsu 津市 [*jinshi*], Uruga 浦賀級 [*puheji*], Yamoto 矢本 [*shiben*], Yokota 横田 [*hengtian*]

Japanese pronunciation of selected geographical names in Taiwan: Banka 萬華 [*Wanbua*], Byoritsu 苗栗 [*Miaoli*], Daitotei 大稻埕 [*Dadaocheng*], Giran 宜蘭 [*Yilan*], Goko 五甲 [*Wujia*], Heito 屏東 [*Pingdong*], Hokoto 澎湖 [*Penghu*], Hokuto 北投 [*Beitou*], Holi 埔里 [*Puli*], Inrin 員林 [*Yuanlin*], Kagi 嘉義 [*Jiayi*], Karenko 花蓮 [*Hualian*], Kinkaseki 金瓜石 [*Jingguashi*], Kirun 基隆 [*Jilong*], Koryu 後龍 [*Houlong*], Matsuyama 松山 [*Songsban*], Musha 霧社 [*Wushe*], Nanto 南投 [*Nantou*], Rosan 蘆山 [*Lushan*], Shinchiku 新竹 [*Xinzhu*], Shoka 彰化 [*Zhanghua*], Soren 雙連 [*Shuanglian*], Taichu 台中 [*Taizhong*], Taihoku 台北 [*Taipei*], Taiko 大甲 [*Tajia*], Tainan 台南 [*Tainan*], Taito 台東 [*Taidong*], Takao 高雄 [*Gaoxiong*], Tamazato 玉里 [*Yuli*], Tamsui 淡水 [*Danshui*], Toen 桃園 [*Taoyuan*], Toroku 斗六 [*Douliu*], Toseikaku 東勢角 [*Dongsbijiao*]

History of Korea

Go-Joseon 古朝鮮 [<i>gu chaoxian</i>]	2333—206 BC
=> Samhan 三韓 [<i>sanhan</i>]—Mahan 馬韓, Jinhan 辰韓 [<i>chenhan</i>], Byeonhan 弁韓 [<i>bianhan</i>]	
Three Kingdoms (Kor. “Samguk” 三國 [<i>sanguo</i>])	57 BC—668 AD
Koguryo 高句麗 [<i>gaojuli</i>]	37 BC—668 AD*
Paekche 百濟 [<i>baiji</i>]	18 BC—660 AD
Silla 新羅 [<i>xinluo</i>]	57 BC—668 AD
(Gaya 加耶 [<i>jiaya</i>])	42—532 AD)
Silla 新羅 [<i>xinluo</i>]	668—935
(Balhae 渤海 [<i>bobai</i>])	698—926)

Koryo 高麗王朝 [<i>gaoli wangchao</i>]	935—1392
[161 years of Mongolian rule]	1231—1392]
Joseon Dynasty 朝鮮時代 [<i>chaosian shidai</i>]	1392—1897 = Yi Dynasty 李氏朝鮮
	[<i>Li shi chaosian</i>]
Korean Empire 大韓帝國 [<i>daban diguo</i>]	1897—1910
Japanese colonial rule 日據時代 [<i>riju shidai</i>]	1910—1945
North Korea/South Korea 北韓/南韓 [<i>beihan/nanhan</i>]	since 1945 (Korean war 1950—1953)

***Note:** When Koguryo (37 BC-668 AD), one of the Three Kingdoms, fell, its territory was split between Silla (southern part of Koguryo) and Balhae 渤海 [*bobai*] (northern part). In 926, Balhae itself was conquered by the Khitan 契丹 [*qidan*] (Liao Dynasty 遼, 907-1125), an ethnic Tungus group. Some Chinese historians claim that Koguryo was in fact a vassal kingdom that paid tribute to the Chinese or even an extension of China and thus part of Chinese history. Although Koreans revere Koguryo's warrior kings as ancestors from a Golden Age and "Koguryo" is the root of the word "Korea", much of its territory—stretching from Manchuria to northern Korea—covered an area now part of the Chinese provinces Liaoning and Jilin. Korean scholars protest the interpretation of Koguryo as Chinese and this has led to political irritation between the governments of the PRC and South Korea.

Leaders of Korea since 1948

North Korea 北韓 = Democratic People's Republic of Korea (DPRK) 朝鮮民主主義人民共和國 [*chaosian minzhu zhuyi renmin gongheguo*]

1948-1994 Kim Il-sung 金日成 [*Jin Richeng*] (1912-1994)
 1994— Kim Jong-il 金正日 [*Jin Zhengri*] (b. 1942)

South Korea 南韓 = Republic of Korea (ROK) 大韓民國 [*daban minguo*]

Presidents:

1948-1960 Rhee Syngman 李承晚 [*Li Chengwan*] (1875-1965)
 1960-1961 Yun Bo-seon 尹潽善 [*Yin Pushan*] (1897-1990)
 1961-1979 Park Chung-hee 朴正熙 [*Po Zhengxi*] (1917-1979)
 1979-1980 Choi Kyu-ha 崔圭夏 [*Cui Guixia*] (b. 1919)
 1980-1988 Chun Doo-hwan 全斗煥 [*Quan Doubuan*] (b. 1931)
 1988-1993 Roh Tae-woo 盧泰愚 [*Lu Taiyu*] (b. 1932)
 1993-1998 Kim Young-sam 金泳三 [*Jin Yongsan*] (b. 1927)
 1998-2003 Kim Dae-jung 金大中 [*Jin Dazhong*] (b. 1925)
 2003— Roh Moo-hyun 盧武鉉 [*Lu Wuxuan*] (b. 1946)*

Prime Ministers:

1948-1950 Lee Bum-suk 李海瓚 [*Li Haizan*] (1900-1972)
 1950 (A) Shin Sung-mo 申性模 [*Shen Xingmo*] (1898-1960)
 1950-1952 Chang Myon 張勉 [*Zhang Mian*] (1899-1966)
 1952 (A) Yi Yun-yong 李允榮 [*Li Yunrong*] (1890-1975)
 1952 Chang Taek-sang 張澤相 [*Zhang Zexiang*] (1893-1969)
 1952-1954 Paik Too-chin 白斗鎮 [*Bai Douzhen*] (1908-1993)
 1954 Pyun Yung-tai 卞榮泰 [*Bian Rongtai*] (1892-1969)
 1960 Ho Chong 許政 [*Xu Zheng*] (1896-1988)
 1960-1961 Chang Myon 張勉 [*Zhang Mian*] (1899-1966)
 1961 Chang Do-yung 張都映 [*Zhang Duying*] (b. 1923)C
 1961-1962 Song Yo-chan 宋堯贊 [*Song Yaozan*] (1918-1980)C

1962	Park Chung-hee 朴正熙 [Po Zhengxi] (1917-1979).....C
1962-1963	Kim Hyun-chul 金顯哲 [Jin Xianzhe] (1901-1989).....C
1963-1964	Choi Doo-sun 崔斗善 [Cui Doushan] (1894-1974)
1964-1970	Chung Il-kwon 丁一權 [Ding Yiquan] (1917-1994)
1970-1971	Paik Too-chin 白斗鎭 [Bai Douzhen] (1908-1993)
1971-1975	Kim Jong-pil 金鍾泌 [Jin Zhongbi] (b. 1926)
1975-1979	Choi Kyu-hah 崔圭夏 [Cui Guixia] (b. 1919)
1979-1980	Shin Hyon-hwak 申鉉確 [Shen Xuanque] (b. 1920)
1980-1982	Nam Duck-woo 南德祐 [Nan Deyou] (b. 1924)
1982 (A)	Yoo Chang-soon 劉彰順 [Liu Zhangshun] (b. 1918)
1982-1983	Kim Sang-hyup 金相浹 [Jin Xiangjia] (1920-1995)
1983-1985	Chin Iee-chong 陳懿鍾 [Chen Yizhong] (b. 1921)
1985-1987	Lho Shin-yong 盧信永 [Lu Xinyong] (b. 1930)
1987-1988	Kim Chung-yul 金貞烈 [Jin Zhenlie] (1917-1992)
1988 (A)	Lee Hyun-jae 李堅宰 [Li Jianzai] (b. 1929)
1988-1990	Kang Young-hoon 姜英勳 [Jiang Yingxun] (b. 1922)
1990-1991	Ro Jai-bong 盧在鳳 [Lu Zai Feng] (b. 1936)
1991-1992	Chung Won-shik 鄭元植 [Zheng Yuanzhi] (b. 1928)
1992-1993	Hyun Soong-jong 玄勝鍾 [Xuan Shengzhong] (b. 1919)
1993	Hwang In-sung 黃寅性 [Huang Yinxing] (b. 1926)
1993-1994	Lee Hoi-chang 李會昌 [Li Huichang] (b. 1935)
1994	Lee Yung-duk 李榮德 [Li Rongde] (b. 1926)
1994-1995	Lee Hong-koo 李洪九 [Li Hongjiu] (b. 1934)
1995-1997	Lee Soo-sung 李壽成 [Li Shousheng] (b. 1939)
1997-1998	Goh Kun 高建 [Gao Jian] (b. 1938)
1998-2000	Kim Jong-pil 金鍾泌 [Jin Zhongbi] (b. 1926)
2000	Park Tae-joon 朴泰俊 [Po Taijun] (b. 1927)
2000-2002	Lee Han-dong 李漢東 [Li Handong] (b. 1934)
2002-2003	Kim Suk-soo 金碩洙 [Jin Shuo zhu] (b. 1932)
2003-2004	Goh Kun 高建 [Gao Jian] (b. 1938)
2004-2006	Lee Hae-chan 李海瓚 [Li Haizan] (b. 1952)
2006-2007	Han Myeong-sook 韓明淑 [Han Mingshu] (b. 1944)
2007—	Han Duck-soo 韓德洙 [Han Dezhu] (b. 1949)

Note: Between March and May 2004 South Korea's President Roh Moo-hyun 盧武鉉 was temporarily replaced by Goh Kun 高建 as acting president when Roh's powers were removed after his being impeached. Between 1954 and 1960, the post of prime minister was abolished in South Korea, and between 1961 and 1963 the position was called "chief cabinet minister" (marked with a "C"). The persons marked with an "A" were acting prime ministers for the whole or most of their term. Interim or acting prime ministers that only held office for a few weeks are omitted here.

Geographical names in Korea

North Korea (*beihan* 北韓)

Provinces (do 道 [*dao*]): Chagang 慈江道 [*cijiang dao*], North Hamgyong 咸鏡北道 [*xianjing bei-dao*], South Hamgyong 咸鏡南道 [*xianjing nandao*], North Hwanghae 黃海北道 [*huanghai*

beidao], South Hwanghae 黃海南道 [*huanghai nandao*], Kangwon 江原道 [*jiangyuan dao*], North P'yongan 平安北道 [*ping'an beidao*], South P'yongan 平安南道 [*ping'an nandao*], Ryanggang 兩江道 [*liangjiang dao*]

Cities: Chongjin 清津 [*qingjin*], Haeju 海州 [*haizhou*], Hamhung 咸興 [*xianxing*], Hungnam 興南 [*xingnan*], Hyesan 惠山 [*huishan*], Kaesong 開城 [*kaicheng*], Kanggye 江界 [*jiangjie*], Kilchu/Gilju 吉州 [*jizhou*], Kumgangsan 金剛山 [*jingangshan*], Najin/Rajin 羅津 [*luojin*], Nampho 藍浦 [*lanpu*], Nodong 努東 [*nudong*], Pyongyang 平壤 [*pingrang*], Rason 羅先 [*luoxian*], Ryongchon 龍川 [*longchuan*], Sariwon 沙里院 [*shaliyuan*], Sinuiju 新義州 [*xinyizhou*], Sombong 先鋒 [*xianfeng*], Songjin 城津 [*chengjin*], Songnim 松林 [*songlin*], Taechon 泰川 [*tai-chuan*], Wonsan 元山 [*yuanshan*], Yongbyon 寧邊 [*ningbian*]

Other places: Amnok-kang 鴨綠江 [*yalu jiang*] (= Yalu river)

South Korea (*nanhan* 南韓)

Provinces (do 道 [*dao*]): North-Chungcheong 忠清北道 [*zhongqing beidao*], South-Chungcheong 忠清南道 [*zhongqing nandao*], Gangwon 江原道 [*jiangyuan dao*], Gyeonggi 京畿道 [*jingji dao*], North-Gyeongsang 慶尙北道 [*qingshang beidao*], South-Gyeongsang 慶尙南道 [*qingshang nandao*], North-Jeolla 全羅北道 [*quanluo beidao*], South-Jeolla 全羅南道 [*quanluo nandao*]; Jeju Special Autonomous Province 濟州特別自治道 [*jizhou tebie zizhidao*]

Cities: Andong 安東 [*andong*], Busan/Phusan 釜山 [*fushan*], Changwon 昌原 [*changyuan*], Cheonan 天安 [*tianan*], Chinhae 鎮海 [*zhenhai*], Chinju 普州 [*jinzhou*], Chinnampo 鎮南浦 [*zhennanpu*], Chongju 清州 [*qingzhou*], Chonju 全州 [*quanzhou*], Chung Ju 忠州 [*zhongzhou*], Daegu/Taegu 大丘 [*daqiu*], Daejeon/Taejon 大田 [*datian*], Gwangju/Kwangju 光州 [*guangzhou*], Incheon 仁川 [*renchuan*], Jeonju 全州 [*quanzhou*], Kaesong 開城 [*kaicheng*], Kimhae 金海 [*jinhai*], Kimpo 金浦 [*jinpu*], Kunsan 群山 [*qunshan*], Kyongju 慶州 [*qingzhou*], Masan 馬山 [*masan*], Mogpo 木浦 [*mupu*], No Gun Ri 老斤里 [*laojinli*], Panmunjom 板門店 [*banmendian*], Pohang 浦項 [*puxiang*], Pucheon 富川 [*fuchuan*], Pyongtaek 平澤 [*pingze*], Seogwipo 西歸浦 [*xiguipu*], Seoul 漢城 [*hancheng*] = “Hanseong” / 首爾 [*shouer*] (called “Gyeongseong” / Jap. Keijo 京城 [*jingcheng*] under Japanese occupation), Sokcho 束草 [*shucao*], Songnam 城南 [*chengnan*], Suwon 水原 [*shuiyuan*], Uijongbu 議政府 [*yizhengfu*], Uljin 蔚珍 [*weizhen*], Ulsan 蔚山 [*weishan*], Yosu 麗水 [*lishui*]

Other places: Cheju/Jeju Island 濟州島 [*jizhou dao*], Tok-do/Dokdo 竹島 [*zhudao*] (= jap. Takeshima), Ullung Island 臥龍島 [*wolong dao*]

Leaders of Vietnam since 1954

South Vietnam (1955-1975)

Presidents:

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 1955-1963 | Ngo Dinh Diem 吳庭艷 [<i>Wu Tingyan</i>] (1901-1963) |
| 1963-1964 | Duong Van Minh 楊文明 [<i>Yang Wenming</i>] (1916-2001) |
| 1964 | Nguyen Khanh 阮慶 [<i>Ruan Qing</i>] (b. 1927) |
| 1964-1965 | Phan Khac Suu 潘克丑 [<i>Pan Kechou</i>] (1905-1970) |
| 1965-1975 | Nguyen Van Thieu 阮文紹 [<i>Ruan Wenshao</i>] (1923-2001) |

Prime Ministers:

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| 1949-1950 | Bao Dai 保大 [<i>Bao Da</i>] (1913-1997) |
| 1950-1952 | Tran Van Huu 陳文友 [<i>Chen Wenyu</i>] (1896-1984) |
| 1952-1953 | Nguyen Van Tam 阮文心 [<i>Ruan Wenxin</i>] (1895-1990) |

1954	Pham Búu Loc 范寶祿 [<i>Fan Baolu</i>] (1914-1990)
1954	Phan Huy Quat 潘克丑 [<i>Pan Kechou</i>] (1909-1979) [acting]
1954-1955	Ngo Dinh Diem 吳庭艷 [<i>Wu Tingyan</i>] (1901-1963)
1963-1964	Nguyen Ngoc Tho 阮玉壽 [<i>Ruan Yushou</i>] (b. 1908)
1964	Nguyen Khanh 阮慶 [<i>Ruan Qing</i>] (b. 1927)
1964-1965	Tran Van Huong 陳文香 [<i>Chen Wenxiang</i>] (1903-1982)
1965	Phan Huy Quat 潘克丑 [<i>Pan Kechou</i>] (1909-1979)
1965-1967	Nguyen Cao Ky 阮高祺 [<i>Ruan Gaoqi</i>] (b. 1930)
1967-1968	Nguyen Van Loc 阮文洛 [<i>Ruan Wenluo</i>] (b. 1922)
1968-1969	Tran Van Huong 陳文香 [<i>Chen Wenxiang</i>] (1903-1982)
1969-1975	Tran Thien Khiem 陳善謙 [<i>Chen Shanqian</i>] (b. 1925)
1975	Nguyen Ba Can 阮巴勤 [<i>Ruan Baqin</i>] (b. 1913)
1975	Vu Van Mau 武文牡 [<i>Wu Wenmu</i>] (1914-1998)
1975-1976	Nguyen Huu Tho 阮友壽 [<i>Ruan Youshou</i>] (1910-1996)

North Vietnam (1954-)

Presidents:

1955-1969	Ho Chi-minh 胡志明 [<i>Hu Zhiming</i>] (1890-1969) [died in office]
1969-1980	Ton Duc Thang 孫德勝 [<i>Sun Desheng</i>] (1888-1980)
1980-1981	Nguyen Hu'u Tho 阮友壽 [<i>Ruan Youshou</i>] (1910-1996) [acting]
1981-1987	Truong Chinh 長征 [<i>Chang Zhen</i>] (1907-1988)
1987-1992	Vo Chi Cong 武志公 [<i>Wu Zhibong</i>] (b. 1912)
1992-1997	Le Duc Anh 黎德英 [<i>Li Deying</i>] (b. 1920)
1997-2006	Tran Duc Luong 陳德良 [<i>Chen Deliang</i>] (b. 1937)
2006—	Nguyen Minh Triet 阮明哲 [<i>Ruan Mingzhe</i>] (b. 1942)

Prime Ministers:

1969-1976	Nguyen Hu'u Tho 阮友壽 [<i>Ruan Youshou</i>] (1910-1996)
1976-1987	Pham Van Dong 范文同 [<i>Fan Wentong</i>] (1906-2000)
1987-1988	Pham Hung 范雄 [<i>Fan Xiong</i>] (1912-1988)
1988	Vo Van Kiet 武文傑/武文杰 [<i>Wu Wenjie</i>] (b. 1922) [acting]
1988-1991	Do Muoi 杜梅 [<i>Du Mei</i>] (b. 1917)
1991-1997	Vo Van Kiet 武文傑/武文杰 [<i>Wu Wenjie</i>] (b. 1922)
1997-2006	Phan Van Khai 潘文凱 [<i>Pan Wenkai</i>] (b. 1933)
2006—	Nguyen Tan Dung 阮晉勇 [<i>Ruan Jinyong</i>] (b. 1949)

Leaders of the Communist Party of Vietnam:

1951-1960	Ho Chi-minh 胡志明 [<i>Hu Zhiming</i>] (1890-1969)
1960-1986	Le Duan 黎笋 [<i>Li Sun</i>] (1907-1986)
1986	Truong Chinh 長征 [<i>Chang Zhen</i>] (1907-1988)
1986-1991	Nguyen Van Linh 阮文靈 [<i>Ruan Wenling</i>] (1915-1998)
1991-1997	Do Muoi 杜梅 [<i>Du Mei</i>] (b. 1917)
1997-2001	Le Kha Phieu 黎可漂 [<i>Li Kepiao</i>] (b. 1931)
2001—	Nong Duc Manh 農德孟 [<i>Nong Demeng</i>] (b. 1940)

Note: Between 10/1955 and 11/1963, the position of prime minister was vacant in South Vietnam. Interim or acting prime ministers of South Vietnam that only held office for a few weeks are omitted here. During the second national congress of the Communist Party of Vietnam which took place in Chiem Hoa 霽化 district (Tuyen Quang 宣光 Province) in 1951, the party was renamed Vietnam Workers' Party, Ho Chi-minh 胡志明 was elected president of the party, Truong Chinh 長征 general secretary. During the third national congress of the party

in Hanoi in 1960, Ho Chi-minh was re-elected president of the party, Le Duan 黎笋 was elected first secretary of the party's central committee.

Geographical names in Vietnam

Bac Trung Bo 中北 [zhongbei]: Ha Tinh 河靜 [hejing], Nghe An 義安 [yi'an], Quang Binh 廣平 [guangping], Quang Tri 廣治 [guangzhi], Thanh Hoa 清化 [qinghua], Thua Thien-Hue 承天—順化 [chengtian-shunhua]

Chiru Tho Song Hong 紅河三角洲 [honghe sanjiaozhou]: Hai Duong 海陽 [haiyang], Hai-phong 海防市 [haifang shi], Ha Nam 河南 [henan], Hanoi 河內市 [henei shi], Ha Tay 河西 [hexi], Hung Yen 興安 [xing'an], Nam Dinh 南定 [nanding], Ninh Binh 寧平 [ningping], Thai Binh 太平 [taiping]

Dong Bac 東北 [dongbei]: Bac Can 北件 [beijian], Bac Giang 北江 [beijiang], Bac Ninh 北寧 [beining], Cao Bang 高平 [gaoping], Ha Giang 河江 [hejiang], Lang Son 諒山 [liangshan], Lao Cai 老街 [laojie], Phu Tho 富壽 [fushou], Quang Ninh 廣寧 [guangning], Thai Nguyen 太原 [taiyuan], Tuyen Quang 宣光 [xuanguang], Vinh Phuc 永富 [yongfu], Yen Bai 安沛 [anpei]

Dong Nom Bo 東南 [dongnan]: Ba Ria-Vung Tau 巴地—頭頓 [badi-toudun], Binh Duong 平陽 [pingyang], Binh Phuoc 平福 [pingfu], Binh Thuan 平順 [pingshun], Dong Nai 同奈 [tongnai], Ho Chi Minh 胡志明市 [Hu Zhiming shi] (= Saigon 西貢 [xigong]), Lam Dong 林同 [lintong], Ninh Thuan 寧順 [ningshun], Tay Ninh 西寧 [xining]

Mekong River Delta 湄公河三角洲 [meigong he sanjiaozhou]: An Giang 安江 [anjiang], Bac Lieu 薄寮 [baoliao], Ben Tre 檳知 [binzhi], Ca Mau 金甌 [jin'ou], Can Tho 芹苴 [qinju], Dong Thap 同塔 [tongta], Kien Giang 建江 [jianjiang], Long An 隆安 [longan], Soc Trang 朔庄 [shuozhuang], Tien Giang 前江 [qianjiang], Tra Vinh 茶榮 [charong], Vinh Long 永隆 [yonglong]

Nam Trung Bo 中南 [zhongnan]: Binh Dinh 平定 [pingding], Da Nang 峴港市 [xian'gang shi], Khanh Hoa 慶和 [qinghe], Phu Yen 富安 [fu'an], Quang Nam 廣南 [guangnan], Quang Ngai 廣義 [guangyi]

Tay Bac 西北 [xibei]: Hoa Binh 和平 [heping], Lai Chau 萊州 [laizhou], Son La 山羅 [shanluo]

Tay Nguyen 西原 [xiyuan]: Dac Lac 多樂 [duole], Gia Lai 嘉萊 [jalai], Kon Tum 昆嵩 [kunsong]

Other geographical names: Bac Bo 北部 [beibu], Bien Hoa 邊和 [bianhe], Buon Ma Thuot 邦美蜀 [bangmeishu], Cam Ranh 金蘭 [jinlan], Chiem Hoa 霑化/占化 [zhanhua], Dak To 德都 [dedu], Dalat 大叻 [dale], Danang 峴港 [xiangang], Dien Bien Phu 奠邊府 [dianbianfu], Dong Hoi 洞海 [donghai]/鄧何 [denghe], Gulf of Tonkin 東京灣 [dongjingwan], Hatien 江城 [jiangcheng], My Lai 馬來 [malai], My Tho 美荻 [meiqiu], Nha Trang 芽庄 [yazhuang], Phan Rang 藩朗 [fanlang], Pleiku 波來古 [polaigu], Qui Nhon 日仁 [riren]/歸農 [guinong], Quang Duc 廣德 [guangde], Vinh 宜安 [yi'an], Vung Tau 大頓 [dadun]

International geographical names and terms

Note: Since the Chinese translation of non-Chinese geographical names is based mainly on phonetic transliteration, there are many cases where there exist various Chinese language versions of one place. For example, there are at least four different Chinese versions for “Slovenia”: 斯洛維尼亞 [*siluoweiniya*] (as it is written in the ROC), 斯洛文尼亞 [*siluowenniya*] (as it is written in the PRC), 斯洛法尼亞 [*siluofaniya*], and 斯若維亞 [*siruoweiya*]. The Chinese versions of geographical names in the ROC may differ from those in the PRC, and in some publications the respective author creates his/her own translation.

The 194 countries of the world and their capitals

Nation	Capital
Afghanistan 阿富汗 [<i>afuhan</i>]	Kabul 喀布爾 [<i>kabuer</i>]
Albania 阿爾巴尼亞 [<i>a'erhaniya</i>]	Tirana 地拉那 [<i>tilana</i>]
Algeria 阿爾及利亞 [<i>a'erjiliya</i>]	Algiers 阿爾及爾 [<i>a'erji'er</i>]
Andorra 安道爾 [<i>andaoer</i>]	Andorra la Vella 安道爾市 [<i>andaoer shi</i>]
Angola 安哥拉 [<i>angela</i>]	Luanda 魯安達 [<i>lu'anda</i>]
Antigua and Barbuda 安地卡及巴布達 [<i>andika ji babuda</i>]...St. John's	聖約翰 [<i>sheng yuehan</i>]
Argentina 阿根廷 [<i>agenting</i>]	Buenos Aires 布宜諾斯艾利斯 [<i>buyinuosi ailisi</i>]
Armenia 阿美尼亞 [<i>ameiniya</i>]	Yerevan 葉里溫 [<i>yelimen</i>]
Australia 澳大利亞 [<i>aodalaiya</i>]	Canberra 坎培拉 [<i>kanbeila</i>]
Austria 奧地利 [<i>aodili</i>]	Vienna 維也納 [<i>weiyena</i>]
Azerbaijan 亞塞拜然 [<i>yasaibangran</i>]	Baku 巴庫 [<i>baku</i>]
Bahamas 巴哈馬群島 [<i>bahama qundao</i>]	Nassau 拿索 [<i>nasuo</i>]
Bahrain 巴林 [<i>balin</i>]	Manama 麥納瑪 [<i>mainama</i>]
Bangladesh 孟加拉 [<i>mengjiala</i>]	Dhaka/Dacca 達卡 [<i>daka</i>]
Barbados 巴貝多 [<i>babeiduo</i>]	Bridgetown 橋鎮 [<i>qiao zhen</i>]
Belarus 白俄羅斯 [<i>bai eluosi</i>]	Minsk 明斯克 [<i>mingsike</i>]
Belgium 比利時 [<i>bilishi</i>]	Brussels 布魯塞爾 [<i>bulusai'er</i>]
Belize 貝里斯 [<i>beilisi</i>]	Belmopan 貝爾墨邦 [<i>bei'ermobang</i>]
Benin 貝寧 [<i>beining</i>]	Porto Novo 新港 [<i>xin'gang</i>]
Bhutan 不丹 [<i>budan</i>]	Thimphu 辛布 [<i>xinbu</i>]
Bolivia 玻利維亞 [<i>boliveiya</i>]	Sucre 蘇克瑞 [<i>sukerui</i>]
Bosnia-Herzegovina 波士尼亞赫塞哥維納 [<i>boshiniya hesaigenveina</i>]...Sarajevo	塞拉耶佛 [<i>sailayefo</i>]
Botswana 波札那 [<i>bozhan</i>]	Gaborone 嘉伯隆里 [<i>jiabolongli</i>]
Brazil 巴西 [<i>baxi</i>]	Brasilia 巴西利亞 [<i>baxiliya</i>]
Brunei 汶萊 [<i>wenlai</i>]	Bandar Seri Begawan 斯里百家灣市 [<i>sili bajiawan shi</i>]
Bulgaria 保加利亞 [<i>baojialiya</i>]	Sofia 索菲亞 [<i>suofeiya</i>]
Burkina Faso 布基納法索 [<i>bujina fasuo</i>]	Ouagadougou 瓦加杜古 [<i>wajiadugu</i>]
Burundi 蒲隆地 [<i>pulongdi</i>]	Bujumbura 布松布拉 [<i>busongbula</i>]

Cambodia 柬埔寨 [jianpusai]	Phnom Penh 金邊 [jinbian]
Cameroon 喀麥隆 [kamailong]	Yaoundé 雅恩德 [ya'ende]
Canada 加拿大 [jianada]	Ottawa 渥太華 [wotaihua]
Cape Verde 維德角 [weide jiao]	Praia 培亞 [peiya]
Central African Republic 中非共和國 [zhongfei gongheguo]	Bangui 班基 [banji]
Chad 查德 [chade]	N'Djaména 恩加美納 [enjiamaina]
Chile 智利 [zhili]	Santiago de Chile 聖地牙哥 [sheng diyage]
China 中國 [zhongguo]	Beijing 北京 [beijing]
Colombia 哥倫比亞 [gelunbiya]	Bogotá 波哥大 [bogeda]
Comoros 科摩羅 [kemoluo]	Moroni 莫洛尼 [moluoni]
Congo 剛果共和國 [gangguo gongheguo] (= Zaire 薩伊 [sayi])	Kinshasa 金夏沙 [jinxiasha]
Congo (Brazzaville) 剛果 [gangguo]	Brazzaville 布拉薩市 [bulasa shi]
Costa Rica 哥斯大黎加 [gesida lijia]	San José 聖約瑟 [sheng yuese]
Cote d'Ivoire 象牙海岸 [xiangya hai'an]	Yamoussoukro 雅穆索戈 [yamusuoge]
Croatia 克羅埃西亞 [keluo'aixiya]	Zagreb 札格瑞布 [zhagerub]
Cuba 古巴 [guba]	Havana 哈瓦那 [havana]
Cyprus 賽普勒斯 [saipulesi]	Nicosia 尼古西亞 [niguxiya]
Czech Republic 捷克 [jieke]	Prague 布拉格 [bulage]
Denmark 丹麥 [danmai]	Copenhagen 哥本哈根 [gebenhagen]
Djibouti 吉布提 [jibuti]	Djibouti City 吉布提市 [jibuti shi]
Dominica 多米尼克 [duominike]	Roseau 羅梭 [luosuo]
Dominican Republic 多明尼加共和國 [duomingnijia gongheguo]	Santo Domingo 聖多明哥 [sheng duomingge]
East Timor 東帝汶 [dong diwen]	Dili 迪里 [dili]
Ecuador 厄瓜多爾 [eguanuo'er]	Quito 基多 [jiduo]
Egypt 埃及 [aji]	Cairo 開羅 [kailuo]
El Salvador 薩爾瓦多 [sa'ervaduo]	San Salvador 聖薩爾瓦多 [sheng sa'ervaduo]
Equatorial Guinea 赤道幾內亞 [chidao jineiya]	Malabo 馬拉博 [malabo]
Eritrea 愛利特利亞 [ailitelya]	Asmara 阿斯瑪拉 [asimala]
Estonia 愛沙尼亞 [aishaniya]	Tallinn 塔林 [talin] (Reval)
Ethiopia 衣索匹亞 [yisuopiya]	Addis Ababa 阿迪斯阿貝巴 [adisi abeiba]
Fiji 斐濟 [feiji]	Suva 蘇瓦 [suwa]
Finland 芬蘭 [fenlan]	Helsinki 赫爾辛基 [he'erxinji]
France 法國 [faguo]	Paris 巴黎 [bali]
Gabon 加彭 [jiapeng]	Libreville 自由市 [ziyou shi]
Gambia 甘比亞 [ganbiya]	Banjul 班竹市 [banzhu shi]
Georgia 喬治亞 [qiaozhiya]	Tbilisi 提比里西 [tibilixi]
Germany 德國 [deguo]	Berlin 柏林 [bolin]
Ghana 迦納 [jiana]	Accra 阿克拉 [akela]
Greece 希臘 [xila]	Athens 雅典 [yadian]
Grenada 格瑞那達 [geruinada]	St. George's 聖喬治市 [sheng qiaozhi shi]
Guatemala 瓜地馬拉 [guadimala]	Guatemala City 瓜地馬拉市 [guadimala shi]
Guinea 幾內亞 [jineiya]	Conakry 柯那克里 [kenakeli]
Guinea-Bissau 幾內亞比索 [jineiya bisuo]	Bissau 比索 [bisuo]
Guyana 圭亞那 [guiyana]	Georgetown 喬治城 [qiaozhi cheng]
Haiti 海地 [haidi]	Port-au-Prince 太子港 [taizi gang]
Honduras 宏都拉斯 [hongdulasi]	Tegucigalpa 德古西加巴 [deguxijaba]

Hungary 匈牙利 [xióngyali]	Budapest 布達佩斯 [budapeisi]
Iceland 冰島 [bingdao]	Reykjavik 雷克雅維克 [leikeyaweike]
India 印度 [yindu]	New Delhi 新德里 [xin deli]
Indonesia 印度尼西亞 [yindunixiya] = 印尼 [yinni]	Jakarta 雅加達 [yajiada]
Iran 伊朗 [yilang]	Tehran 德黑蘭 [debeilan]
Iraq 伊拉克 [yilake]	Baghdad 巴格達 [bageada]
Ireland 愛爾蘭 [ai'erlan]	Dublin 都柏林 [dubolin]
Israel 以色列 [yiselle]	Jerusalem 耶路撒冷 [yelusaling]
Italy 義大利 [yidali]	Rome 羅馬 [luoma]
Jamaica 牙買加 [yamajia]	Kingston 京斯敦 [jingsidun]
Japan 日本 [riben]	Tokyo 東京 [dongjing]
Jordan 約旦 [yuedan]	Amman 安曼 [anman]
Kazakhstan 哈薩克 [hasake]	Astana 阿斯塔納 [asitana]/Akmola
Kenya 肯亞 [kenya]	Nairobi 奈諾比 [nainuobi]
Kiribati 基里巴斯 [jilibasi]	Bairiki/Tarawa 塔拉瓦 [talawa]
Korea (North) 韓國—北韓 [hanguo - beiban]	Pyongyang 平壤 [pingrang]
Korea (South) 韓國—南韓 [hanguo - nanban]	Seoul 漢城 [hancheng]* / 首爾 [shouer]
Kuwait 科威特 [keweite]	Kuwait City 科威特市 [keweite shi]
Kyrgyzstan 庫茲斯坦 [kuzisitan]	Bishkek 比斯凱克 [bisikaikē]
Laos 老撾 [laowo]	Vientiane 萬象 [wanxiang]/永珍 [yongzhen]
Latvia 拉脫維亞 [latuoweiyā]	Riga 里加 [lijia]
Lebanon 黎巴嫩 [libanen]	Beirut 貝魯特 [beilute]
Lesotho 賴索托 [laisuotuo]	Maseru 馬賽魯 [masailu]
Liberia 賴比瑞亞 [laibiruiya]	Monrovia 蒙羅維亞 [mengluoweiyā]
Libya 利比亞 [libiya]	Tripoli 的黎波里 [diliboli]
Liechtenstein 列支敦士登 [liezbidunshideng]	Vaduz 瓦都茲 [waduzi]
Lithuania 立陶宛 [litaowan]	Vilnius 維爾紐斯 [wei'erniusi]
Luxembourg 盧森堡 [lusenbao]	Luxembourg 盧森堡 [lusenbao]
Macedonia 馬其頓 [maqidun]	Skopje 史高比耶 [shigaobiye]
Madagascar 馬達加斯加 [madajiasijia]	Antananarivo 安塔那那利弗 [antananaifū]
Malawi 馬拉威 [malawei]	Lilongwe 里朗威 [lilangwei]
Malaysia 馬來西亞 [malaixiya]	Kuala Lumpur 吉隆坡 [jilongpo]
Maldives 馬爾地夫 [ma'erdifu]	Malé 馬律 [malü]
Mali 馬利 [mali]	Bamako 巴馬科 [bamake]
Malta 馬爾他 [ma'erta]	Valletta 瓦勒他 [valeta]
Marshall Islands 馬紹爾群島 [masbao'er qundao]	Uliga (Majuro) 馬珠洛 [mazhuluo]
Mauritania 茅利塔尼亞 [maolitaniya]	Nouakchott 諾克少 [nuokesha]
Mauritius 模里西斯 [molixisi]	Port Louis 路易士港 [luyishi gang]
Mexico 墨西哥 [moxige]	Mexico City 墨西哥市 [moxige shi]
Micronesia 密克羅尼西亞 [mikeluonixiya]	Palikir 帕里喀 [palika]
Moldova 摩爾多瓦 [mo'erduowa]	Chisinau 基希訥烏 [jixinawu]
Monaco 摩納哥 [monage]	Monaco 摩納哥市 [monage shi]
Mongolia 蒙古 [menggu]	Ulan Bator 烏蘭巴托 [wulan batuo]
Montenegro 蒙特內哥羅 [mengteneigeluo] / 黑山 [heishan]	Podgorica 波德戈里察 [podegelicba]
Morocco 摩洛哥 [moluoge]	Rabat 拉巴特 [labate]
Mozambique 莫三比克 [mosanbikē]	Maputo 馬布多 [mabuduo]
Myanmar (Burma) 緬甸 [miandian]	Pyinmana* 彬馬那 [binmana]/平蠻 [ping-

	<i>man</i>
Namibia 納米比亞 [<i>namibiya</i>]	Windhoek 溫荷克 [<i>wenheke</i>]
Nauru 那魯 [<i>nalu</i>]	Yaren 雅達 [<i>yalian</i>]
Nepal 尼泊爾 [<i>nibo'er</i>]	Kathmandu 加德滿都 [<i>jiademandu</i>]
Netherlands 荷蘭 [<i>belan</i>]	Amsterdam 阿姆斯特丹 [<i>amusitedan</i>]
New Zealand (NZ)* 紐西蘭 [<i>niuxilan</i>]	Wellington 威靈頓 [<i>weilingdun</i>]
Nicaragua 尼加拉瓜 [<i>nijialagua</i>]	Managua 馬納瓜 [<i>Managua</i>]
Niger 尼日 [<i>niri</i>]	Niamey 尼阿美 [<i>niyamei</i>]
Nigeria 奈及利亞 [<i>naijiliya</i>]	Abuja 阿布加 [<i>abujia</i>]
Norway 挪威 [<i>nuowei</i>]	Oslo 奧斯陸 [<i>aosilu</i>]
Oman 阿曼 [<i>aman</i>]	Musqat 馬斯喀特 [<i>masikate</i>]
Pakistan 巴基斯坦 [<i>bajisitan</i>]	Islamabad 伊斯蘭馬巴德 [<i>iyisilanmabade</i>]
Palau 帛琉 [<i>boliu</i>]	Koror 柯羅 [<i>keluo</i>]
Panama 巴拿馬 [<i>banama</i>]	Panama City 巴拿馬市 [<i>banama shi</i>]
Papua New Guinea (PNG) 巴布亞新幾內亞 [<i>babuya xin jineiya</i>]...Port Moresby 莫士比港市	<i>[moshibi gangshi]</i>
Paraguay 巴拉圭 [<i>balagui</i>]	Asunción 亞松森 [<i>yasongsen</i>]
Peru 祕魯 [<i>milu</i>]	Lima 利馬 [<i>lima</i>]
Philippines 菲律賓 [<i>feilübin</i>]	Manila 馬尼拉 [<i>manila</i>]
Poland 波蘭 [<i>polan</i>]	Warsaw 華沙 [<i>huasha</i>]
Portugal 葡萄牙 [<i>putaoya</i>]	Lisbon 里斯本 [<i>lisiben</i>]
Qatar 卡達 [<i>kada</i>]	Doha 杜哈 [<i>duba</i>]
Romania 羅馬尼亞 [<i>luomaniya</i>]	Bucharest 布加勒斯特 [<i>bujialesite</i>]
Russia 俄羅斯 [<i>eluosi</i>]	Moscow 莫斯科 [<i>mosike</i>]
Rwanda 盧安達 [<i>lu'anda</i>]	Kigali 吉佳利 [<i>jijiali</i>]
Saint Kitts and Nevis 聖克里斯多福及尼維斯 [<i>sheng kelisiduofu ji niweisi</i>]...Basseterre 巴士地	<i>[bashidi]</i>
Saint Lucia 聖露西亞 [<i>sheng luxiya</i>]	Castries 卡斯翠 [<i>kasicui</i>]
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines 聖文森及格瑞那丁 [<i>sheng wenshen ji geruinading</i>]...Kingstown 金	石城 [<i>jinshe cheng</i>]
Samoa 薩摩亞 [<i>samoya</i>]	Apia 阿庇亞 [<i>abiya</i>]
San Marino 聖馬利諾 [<i>sheng malinuo</i>]	San Marino 聖馬利諾 [<i>sheng malinuo</i>]
São Tomé and Príncipe 聖多美普林西比 [<i>sheng duomei pulinxibi</i>]...Sao Tomé 聖多美	<i>[sheng duomei]</i>
Saudi Arabia 沙烏地阿拉伯 [<i>shawudi alabo</i>]	Riyadh 利雅德 [<i>liyade</i>]
Senegal 塞內加爾 [<i>saineijia'er</i>]	Dakar 達卡 [<i>daka</i>]
Serbia 塞爾維亞 [<i>sai'erweiya</i>]	Belgrade 貝爾格勒 [<i>bei'ergele</i>]
Seychelles 塞席爾 [<i>saixi'er</i>]	Victoria 維多利亞港 [<i>weiduoliya gang</i>]
Sierra Leone 獅子山 [<i>shizi shan</i>]	Freetown 自由城 [<i>ziyou cheng</i>]
Singapore 新加坡 [<i>xinjiapo</i>]	Singapore 新加坡 [<i>xinjiapo</i>]
Slovakia 斯洛伐克 [<i>siluofake</i>]	Bratislava 布拉提斯拉瓦 [<i>bulatisilava</i>]
Slovenia 斯洛維尼亞 [<i>siluoweiniya</i>]	Ljubljana 盧布亞那 [<i>lubnyana</i>]
Solomon Islands 索羅門群島 [<i>suoluomen qundao</i>]	Honiara 荷尼阿拉 [<i>beni'ala</i>]
Somalia 索馬利亞 [<i>suomalिया</i>]	Mogadishu 摩加迪休 [<i>mojiadixiu</i>]
South Africa 南非 [<i>nanfei</i>]	Tshwane* 茨瓦內 [<i>civane</i>]
Spain 西班牙 [<i>xibanya</i>]	Madrid 馬德里 [<i>madeli</i>]
Sri Lanka 斯里蘭卡 [<i>sililanka</i>]	Colombo 可倫坡 [<i>kelumpo</i>]

Sudan 蘇丹 [sudan]	.....	Khartoum 喀土穆 [katumu]
Suriname 蘇利南 [sulinan]	.....	Paramaribo 巴拉馬利波 [balamalibo]
Swaziland 史瓦濟蘭 [shivajilan]	.....	Mbabane 墨巴本 [mobaben]
Sweden 瑞典 [ruidian]	.....	Stockholm 斯德哥爾摩 [sidege'eremo]
Switzerland 瑞士 [ruishi]	.....	Bern 伯恩 [bo'en]
Syria 敘利亞 [xuliya]	.....	Damascus 大馬士革 [damashige]
Taiwan 台灣 [tainan]	.....	Taipei 台北 [taibei]
Tajikistan 塔吉克斯坦 [tajikesitan]	.....	Dushanbe 杜尚貝 [dushangbei]
Tanzania 坦尚尼亞 [tanshangniya]	.....	Dodoma/Dar es Salaam 沙蘭港 [sbalan gang]
Thailand 泰國 [taiguo]	.....	Bangkok 曼谷 [mangu]
Togo 多哥 [duoge]	.....	Lomé 洛梅 [luomei]
Tonga 東加 [dongjia]	.....	Nuku'alofa 奴瓜婁發 [nugualoufa]
Trinidad and Tobago 千里達及托巴哥 [qianlida ji tuobage]	.....	Port of Spain 西班牙港 [xibanya gang]
Tunisia 突尼西亞 [tunixiya]	.....	Tunis 突尼斯 [tunisi]
Turkey 土耳其 [tu'erqi]	.....	Ankara 安卡拉 [ankala]
Turkmenistan 土克曼斯坦 [tukemansitan]	.....	Ashgabat 阿什哈巴特 [asbehabate]
Tuvalu 土瓦魯 [tuwalu]	.....	Vaiaku/Funafuti 富那富提 [funafuti]
Uganda 烏干達 [wuganda]	.....	Kampala 康培拉 [kangpeila]
Ukraine 烏克蘭 [wukelan]	.....	Kiev 基輔 [jifu]
United Arab Emirates (UAE) 阿拉伯聯合大公國 [alabo lianbe dagongguo]	.....	Abu Dhabi 阿布達比 [abu dabi]
United Kingdom (UK) 英國 [yingguo]	.....	London 倫敦 [lundun]
United States of America (USA) 美國 [meiguo]	.....	Washington 華盛頓 [huashengdun]
Uruguay 烏拉圭 [wulagui]	.....	Montevideo 蒙特維多 [mengteweiduo]
Uzbekistan 烏茲別克斯坦 [wuzhibiekeshitan]	.....	Tashkent 塔什干 [tasbegan]
Vanuatu 萬那杜 [wannatu]	.....	Port Vila 維拉港 [weila gang]
Vatican/Holy See 梵蒂岡 [fandigang]	.....	Vatican City 梵蒂岡城 [fandigang shi]
Venezuela 委內瑞拉 [weineiruila]	.....	Caracas 卡拉卡斯 [kalakasi]
Vietnam 越南 [yuenan]	.....	Hanoi 河內 [henei]
Yemen 葉門 [yemen]	.....	Sanaa 沙那 [shana]
Zambia 尚比亞 [shangbiya]	.....	Lusaka 路沙卡 [lushaka]
Zimbabwe 辛巴威 [xinbawei]	.....	Harare 哈拉雷 [halalei]

*The common Chinese name of South Korea's capital Seoul—漢城 [hancheng]—derives from Seoul's ancient name "Hanseong". Myanmar started to move its capital from Yangon/Rangoon 仰光 [yangguang] to Pyinmana in Nov. 2005, the new capital is also called "Naypyidaw" (guowang zhi cheng 國王之城), meaning Royal City. There are two self-governing island nations in free association with New Zealand—the Cook Islands 庫克群島 [kuke qundao], capital: Avarua 阿瓦盧阿 [awalu'a]; and Niue 尼威 [niwei], capital: Alofi 阿魯斐 [alufei]. The name of South Africa's administrative capital was changed from Pretoria 普里拖利亞 [pulituoliya] to Tshwane in May 2005, but South Africa also has two other capitals—Cape Town 開普敦 [kaipudun] as the legislative capital and Bloemfontein 布魯芳登 [bulufangdeng] / 布隆方丹 [bulongfangdan] as judicial capital.

Alternative country names in Chinese

Cambodia 柬埔寨 [jianpusai] or 柬普寨 [jianpusai] / 高棉 [gaomian]
 England 英國 [yingguo] / 英格蘭 [yinggelan]
 France 法國 [faguo] / 法蘭西 [falanxi]
 Germany 德國 [deguo] / 德意志 [deyizhi]
 Indonesia 印度尼西亞 [yindunixiya] / 印尼 [yinni]
 Korea 韓國 [hanguo] / 朝鮮 [chaoxian] / 高麗 [gaoli]
 Laos 老撾 [laowo] / 寮國 [liaoguo]
 Russia 俄國 [eguo] / 俄羅斯 [elusisi]
 Singapore 新加坡 [xinjiapo] / 星國 [xingguo]
 Vatican/Holy See 梵蒂岡 [fandigang] / 教廷 [jiaoting]

Obsolete country names

Abyssinia 阿比西尼亞 [yabixiniya] = Ethiopia 衣索匹亞 [yisuopiya]
 Biafra 比夫拉 [bifula]——secessionist state extant between May 30, 1967 and Jan. 15, 1970, now part of Nigeria
 Burma = Myanmar 緬甸 [miandian], English name was changed on June 19, 1989
 Czechoslovakia 捷克斯拉夫 [jieke silafu]——split on Dec. 31, 1992 into Czech Republic and Slovakia
 Dahomey 達荷美 [dahomei] = Benin 貝寧
 Formosa 美麗島 [meilidao] = Taiwan 台灣 [taiwan]
 Indochina 印度支那 [yinduzhina] = Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia
 Malagasy 馬爾加什 [maerjiashe] = Madagascar 馬達加斯加
 Mesopotamia 美索不達米亞 [meisuobudamiya] = Iraq 伊拉克 [yilake]
 New Hebrides 新赫布里底群島 [xin hebulidi qundao] = Vanuatu 萬那杜 [wannatu]
 Ottoman Empire 鄂圖曼帝國 [etuman diguo] = Turkey 土耳其 [tu'erqi]
 Persia 波斯 [posi] = Iran 伊朗 [yilang]
 Prussia 普魯士 [pulushi] = part of today's Germany 德國 [deguo]
 Rhodesia 羅德西亞 [luodexiya] = Zimbabwe 辛巴威 [xinbaweii]
 Siam 暹羅國 [xianluoguo] = Thailand 泰國 [taiguo]
 Sikkim 錫金 [xijin]——annexed by India in May 1975
 Soviet Union 蘇聯 [sulian]——split into constituent republics on Dec. 25, 1991
 “Tianzhu” 天竺 = India 印度 [yindu]
 Upper Volta 上伏塔 [shang futu] = Burkina Faso 布基納法索 [bujina fasuo]
 Yugoslavia 南斯拉夫 [nan silafu]——disintegrated in 1992, name Yugoslavia changed in 2003
 Serbia and Montenegro 塞爾維亞和黑山 [sai'erweiya han beishan]——referendum on Montenegrin independence held on May 21, 2006; split on June 3/ June 6, 2006
 Zaire 薩伊 [sayi] = Congo 剛果共和國 [gangguo gongheguo]; Leopoldville 利奧波德維爾 [li'uo-po-deweier] = Kinshasa 金夏沙 [jinxiasha]

Important geographic terms

Antarctic Circle 南極圈 [nanjijuan]
 Arctic Circle 北極圈 [beijijuan]
 east 東 [dong]

Equator.....	赤道 [chidao]
Greenwich Meridian.....	格林威治子午線 [gelinweizhi ziwuxian]
Hemisphere.....	半球 [banqiu]
International Dateline.....	國際換日線 [guoji huanrixian]
Latitude.....	緯度 [weidu]
Longitude.....	經度 [jingdu]
north.....	北 [bei]
northeast.....	東北 [dongbei]
northwest.....	西北 [xiwei]
North Pole.....	北極 [beiji]
south.....	南 [nan]
southeast.....	東南 [dongnan]
southwest.....	西南 [xi'nan]
South Pole.....	南極 [nanji]
Tropic of Cancer.....	北回歸線 [bei huiguixian]
Tropic of Capricorn.....	南回歸線 [nan huiguixian]
west.....	西 [xi]

Continents and intercontinental regions

Africa.....	非洲 [feizhou]
America.....	美洲 [meizhou]
Latin America.....	拉丁美洲 [lading meizhou]
North America.....	北美 [beimei]
Antarctica.....	南極洲 [nanjizhou]
Asia.....	亞洲 [yazhou]
Far East.....	遠東 [yuandong]
Middle East.....	中東 [zhongdong]
Australasia.....	亞澳 [yao] / 大洋洲 [taiyangzhou]
Australia.....	澳洲 [aouzhou]
Eurasia.....	歐亞 [ouya] / 歐亞大陸 [ouya dalu]
Europe.....	歐洲 [ouzhou]
Occident.....	西方 [xifang]
Oceania and the Pacific Islands.....	大洋洲及太平洋群島 [dayangzhou ji tai pingyang qundao]
Orient.....	東方 [dongfang]

Seas and oceans, gulfs and straits

Adriatic Sea.....	亞德里亞海 [yadeliya hai]
Aegean Sea.....	愛琴海 [aiqin hai]
Andaman Sea.....	安達曼海 [andaman hai]
Arabian Sea.....	阿拉伯海 [alabo hai]
Aral Sea.....	鹹海 [xianhai]
Arctic Ocean.....	北極海 [beijihai]
Atlantic Ocean.....	大西洋 [daxiyang]
Bab el Mandeb.....	曼德海峽 [mande haixia]

Baffin Bay.....	巴芬灣 [bafen wan]
Baltic Sea.....	波羅海 [poluo hai]
Barents Sea.....	巴倫支海 [balunzhi hai]
Basil Channel/Bashi Channel.....	巴士海峽 [bashi haixia]
Bay of Bengal.....	孟加拉灣 [mengjiala wan]
Beaufort Sea.....	波福海 [pofuhai]
Bering Straits.....	白令海峽 [bailing haixia]
Bight of Biafra.....	比夫拉灣 [bijula wan]
Black Sea.....	黑海 [beihai]
Bohai Sea.....	渤海 [bohai]
Bosporus.....	博斯普魯斯海峽 [bosipulusi haixia]
Gulf of Bothnia.....	波斯尼亞灣 [posiniya wan]
Cape Horn.....	合恩角 [he'en jiao]
Cape of Good Hope.....	好望角 [haowang jiao]
Caribbean Sea.....	加勒比海 [jialebi hai]
Caspian Sea.....	裏海 [libai]
Chukchi Sea.....	丘克乞海 [qinkeqi hai]
Cook Strait.....	庫克海峽 [kuke haixia]
Dardanelles.....	達達尼爾海峽 [dadaniel haixia]
Davis Strait.....	大衛斯海峽 [daweisi haixia]
Dead Sea.....	死海 [sibai]
Denmark Strait.....	丹麥海峽 [danmai haixia]
East China Sea.....	東海 [donghai]
East Siberian Sea.....	東西伯利亞海 [dong xiboliya hai]
Gulf of Aden.....	亞丁灣 [yading wan]
Gulf of Alaska.....	阿拉斯加灣 [alasijia wan]
Gulf of Guinea.....	幾內亞灣 [jineiya wan]
Gulf of Mexico.....	墨西哥灣 [maxige wan]
Gulf of Tonkin.....	北部灣 [beibuwan]
Hudson Bay.....	哈得孫灣 [hadesun wan]
Indian Ocean.....	印度洋 [yinduyang]
Ionian Sea.....	愛奧尼亞海 [aiaoniya hai]
Kara Sea.....	哈拉海 [bala hai]
Korea Strait.....	大韓海峽 [daban haixia]
Labrador Sea.....	拉布拉多海 [labuladuo hai]
Laptev Sea.....	拉普提夫海 [laputifu hai]
Malacca Straits.....	麻六甲海峽 [malinjia haixia]
Mediterranean Sea.....	地中海 [dizhonghai]
Mozambique Channel.....	莫三比克海峽 [mosanbika haixia]
North Sea.....	北海 [beihai]
Norwegian Sea.....	挪威海 [nuoweihai]
Pacific Ocean.....	太平洋 [taipingyang]
Palk Strait.....	保克海峽 [baoke haixia]
Panama Canal.....	巴拿馬運河 [banama yunhe]
Persian Gulf.....	波斯灣 [posi wan]
Red Sea.....	紅海 [honghai]
Ross sea.....	羅斯海 [luosi hai]

Sargasso Sea	藻海 [zǎohǎi]
Sea of Japan	日本海 [riben hǎi]
Sea of Okhotsk	鄂霍次克海 [ēhuócìkè hǎi]
Skagerrak	斯卡格拉克海峽 [sikǎgèlākè hǎixiǎ]
South China Sea	南海 [nánhǎi]
Strait of Dover	多佛海峽 [duōfó hǎixiǎ]
Strait of Florida	佛羅里達海峽 [fóluōlìdǎ hǎixiǎ]
Strait of Gibraltar	直布羅陀海峽 [zhíbùluótuo hǎixiǎ]
Strait of Hormuz	霍爾木茲海峽 [huòěrmùzī hǎixiǎ]
Strait of Messina	墨西拿海峽 [mòxīnǎ hǎixiǎ]
Suez Canal	蘇伊士運河 [sūyīshì yùnhe]
Taiwan Strait	台灣海峽 [táiwān hǎixiǎ]
Tasman Sea	塔斯曼海 [tǎsīmǎn hǎi]
Tsushima Strait	對馬海峽 [duìmǎ hǎixiǎ]
Yellow Sea	黃海 [huánghǎi]

Major lakes

Name	in Chinese	sovereign/location
Bodensee	波登湖 [pōdēng hú]	Austria/Germany/Switzerland
Great Lakes	大湖 [dàhú]	Canada/USA
Lake Erie	伊利湖 [yīlǐ hú]	Canada/USA
Lake Huron	休倫湖 [xiūlún hú]	Canada/USA
Lake Michigan	密執安湖 [mìzhí'ān hú]	USA
Lake Ontario	安大略湖 [āndàlǜè hú]	Canada/USA
Lake Superior	蘇必利爾湖 [sūbìlǐ'ěr hú]	Canada/USA
Lake Baikal	貝加爾湖 [bèijiǎ'ěr hú]	Russia
Lake Tanganyika	坦噶尼喀湖 [tǎngā'níkā hú]	Burundi/Congo/Tanzania/Zambia
Lake Victoria	維多利亞湖 [wēiduōlìyǎ hú]	Kenya/Tanzania/Uganda
Loch Ness	尼斯湖 [nīsī hú]	UK (Scotland)

Major rivers

Amazon	亞馬孫河 [yāmǎsūn hé]
Amur	黑龍江 [hēilóngjiāng]
Congo	剛果河 [gāngguǒ hé]
Danube/Donau	多瑙河 [duónào hé]
Dnepr/Dnieper	第聶伯河 [dìniébo hé]
Don	頓河 [dùn hé]
Elbe	易北河 [yìběi hé]
Euphrates	幼發拉底河 [yòufālàdǐ hé]
Ganges	恆河 [héng hé]
Indus	印度河 [yìndù hé]
Irtysh	額爾齊斯河 [è'ěrqísi hé]
Jordan	約旦河 [yuèdàn hé]
Loire	盧瓦爾河 [lúwǎ'ěr hé]

Mackenzie.....	馬更些河 [magengxie he]
Mekong.....	湄公河 [meigong he]
Mississippi.....	密西西比河 [mixixibi he]
Missouri.....	密蘇里河 [misuli he]
Niger.....	尼日爾河 [nirier he]
Nile.....	尼羅河 [niluo he]
Ob.....	鄂畢河 [ebi he]
Paraná.....	巴拉那河 [balana he]
Rhine (“Rhein” in German).....	萊茵河 [laiyin he]
Rhône.....	隆河 [long he]
Rio Grande.....	大河 [da he]
Saint Lawrence River.....	聖羅倫斯河 [sheng luolunsi he]
Seine.....	塞納河 [saina he]
Thames.....	泰晤士河 [taiwushi he]
Tiber.....	台伯河 [taibo he]
Tigris.....	底格里斯河 [digelisi he]
Volga.....	伏爾加河 [fu'erjia he]
Wisla.....	維斯瓦河 [weisiva he]
Yenisey.....	葉尼塞河 [yenisai he]
Yukon.....	育空河 [yukong he]
Zambezi.....	尚比西河 [shangbixi he]

Major mountain ranges

Alps.....	阿爾卑斯山脈 [aerbeisi shanmai]
Altai.....	阿爾泰山 [aertai shan]
Andes.....	安地斯山脈 [andisi shanmai]
Apennines.....	亞平寧山脈 [yapingning shanmai]
Appalachians.....	阿帕拉契山 [apalaxie shan]
Atlas.....	阿特拉斯山 [atelasi shan]
Carpathians.....	喀爾巴阡山脈 [kaerbaqian shanmai]
Cordilleras.....	雁列山 [yanlie shan]
Himalayas.....	喜馬拉雅山 [ximalaya shan]
Karakorum.....	喀喇崑崙山 [kalakunlun shan]
Pyrenees.....	比利牛斯山 [biliniusi shan]
Rockies.....	落磯山脈 [luoji shanmai]
Ural.....	烏拉爾山脈 [wulaer shanmai]

Islands, islets, and archipelagos

Geographic name	Belongs to (location)
Aceh 亞齊 [yaqi].....	Indonesia
Alcatraz 惡魔島 [emo dao].....	USA
Alderney 奧爾德尼島 [aoerdeni dao].....	UK (Channel Islands)
Aleutian Islands 阿留申群島 [aliushen qundao].....	USA (Alaska)
American Samoa 美屬薩摩亞島 [Meishu Samoya dao].....	USA

Andaman Islands 安達曼諸島 [andaman zbudao]	India
Anguilla 安圭拉島 [anguila dao]	UK (Caribbean)
Aruba 阿魯巴 [aluba]	Netherlands (Caribbean)
Ascension Island 昇天島 [shengtian dao]	UK
Azores 亞速爾群島 [yasu'er qundao]	Portugal
Baffin Island 巴芬島 [bafen dao]	Canada
Balears/Balearic Islands 巴里亞利群島 [baliyali qundao]	Spain
Bali 巴厘島 [bali dao]	Indonesia
Banyak Islands 班亞克島 [banyake dao]	Indonesia
Basco 巴士古 [bashigu]	Philippines
Batanes Islands 巴丹群島 [badan qundao]	Philippines
Bermuda 百慕達 [baimuda]	UK
Bikini Atoll 比基尼 [bijini]	Marshall Islands
Bonaire 坡那尼 [bonani]	Netherlands (Caribbean)
Bonin Islands 小笠原群島 [xiaoliyuan qundao]	Japan
Borneo 婆羅洲 [poluo zhou]	Indonesia
Canary Islands 加那利群島 [jianali qundao]	Spain
Cayman Islands 開曼群島 [kaiman qundao]	UK (Caribbean)
Chagos Archipelago 查戈斯群島 [chagesi qundao]	UK
Chatham Islands 恰單島 [qiadan dao]	New Zealand
Christmas Island 聖誕島 [shengdan dao]	Australia
Cocos Island 可可島 [keke dao]	Australia
Corfu 科孚島 [kefu dao]	Greece
Corsica 科西嘉島 [kexijia dao]	France
Crete 克里特島 [kelite dao]	Greece
Curacao 庫拉索 [kulasuo]	Netherlands (Caribbean)
Cyclades 基克拉澤斯群島 [jikelazesi qundao]	Greece
Diego Garcia 迪亞哥加西亞島 [diyage jiaxiya dao]	UK
Dutch Antilles 荷屬安的列斯群島 [hesu andeliesi qundao]	Netherlands (Caribbean)
Easter Island 復活節島 [fuhuojie dao]	Chile (South Pacific)
Elba 厄爾巴島 [e'erba dao]	Italy
Elugelab 伊魯吉拉伯 [yilujilabo]	Marshall Islands
Eniwetok 埃尼威托克 [ainiveituoke]	Marshall Islands
Falkland Islands 法克蘭群島 [fakelan qundao]	UK
Faroe Islands 法魯群島 [falu qundao]	Denmark
Formentera 福門特拉島 [fumentela dao]	Spain (Balears)
French Polynesia 法屬波利尼西亞 [fashu polinixiya]	France
Fuerteventura 富埃特文杜拉島 [fu'aitewendula dao]	Spain (Canary Islands)
Galapagos 加拉巴哥群島 [jialabage qundao]	Ecuador
Gambier Islands 甘比爾群島 [ganbi'er qundao]	France
Gotland 歌特蘭島 [getelan dao]	Sweden
Gran Canaria 大加那利島 [da jianali dao]	Spain (Canary Islands)
Greenland 格陵蘭 [gelinglan]	Denmark
Guam 關島 [guandao]	USA (Northern Mariana Islands)
Guernsey 格倫西群島 [gelunxi qundao]	UK (Channel Islands)
Helgoland 黑爾戈蘭島 [hei'ergelan dao]	Germany
Hispaniola 西班牙島 [xibanya dao]	Haiti/Dominican Republic

Ibiza 伊比札島 [yibizha dao]	Spain (Balears)
Iles de la Société 社會群島 [shehui qundao]	France
Isle of Man 馬恩島 [ma'en dao]	UK
Jan Mayen 央棉島 [yangmian dao]	Norway
Java 瓜哇島 [guawa dao]	Indonesia
Jersey 捷利群島 [jieli qundao]	UK
Juan Fernandez 侏恩費南迪諸小島 [zhu'en feinandizhu xiaodao]	Chile
Kalimantan 加里曼丹 [jalimandan]	Indonesia
Koh Samui 蘇梅島 [sumeido]/沙美島 [shameido]	Thailand
Kwajalein Atoll 夸加林島 [kuajialin dao]	Marshall Islands
Lanzarote 蘭薩羅特倒 [lansaluote dao]	Spain (Canary Islands)
Lofoten Islands 羅佛登群島 [luofodeng qundao]	Norway
Lombok 龍目島 [longmu dao]	Indonesia
Luzon 呂宋島 [liusong dao]	Philippines
Madeira 馬德拉群島 [madela qundao]	Portugal
Mallorca 馬約卡島 [mayueka dao]	Spain (Balears)
Marquesas 馬克薩斯群島 [makesasi qundao]	France
Mayotte 馬約特島 [mayuete dao]	France
Melanesia 美拉尼西亞 [meilanixiya]	(large area in the West Pacific)
Menorca 美諾爾卡島 [meiniu'erka dao]	Spain (Balears)
Midway Atoll 中途島 [zhongtu dao]	USA
Mindanao 民答那峨島 [mindana'e dao]	Philippines
Moluccas 摩鹿加群島 [molujia qundao]	Indonesia
Montserrat 蒙特塞拉特 [mengtesailate]	UK (Caribbean)
New Caledonia 新喀里多尼亞島 [xin kaliduoniya dao]	France (Oceania)
Newfoundland 紐芬蘭島 [niufenlan dao]	Canada
Nias 尼亞斯島 [niyasi dao]	Indonesia
Nicobar Islands 尼可巴群島 [nikeba qundao]	India
Norfolk Island 諾福克島 [nuofuke dao]	Australia
Northern Mariana Islands 北馬里亞納群島 [bei maliyana qundao]	USA
Novaja Semlja 新地島 [xindi dao]	Russia
Öland 奧蘭島 [aolan dao]	Sweden
Orkney Islands 奧克尼群島 [aokeni qundao]	UK
Outer Hebrides 外赫布里群島 [wai hebuli qundao]	UK
Palawan 巴拉望島 [balawang dao]	Philippines
Palmyra Atoll 帕邁拉島 [pamaila dao]	USA
Phoenix Islands 鳳凰群島 [fenghuang qundao]	Kiribati
Pitcairn 皮特凱恩島 [pitekai'en dao]	UK (Pacific)
Puerto Rico 波多黎各 [poduo lige]	USA
Rarotonga 拉羅東加 [laluodongjia]	New Zealand (Cook Islands)
Rhodes 羅德島 [luode dao]	Greece
Robben Island 羅賓島 [luobin dao]	South Africa
Rügen 呂根島 [liugen dao]	Germany
Saipan 塞班島 [saiban dao]	USA (Northern Mariana Islands)
Sakhalin 薩哈林島 [sahalin dao]/庫頁島 [kuye dao]	Russia
Sardinia 薩丁尼亞島 [sadingniya dao]	Italy
Sark 薩克 [sake]	UK (Channel Islands)

Sentinel Islands 森蒂納爾島 [sendinaer dao]	India (Andaman Islands)
Shetland Islands 錫特蘭群島 [xitelan qundao]	UK
Sicily 西西里島 [xixili dao]	Italy
Simeulue 錫默盧 [ximolu]	Indonesia
Sipadan 西巴丹 [xibadan]	Malaysia
Socotra 索哥德拉島 [suogedela dao]	Yemen
South Georgia 南喬治島 [nan qiaozhi dao]	UK
Spitzbergen 斯匹茲伯根 [sipicibogen]	Norway
St. Barthelémy 聖巴德利米群島 [Sheng badelimi qundao]	France (Caribbean)
St. Eustatius 聖俄斯塔途斯島 [Sheng esitatusi dao]	Netherlands (Caribbean)
St. Helena 聖赫勒拿島 [sheng helena dao]	UK
St. Maarten 聖馬丁島 [Sheng mading dao]	Netherlands (Caribbean)
St. Pierre et Miquelon 聖皮埃爾島和密克隆島 [sheng pi'ai'er dao he mikelong dao]	France
Sulawesi 蘇拉威西島 [sulaweixi dao]	Indonesia
Sumatra 蘇門答臘島 [sumendaxi dao]	Indonesia
Svalbard 斯瓦爾巴特群島 [siva'erbate qundao]	Norway
Sylt 敘爾特島 [xuerte dao]	Germany
Tahiti 大溪地 [daxidi]	France (Polynesia)
Tenerife 特內里弗島 [teneilifu dao]	Spain (Canary Islands)
Tierra del Fuego 火地島 [buodidao]	Argentina/Chile
Tinian 天寧島 [tianning dao]	USA (Northern Mariana Islands)
Tokelau Islands 托克勞群島 [tuokelao qundao]	New Zealand
Turks and Caicos Island 特克斯和凱科斯群島 [tekesi he kaikesi qundao]	UK (Caribbean)
Virgin Islands (British) 英屬維爾京群島 [Yingshu wei'erjing qundao]	UK
Virgin Islands (US) 美屬維爾京群島 [Meishu wei'erjing qundao]	USA
Volcano Islands 硫黃列島 [liubuang liedao]/火山列島 [huoshan liedao]	Japan
Wake Island 威克島 [weike dao]	USA
Wallis and Futuna 瓦利斯和富圖納群島 [walisi he futuna qundao]	France
Zanzibar 尚吉巴島 [shangjiba dao]	Tanzania

Other places, territories, and regions

Geographic name	Belongs to
Abkhazia 阿布哈茲 [abubazhi]	Georgia
Ajaria/Adzharia 阿扎爾 [azha'er]	Georgia
Baluchestan 巴魯去斯坦 [baluqusitan]	Iran
Black Forest 黑森林 [hei senlin]	Germany
Crimea 克裏米亞半島 [kelimiya bandao]	Russia
Darfur 達爾富爾 [daerfu'er]	Sudan
Everglades 沼澤 [zhaozhe]	USA
Gibraltar 直布羅陀 [zhibulotuo]	UK
Guantanamo Bay 關達那摩海灣 [guandanamo haiwan]	USA (located on Cuba)
Hindukush 興都庫什地區 [xingdukushi diqu]	Afghanistan
Horn of Africa 非洲之角 [feizhou zhi jiao]	Somalia
Isthmus of Panama 中美地峽 [zhongmei dixia]	Panama
Kamchatka 堪察加半島 [kanchajia bandao]	Russia
Khorassan 可拉桑 [kelasang]	Iran

Kola Peninsula 可拉半島 [kela bandao]	Russia
Kosovo 科索沃 [kesuowo]	Serbia
Lapland 拉普蘭 [lapulan]	Sweden
Nagorno-Karabakh 那格諾卡拉巴克 [nagenuo kalabake] ..	Azerbaijan
New England 新英格蘭 [xin yinggelan]	USA
Ogaden 歐加登 [onjiadeng]	Ethiopia
Palestine 巴勒斯坦 [balesitan]	self-ruled territories subject to Israeli sovereignty
Puntland 邦特蘭 [bangtelan]	Somalia
Sabah 沙巴 [shaba]	Malaysia
Sarawak 砂拉越 [shalayue]	Malaysia
Siberia 西伯利亞 [xiboliya]	Russia
Somaliland 索馬利蘭 [suomalilan]	Somalia
South Ossetia 南奧塞梯 [nan aosaiti]	Georgia
Tirol 蒂羅爾 [diluo'er]	Italy
Transnistria 德涅斯特河左岸 [deniesitebe zuoan]	Moldova
Tuscany 托斯卡尼 [tuosikani]	Italy
Western Sahara 西撒哈拉 [xi sabala]	self-proclaimed independent nation, recognized as part of Morocco
Yucatan Peninsula 猶加敦半島 [youjiadun bandao]	Mexico

Transnational or disputed territories and regions

Geographic name	Location
Balkans 巴爾幹 [baergan]	Southeast Europe
Baltic states 波羅三國 [poluo sanguo]	Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania
Basque 巴斯克 [basike]	France/Spain
Benelux countries 荷比盧三國 [hebihu sanguo]	Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg
Caucasus 高加索 [gaojiasuo]	Asia
Far East 遠東 [yuandong]	East Asia
Iberian Peninsula 伊比利亞半島 [yibiliya bandao]	Spain/Portugal
Kashmir 克什米爾 [keshemi'er]	China/India/Pakistan
Kurdistan 庫爾德斯坦 [ku'erdeditan]	Iran/Iraq/Syria/Turkey
Middle East 中東 [zhongdong]	region bounded on the north by Russia, east by Pakistan, south by Persian Gulf, and west by Israel
Ossetia 奧塞梯 [aosaiti]	Russia/Georgia
Punjab 旁遮普 [pangzhepu]	India/Pakistan
Riviera 蔚藍海岸 [weilan haian]	France/Italy
Sahara 撒哈拉沙漠 [sabala shamo]	Africa
Sahel zone 薩赫勒地帶 [sabele didai]	Africa
Scandinavia 斯堪的那維亞 [sikandinaveiya]	Northern Europe
Transoxania 河間地帶 [hejian didai]	Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan

U. S. states

Name	Capital	Postal abbrev.
Alabama 阿拉巴馬 [alabama].....	Montgomery 蒙哥馬利 [menggemali]	AL
Alaska 阿拉斯加 [alasijsia].....	Juneau 珠尼奧 [zhuni'ao]	AK
Arizona 阿利桑那 [alisangna].....	Phoenix 鳳凰城 [fenghuang cheng]	AZ
Arkansas 阿肯色 [akense].....	Little Rock 小岩城 [xiaoyan cheng]	AR
California 加州 [jiazhou]/加尼福尼亞 [jianifuniya]...Sacramento	薩加緬度 [sajiamiandu]	CA
Colorado 科羅拉多 [keluoladuo].....	Denver 丹佛 [danfo]	CO
Connecticut 康州 [kangzhou]/康乃狄克 [kangnaidike]...Hartford	哈特佛 [hatefo]	CT
Delaware 德拉瓦 [delawa].....	Dover 多佛 [duofo]	DE
District of Columbia 哥倫比亞特區 [gelunbiya tequ]...—		DC
Florida 佛州 [fozhou]/佛羅里達 [foluolida]..Tallahassee	塔拉哈西 [talabaxi]	FL
Georgia 喬治亞 [qiaozhiya].....	Atlanta 亞特蘭大 [yatelanda]	GA
Hawaii 夏威夷 [xiaweiyi].....	Honolulu 檀香山 [tanxiangshan]	HI
Idaho 愛達荷 [aidabe].....	Boise 波易斯 [poyisi]	ID
Illinois 伊利諾 [yilinu].....	Springfield 春田市 [chuntian shi]	IL
Indiana 印地安那 [yindi'anna].....	Indianapolis 印第安那波里斯 [yindi'annapolisi]	IN
Iowa 愛荷華 [aihehua].....	Des Moines 狄摩因 [dimoyin]	IA
Kansas 堪薩斯 [kansasi].....	Topeka 托皮卡 [tuopika]	KS
Kentucky 肯塔基 [kentaji].....	Frankfort 法蘭克福 [falankefu]	KY
Louisiana 路易斯安那 [luysiana].....	Baton Rouge 巴頓魯治 [badun luzhi]	LA
Maine 緬因 [mianyin].....	Augusta 奧古斯塔 [aogusita]	ME
Maryland 馬里蘭 [malilan].....	Annapolis 安那波里斯 [annabolisi]	MD
Massachusetts 麻省 [masheng]/麻薩諸塞 [masazhusai]...Boston	波士頓 [poshidun]	MA
Michigan 密西根 [mixigen].....	Lansing 蘭辛 [lanxin]	MI
Minnesota 明尼蘇達 [mingnisuda].....	Saint Paul 聖保 [sheng bao]	MN
Mississippi 密西西比 [mixixibi].....	Jackson 傑克森 [jiekexen]	MS
Missouri 密蘇里 [misuli].....	Jefferson City 傑佛遜市 [jiefoxun shi]	MO
Montana 蒙大拿 [mengdana].....	Helena 海蓮納 [hailanna]	MT
Nebraska 內布拉斯加 [neibulasijia].....	Lincoln 林肯 [linken]	NE
Nevada 內華達 [neibuada].....	Carson City 卡森市 [kasein shi]	NV
New Hampshire 新罕布夏 [xin hanbuxia]...Concord	康科 [kangke]	NH
New Jersey 紐澤西 [niu zexi].....	Trenton 特崙頓 [telundun]	NJ
New Mexico 新墨西哥 [xin moxige].....	Santa Fe 聖太菲 [sheng taipei]	NM
New York 紐約 [niuyue].....	Albany 阿爾巴尼 [aerhani]	NY
North Carolina 北卡羅萊納 [bei kaluolaina]...Raleigh	拉雷 [lalei]	NC
North Dakota 北達科他 [bei daketa].....	Bismarck 俾斯麥 [bisimai]	ND
Ohio 俄州 [ezhou]/俄亥俄 [ehaie].....	Columbus 可倫波市 [kelunpo shi]	OH
Oklahoma 奧克拉荷馬 [aokelabema].....	Oklahoma City 奧克拉荷馬市 [aokelabema shi]	OK
Oregon 奧勒岡 [aolegang].....	Salem 賽倫 [sailun]	OR
Pennsylvania 賓州 [binzhou]/賓夕法尼亞 [binxfaniya]...Harrisburg	哈里斯堡 [halisibao]	PA
Rhode Island 羅德島 [luode dao].....	Providence 普羅維頓斯 [puluoweidunsi]	RI
South Carolina 南卡羅萊納 [nan kaluolaina]...Columbia	哥倫比亞 [gelunbiya]	SC
South Dakota 南達科他 [nan daketa].....	Pierre 皮耶 [piye]	SD
Tennessee 田納西 [tiannaxi].....	Nashville 那士維爾 [nashiveier]	TN
Texas 德州 [dezhou]/德克薩斯 [dekesasi].....	Austin 奧斯汀 [aositing]	TX

Utah 猶他 [youta]	Salt Lake City 鹽湖城 [yanhu cheng]	UT
Vermont 佛蒙特 [fomengte]	Montpelier 蒙特普黎耶 [mengtepuliye]	VT
Virginia 維吉尼亞 [weijiniya]	Richmond 李奇蒙 [liqimeng]	VA
Washington 華盛頓 [huashengdun]	Olympia 奧林匹亞 [aolinpiya]	WA
West Virginia 西維吉尼亞 [xi weijiniya]	Charleston 查爾斯頓 [chaersidun]	WV
Wisconsin 威斯康辛 [weisikangxin]	Madison 麥迪遜 [maidixun]	WI
Wyoming 懷俄明 [huai'eming]	Cheyenne 夏安 [xiaan]	WY

Canada's provinces and territories

Canada is composed of ten provinces (*sheng* 省) and three territories (*diqu* 地區/*difang* 地方).

10 Canadian provinces and their capitals

Alberta 亞伯達省 [yaboda sheng]	Edmonton 埃德蒙頓 [aidemengdun]
British Columbia 卑詩省 [beishi sheng]	Victoria 維多利亞 [weiduoliya]
Manitoba 曼尼托巴省 [mannituoba sheng]	Winnipeg 溫尼伯 [wennibo]
New Brunswick 新伯倫瑞克省 [xin bolunruike sheng]	Fredericton 弗雷德里克頓 [fuleidelikedun]
Newfoundland and Labrador 紐芬蘭暨拉布拉多省 [niufenlan ji labuladuo sheng]	St. John's 聖約翰斯 [sheng yuehansi]
Nova Scotia 新斯科細亞省 [xin sikexiya sheng]	Halifax 哈利法克斯 [halifakesi]
Ontario 安大略省 [andaliè sheng]	Toronto 多倫多 [duolunduo]
Prince Edward Island 艾德華王子島省 [aidehua wangzi dao sheng]	Charlottetown 夏洛特城 [xiaoluote cheng]
Quebec 魁北克省 [kuibeike sheng]	Quebec City 魁北克市 [kuibeike shi]
Saskatchewan 薩克其萬省 [sakeqiwán sheng]	Regina 勒吉那 [lejina]

3 Canadian territories and their capitals

Northwest Territories 西北地方 [xibei difang]	Yellowknife 黃刀鎮 [huangdao zhen]
Nunavut 努勒維特 [nuleweite]	Iqaluit 伊卡魯伊特 [yikaluyite]
Yukon Territory 育空地方 [yukong difang]	Whitehorse 懷特霍斯 [huaitebuosi]

Australia's states and territories

Australia consists of six states (*zhou* 州), two major mainland territories (*lingdi* 領地), and other minor territories.

6 Australian states, their abbreviations, and their capitals

New South Wales 新南威爾斯 [xin nan wei'ersi]	NSW	Sydney 雪梨 [xueli]
Queensland 昆士蘭 [kunsilan]	QLD	Brisbane 布里斯本 [bulisiben]
South Australia 南澳大利亞 [nan aodaliya]	SA	Adelaide 阿德萊德 [adelaide]
Tasmania 塔斯馬尼亞 [tasimaniya]	TAS	Hobart 霍巴特 [huobate]
Victoria 維多利亞 [weiduoliya]	VIC	Melbourne 墨爾本 [moerben]
Western Australia 西澳大利亞 [xi aodaliya]	WA	Perth 珀斯 [posi]

2 Australian major mainland territories and their capitals

Australian Capital Territory 首都特區 [shoudu tequ]	Canberra 坎培拉 [kanbeila]
Northern Territory 北領地 [bei lingdi]	Darwin 達爾文 [daerwen]

Administrative division of the United Kingdom

- England 英格蘭 [yinggellan] London 倫敦 [lundun]
 Scotland 蘇格蘭 [sugellan] Edinburgh 愛丁堡 [aidingbao]
 Wales 威爾斯 [wei'ersi] Cardiff 卡地夫 [kadifu]
 Northern Ireland 北愛爾蘭 [bei ai'erlan] Belfast 貝爾法斯特 [beierfasite]

The French *régions*

France is divided into 26 administrative *régions* (*daqu* 大區): 22 in metropolitan France (21 are on the continental part of metropolitan France; one is the “territorial collectivity” of Corse, on the island of Corsica, commonly referred to as a *région* in common speech) and 4 overseas.

1. Alsace 阿爾薩斯 [aersasi]—Strasbourg 斯特拉斯堡 [sitelasibao]
2. Aquitaine 阿基坦 [ajitan]—Bordeaux 波爾多 [poerduo]
3. Auvergne 奧弗涅 [aofunie]—Clermont-Ferrand 克萊蒙費朗 [kelaimeng feilang]
4. Basse-Normandie 下諾曼底 [xia nuomandi]—Caen 岡城 [gangcheng]/康市 [kangshi]
5. Bourgogne 勃艮第 [bogendi]—Dijon 第戎 [dirong]
6. Bretagne 布列塔尼 [bulietani]—Rennes 雷恩 [leien]
7. Centre 中部 [zhongbu]—Orléans 奧爾良 [aoerliang]
8. Champagne-Ardenne 香檳阿登 [xiangbin adeng]—Châlons-en-Champagne 香檳區沙隆 [xiangbinqu shalong]
9. Corse 科西嘉 [kexijia] (special status)—Ajaccio 阿雅克肖 [ayakexiao]
10. Franche-Comté 弗朗什孔泰 [fulangshe kongtai]—Besançon 貝藏松 [beizangsong]
11. Haute-Normandie 上諾曼底 [shang nuomandi]—Rouen 魯昂 [luang]
12. Île-de-France 法蘭西島 [falanxi dao]—Paris 巴黎 [bali]
13. Languedoc-Roussillon 朗格多克魯西永 [langgeduoke luxiyong]—Montpellier 蒙彼利埃 [mengbiliai]
14. Limousin 利穆贊 [limuzan]—Limoges 里摩日 [limori]
15. Lorraine 洛林 [luolin]—Metz 梅斯 [meisi]
16. Midi-Pyrénées 中庇里牛斯 [shang biliniusi]—Toulouse 圖盧茲 [tuluzi]
17. Nord-Pas-de-Calais 北部加來海峽 [beibu jialai haixia]—Lille 里爾 [lier]
18. Pays de la Loire 盧瓦爾 [luwaer]—Nantes 南特 [nante]
19. Picardie 庇卡底 [bikadi]—Amiens 亞眠 [yamian]
20. Poitou-Charentes 普瓦圖夏朗德 [puwatu xialangde]—Poitiers 普瓦捷 [puwajie]
21. Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur 普羅旺斯藍岸 [puluowangsi lan'an]—Marseille 馬賽 [masai]
22. Rhône-Alpes 羅納阿爾卑斯 [luona aerbeisi]—Lyon 里昂 [li'ang]
23. Guadeloupe 瓜德羅普 [guadeluopu]—Basse-Terre 巴斯泰爾 [basi teer]
24. Guyane 圭亞那 [guiyana]—Cayenne 卡宴 [kayan]
25. Martinique 馬提尼克 [matinike]—Fort-de-France 法國堡 [faguo bao]/法蘭西堡 [falanxi bao]
26. Réunion 留尼汪島 [liunivang dao]—Saint-Denis 聖但尼 [sheng dannii]

Note: This list shows the geographical names in their original French form. In English-speaking countries, some of them are better known under the following names: Bourgogne = Burgundy, Bretagne = Brittany, Corse = Corsica, Guyane = French Guiana.

The 16 German states

Baden-Württemberg 巴登符騰堡洲 [badeng futengbao zhou]...Stuttgart 斯圖加特 [situjiate]
Bayern 巴伐利亞洲 [bafaliya zhou].....München 慕尼黑 [munibei]
Berlin 柏林 [bolin].....Berlin 柏林 [bolin]
Brandenburg 勃蘭登堡洲 [bulandengbao zhou].....Potsdam 波茨坦 [pocidan]
Bremen 不來梅 [bulaimi].....Bremen 不來梅 [bulaimi]
Hamburg 漢堡 [hanbao].....Hamburg 漢堡 [hanbao]
Hessen 黑森洲 [heisen zhou].....Wiesbaden 威斯巴登 [weisibadeng]
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern 梅克倫堡前波莫瑞洲 [meikelunbao qian pomorui zhou]...Schwerin 什未林 [sheweilin]
Niedersachsen 下薩克森洲 [xia sakesen zhou].....Hannover 漢諾威 [hannuowei]
Nordrhein-Westfalen 北萊茵威斯特法倫洲 [bei laiyin weisitefalun zhou]...Düsseldorf 杜塞爾多夫 [dusaierduofu]
Rheinland-Pfalz 萊茵蘭法耳茨洲 [laiyinlan faerci zhou]...Mainz 美因茲 [meiyinzi]
Saarland 薩爾 [saer].....Saarbrücken 薩爾布呂肯 [saerbuliken]
Sachsen 薩克森洲 [sakesen zhou].....Dresden 德累斯頓 [deleisidun]
Sachsen-Anhalt 薩克森安哈特洲 [sakesen anbate zhou]...Magdeburg 馬格德堡 [magedebao]
Schleswig-Holstein 石勒蘇益格荷爾斯泰因洲 [shilesuyige heersitaiyin zhou]...Kiel 基爾 [ji'er]
Thüringen 圖林根洲 [tulin'gen zhou].....Erfurt 埃爾富特 [aierfute]

Brandenburg, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Sachsen, Sachsen-Anhalt, Thüringen and the eastern part of Berlin belonged to East Germany before the German reunification in 1990.

Note: This list shows the geographical names in their original German form. In English-speaking countries, some of them are better known under the following names: Bayern = Bavaria, Hessen = Hesse, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern = Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Niedersachsen = Lower Saxony, Nordrhein-Westfalen = North Rhine-Westphalia, Rheinland-Pfalz = Rhineland-Palatinate, Sachsen = Saxony, Sachsen-Anhalt = Saxony-Anhalt, Thüringen = Thuringia; Hannover = Hanover, München = Munich.

The Russian republics

The Russian Federation is divided into 88 federal subjects (constituent units), 21 of which are republics.

21 Russian republics and their capitals

Adygeya 阿迪格 [adige].....Maykop 邁科普 [maikepu]
Altai 阿爾泰 [aertai].....Gorno-Altaysk 戈爾諾 - 阿爾泰斯克 [geer-nuo aertaisike]
Bashkortostan 巴什科爾托斯坦 [bashekeertuositan]...Ufa 烏法 [wufa]
Buryatia 布里亞特 [buliyate].....Ulan-Ude 烏蘭烏德 [wulan wude]
Chechnya 車臣 [chechen].....Grozny 格羅茲尼 [geluozini]
Chuvashia 楚瓦什 [chumashe]/恰瓦什 [qianwashe]...Cheboksary 切博克薩雷 [qiebokesalei]
Dagestan 達吉斯坦 [dajisitan].....Makhachkala 馬哈奇卡拉 [mabaqikala]
Ingushetia 印古什 [yingushe]/印古什提亞 [yingushetiya]...Magas 馬加斯 [majiasi]
Kabardino-Balkaria 卡巴爾達 - 巴爾卡爾 [kabaerda baerkaer]...Nalchik 納爾奇克 [naerqike]
Kalmykia 卡爾梅克 [kaermeike].....Elista 埃利斯塔 [ailisita]
Karachay-Cherkessia 卡拉恰伊 - 切爾克斯 [kalaqiyi qieerkesi]...Cherkessk 切爾克斯克 [qieer-kesike]

Karelia 卡累利阿 [kaleiliya].....	Petrozavodsk 彼得羅扎沃茨克 [bideluoꝯhavo- cike]
Khakassia 哈卡斯 [hakasi].....	Abakan 阿巴坎 [abakan]
Komi 科密 [kemi].....	Syktvkar 瑟克特夫卡爾 [seketeꝯukaer]
Mari El 馬利埃爾 [mali aier].....	Yoshkar-Ola 約什卡爾 - 奧拉 [yuesbekaer ao- la]
Mordovia 莫爾多維亞 [moerduoweiya].....	Saransk 薩蘭斯克 [salansike]
North Ossetia-Alania 北奧塞梯 - 阿蘭 [bei aosaiti alan]...Vladikavkaz 弗拉季高加索 [fuliji gaojiasuo]	
Sakha 薩哈 [saha] (Yakutia 雅庫特 [yakete]).....	Yakutsk 雅庫茨克 [yakucike]
Tatarstan 鞑靼斯坦 [dadasitan].....	Kazan 喀山 [kashan]
Tuva 圖瓦 [tuva].....	Kyzyl 克孜勒 [kezile]
Udmurtia 烏德穆爾特 [wudemuerte].....	Izhevsk 伊熱夫斯克 [yireꝯusike]

Space terms

Alpha Centauri.....	半人馬座阿爾法 [banrenma zuo aerfa]
Apollo.....	阿波羅 [apoluo]
Asteroid.....	小行星 [xiaoxingxing]
Asteroid belt.....	小行星帶 [xiaoxingxingdai]
Atmosphere.....	大氣 [daqì]
Big Bang.....	大爆炸 [dabaoꝯha]
Black hole.....	黑洞 [heidong]
Callisto.....	木衛四 [muweisi]
Comet.....	彗星 [huixing]
Cosmos/universe.....	宇宙 [yuꝯhou]
Crater.....	坑 [keng]
Earth.....	地球 [diqiu]
Europa.....	木衛二 [muweier]
Fixed star.....	恆星 [hengxing]
Galaxy.....	銀河系 [yinhexi]
Ganymede.....	木衛三 [muweisan]
Inner planets.....	內行星 [nei xingxing]
International Space Station (ISS).....	國際太空站 [guoji taikongꝯhan]
Io.....	木衛一 [muweiyi]
Jupiter.....	木星 [muxing]
Kuiper Belt.....	庫伯帶 [kubodai]
Light speed.....	光速 [guangsu]
Light year.....	光年 [guangnian]
Mars.....	火星 [huoxing]
Mercury.....	水星 [shuixing]
Metagalaxy.....	總星系 [zongxingxi]
Meteor.....	流星 [liuxing]
Meteorite.....	隕石 [yunshi]
Mir (space station).....	和平號太空站 [bepinghao taikongꝯhan]
Moon.....	月球 [yueqiu]
Nebula.....	星雲 [xingyun]

Neptune.....	海王星 [hainwangxing]
Orbit.....	軌道 [guidao]
Outer planets.....	外行星 [wai xingxing]
Planet.....	行星 [xingxing]
Pluto.....	冥王星 [mingwangxing]
Ring.....	環 [huan]
Satellite.....	人造衛星 [renzao xingxing]
Saturn.....	土星 [tuxing]
Skylab (space station).....	太空實驗室 [taikong shiyanshi]
Solar system.....	太陽系 [taiyangxi]
Space.....	太空 [taikong]
Space shuttle.....	太空梭 [taikongsuo]
Space station.....	太空站 [taikongzhan]
Star.....	星星 [xingxing]
Sun.....	太陽 [taiyang]
Titan.....	土衛六 [tuweiliu]
Uranus.....	天王星 [tianwangxing]
Venus.....	金星 [jinxing]

Selected time zones

Time zones in Asia/Oceania

Pakistan (UTC+5), China/Hong Kong/Taiwan/Singapore (UTC+8); Japan/Korea (UTC+9); Australia (UTC+8/9½/10), NZ (UTC+12)

Time zones in USA/Canada (Standard Time)

Samoa (no Daylight Savings Time; UTC-11), Hawaii-Aleutian (UTC-10), Alaska (UTC-9), Pacific (UTC-8), Mountain (UTC-7), Central (UTC-6), Eastern (UTC-5), Atlantic (UTC-4). Concerning the difference between Standard Time and Daylight Savings Time, see *Notes*.

Time zones in Europe

Ireland (UTC-1), GMT = UTC; France, Germany: CET (UTC+1)/CEST (UTC+2)

Abbreviations

UTC = Universal Time Coordinated; GMT = Greenwich Mean Time; CET = Central European Time; CEST = Central European Summer Time (i. e. daylight savings time as observed in Central Europe)

UTC	+1	+3	+5	+8	+9	+9½	+10	+12
London	Paris, Berlin	Moscow	Karachi	Beijing, Perth	Tokyo	Adelaide	Sydney	Wellington
0100	0200	0400	0600	0900	1000	1030	1100	1300
0200	0300	0500	0700	1000	1100	1130	1200	1400
0300	0400	0600	0800	1100	1200	1230	1300	1500
0400	0500	0700	0900	1200	1300	1330	1400	1600
0500	0600	0800	1000	1300	1400	1430	1500	1700
0600	0700	0900	1100	1400	1500	1530	1600	1800
0700	0800	1000	1200	1500	1600	1630	1700	1900
0800	0900	1100	1300	1600	1700	1730	1800	2000
0900	1000	1200	1400	1700	1800	1830	1900	2100
1000	1100	1300	1500	1800	1900	1930	2000	2200
1100	1200	1400	1600	1900	2000	2030	2100	2300
1200	1300	1500	1700	2000	2100	2130	2200	2400
1300	1400	1600	1800	2100	2200	2230	2300	0100
1400	1500	1700	1900	2200	2300	2330	2400	0200
1500	1600	1800	2000	2300	2400	0030	0100	0300
1600	1700	1900	2100	2400	0100	0130	0200	0400
1700	1800	2000	2200	0100	0200	0230	0300	0500
1800	1900	2100	2300	0200	0300	0330	0400	0600
1900	2000	2200	2400	0300	0400	0430	0500	0700
2000	2100	2300	0100	0400	0500	0530	0600	0800
2100	2200	2400	0200	0500	0600	0630	0700	0900
2200	2300	0100	0300	0600	0700	0730	0800	1000
2300	2400	0200	0400	0700	0800	0830	0900	1100
2400	0100	0300	0500	0800	0900	0930	1000	1200

Notes

This table lists Standard Time only, not Daylight Savings Time. Daylight Savings Time/Standard Time (example): Eastern Daylight Savings Time = subtract 4 hours from UTC; Eastern Standard Time = subtract 5 hours from UTC, ex. 1200 UTC = 0700 Eastern Standard Time = 0800 Eastern Daylight Savings Time

Beijing time (UTC+8) applies to the whole PRC, despite the fact that the PRC stretches over 64 longitudinal degrees (71-135° east) and the western rim of the country borders Pakistan and Kazakhstan (UTC+5), which are at least 3 hours different from Beijing. Thus, China stands in contrast to other vast states like Australia (35 longitudinal degrees, 3 time zones), Brazil (39 degrees, 3 zones), Canada (99 degrees, 5 zones), Indonesia (47 degrees, 3 zones), Russia (150 degrees, 7 zones), and the USA (105 degrees, 6 zones), which all have at least three time zones. The PRC is the only country of comparable size in the world that uses just one time zone.

Number of longitudinal degrees from one end to another—Australia (118-153° east: 35 degrees), Brazil (35-74° west: 39 degrees), Canada (53-152° west: 99 degrees), Indonesia (94-141° east: 47 degrees), PRC (71-135° east: 64 degrees), Russia (19-169° east: 150 degrees), USA (67-172° west: 105 degrees)

-10	-9	-8	-7	-6	-5	-1	UTC	+8
Honolulu	Anchorage	SF, LA	Denver	Houston	NY	Dublin	London	Beijing, Perth
1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2400	0100	0900
1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	0100	0200	1000
1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	2200	0200	0300	1100
1800	1900	2000	2100	2200	2300	0300	0400	1200
1900	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	0400	0500	1300
2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	0100	0500	0600	1400
2100	2200	2300	2400	0100	0200	0600	0700	1500
2200	2300	2400	0100	0200	0300	0700	0800	1600
2300	2400	0100	0200	0300	0400	0800	0900	1700
2400	0100	0200	0300	0400	0500	0900	1000	1800
0100	0200	0300	0400	0500	0600	1000	1100	1900
0200	0300	0400	0500	0600	0700	1100	1200	2000
0300	0400	0500	0600	0700	0800	1200	1300	2100
0400	0500	0600	0700	0800	0900	1300	1400	2200
0500	0600	0700	0800	0900	1000	1400	1500	2300
0600	0700	0800	0900	1000	1100	1500	1600	2400
0700	0800	0900	1000	1100	1200	1600	1700	0100
0800	0900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1700	1800	0200
0900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1800	1900	0300
1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1900	2000	0400
1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	2000	2100	0500
1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	2100	2200	0600
1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	2200	2300	0700
1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2300	2400	0800

Chinese holidays

PRC (Mainland China)

Jan. 1—New Year (*yuandan* 元旦), Mar. 8—Int. Working Women's Day (*guoji laodong funijie* 國際勞動婦女節), May 1—Worker's Day (*guoji laodongjie* 國際勞動節), May 4—Day of Chinese Youth (*Zhongguo qingnianjie* 中國青年節), June 1—Int. Children's Day (*guoji ertongjie* 國際兒童節), July 1—Founding Day of the CCP (*Zhongguo gongchandang chengli jinianri* 中國共產黨成立紀念日), Aug. 1—Founding Day of the PLA (*Zhongguo renmin jiefangjun jianyunjie* 中國人民解放軍建軍節), Oct. 1—PRC National Holiday (*guoqingjie* 國慶節)

ROC (Taiwan)

Jan. 1—Founding Day ROC (*Zhonghua minguo kaiguo jinianri* 中華民國開國紀念日), Feb. 28—Peace Memorial Day (*heping jinianri* 和平紀念日), Mar. 29—Youth Day (*qingnianjie* 青年節), Apr. 4—Children's Day (*ertongjie* 兒童節), Apr. 5 [Apr. 4 in leap years]—Tomb Sweeping Day/CKS Remembrance Day (*minzu saomujie* 民族掃墓節 = *qingmingjie* 清明節/*xianzongtong Jianggong shishi jinianri* 先總統蔣公逝世紀念日), Sep. 28—Teacher's Day/Confucius' Birthday (*jiaoshijie* 教師節/*Kongzi danchen jinianri* 孔子誕辰紀念日), Oct. 10—ROC National Holiday (*guoqingri* 國慶日), Oct. 25—Taiwan Retrocession Day (*Taiwan guangfujie* 台灣光復節), Oct. 31—Birthday CKS (*xianzongtong Jianggong danchen jinianri* 先總統蔣公誕辰紀念日), Nov. 12—Birthday Sun Yat-sen/Day of Cultural Renaissance (*guofu danchen jinianri* 國父誕辰紀念日/*Zhonghua wenhua fuxingjie* 中華文化復興節), Dec. 25—Constitution Day (*xingxian jinianri* 行憲紀念日)

Lunar calendar

1-1—Chinese New Year (*guonian* 過年/*chunjie* 春節), 1-15—Lantern Festival (*yuanyaojie* 元宵節), 2-2—Earth God's Birthday (*tudigong danchen* 土地公誕辰), 2-19—Guan Yin's Birthday (*Guanyin danchen* 觀音誕辰), 3-15—God of Medicine's Birthday (*baosheng dadi danchen* 保生大帝誕辰), 3-23—Matsu's Birthday (*Mazu danchen* 媽祖誕辰), 4-8—Buddha's Birthday (*fo danchen* 佛誕辰), 5-5—Dragon Boat Festival (*duanwujie* 端午節), 5-13—Guan Gong's Birthday (*Guan Gong danchen* 關公誕辰), 7-7—Chi-hsi Festival (*qixi* 七夕), 7-15—Ghost Festival (*zhongyuanjie* 中元節), 8-15—Moon Festival (*zhongqiujie* 中秋節), 9-9—Double Ninth Festival (*chongyangjie* 重陽節)

The Chinese calendar

Throughout Chinese history, the passing of time was recorded by the lunar calendar (*nongli* 農曆, literally “farmer’s calendar”). The Chinese lunar year consists of 12 months with 29 or 30 days, respectively (based on the “synodical” month). A month with 29 days is called a “little” month (*yuexiao* 月小), while a month with 30 days is a “big” month (*yueda* 月大). One year usually consists of 6 big and 6 little months, but years with 7 big months and 5 little months are common as well. The length of one year in average is 354 or 355 days. There are rare exceptions—7 little and 5 big months (1965) or 8 big and 4 little months (2006).

To alleviate the difference between the lunar year and the sidereal year with 365/366 days, every 2 to 3 years a leap month (*runyue* 閏月) is added which can be either a “little” month or a “big” month. Take the year 2001 for instance. The fourth month of the year 2001 was “doubled” as a leap month—the regular fourth month, a “big” month with 30 days (*siyueda*, 4月大), was followed by an extra “little” month with 29 days (*run siyuexiao* 閏4月小).

Lunar calendar	3 rd month, last day (29 th) [3月小]	4 th month, 1 st day [4月大]	4 th month, last day (30 th)	Leap month, 1 st day [閏4月小]	Leap month, last day (29 th)	5 th month, 1 st day [5月大]
Gregorian calendar (2001)	April 22	April 23	May 22	May 23	June 20	June 21

In the early 1990s, Chinese astronomers discovered that there was an error in the Chinese calendar for 2033. The traditional calendar claimed that the leap month would follow the 7th month, while in fact it comes after the 11th month. It is very unusual that the 11th month has a leap month, in fact it hasn’t happened since the calendar reform of 1645 (before 1645, all months had the same probability for having a leap month). But many Chinese astronomers still claim that there will never be a leap month after the 1st month and the 12th month.

The beginning of the Chinese lunar year is usually no earlier than January 21 and no later than February 20. The Chinese New Year Festival marks the transition from one of the 12 animal signs in the Chinese zodiac (*shengxiao* 生肖) to the next.

Counting of the years: Dynastic title / ROC year

In Imperial China, the years were counted according to the reign of the ruling emperor (*nianbao* 年號). When an emperor died, the following year was counted as the first year of the next emperor. For example, Qing emperor Tongzhi 同治 died in 1874 and was replaced by emperor Guangxu 光緒; the first official year of Guangxu’s reign was 1875 (*Qing Guangxu yuannian* 清光緒元年). Guangxu died in 1908, his 34th year, and was succeeded by the infant emperor Xuantong 宣統, whose first official year was 1909 (*Qing Xuantong yuannian* 清宣統元年). The Qing were toppled by the Xinhai Revolution in 1911, Xuantong’s third year, and 1912 was designated as the first year of the Republic of China (*minguo yuannian* 民國元年). In today’s Taiwan, biographies in official records have yet another method to refer to the years prior to the Xinhai revolution—the “year before the Republic” (*minguoqian* 民國前). Accordingly, 1911 was not only emperor Xuantong’s year 3, but also the year 1 before the Republic (*minguoqian yinian* 民國前一年), 1900 the year 12 before the Republic and so on. (See table below.)

Chronology ROC: *minguo yinian* 民國1年 = 1912, *minguo qian yinian* 民國前1年 = 1911

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Minguo</i> 民國	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921
<i>Minguo qian</i> 民國前	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902

During Taiwan's occupation by the Japanese (1895-1945) the years were counted there according to the reign of the ruling emperor [tenno 天皇 *tianhuang*]. 1895 was the 28th year of the reign of Meiji (明治 28 年), 1912 was the first year of the Taisho era (大正 1 年), 1926 the first year of the Showa era (昭和 1 年), and the rule of the Japanese in Taiwan ended in 1945, the 20th year of emperor Hirohito's reign (昭和 20 年).

The Gregorian calendar (*gongli* 公曆) was introduced only near the end of Imperial China on Jan. 1, 1912, and while the PRC has abolished the *nianbao* method completely, the method of counting the years of the ROC is still used in Taiwan: 2005 was year 94 of the Republic (*minguo 94 nian* 民國 94 年). Even today, many people in Taiwan are more familiar with this method than with the Gregorian calendar.

Sometimes there can be confusion between the lunar calendar and the Gregorian calendar. For example, one holiday in Taiwan is Youth Day (*qingnianjie* 青年節), celebrated annually on March 29 of the Gregorian calendar and commemorating 72 people involved in the Huanghuagang Uprising (*Huanghuagang qiyi* 黃花崗起義 or *sanerjiu Guangzhou qiyi* 三二九廣州起義). In fact, the Huanghuagang Uprising took place on April 27, 1911 of the Gregorian calendar, which was the 29th day of the third lunar month in the *xinbai* 辛亥 year. For this reason celebrating Youth Day on March 29 of the Gregorian calendar is wrong, it should be celebrated either on April 27 of the Gregorian calendar or on the 29th day of the third lunar month each year instead.

In ancient China, the years were also designated according to the system of the stems and branches (*ganzhi* 干支) that formed a cycle of sixty years and are explained below.

Yin and Yang, the Five Primary Elements, the Ten Heavenly Stems

Yin and Yang (☯)

Originally, Yang 陽 meant sunshine and Yin 陰 meant absence of sunshine, hence darkness. The philosophers of the Yin-Yang School (*yinyangjia* 陰陽家) regarded yin and yang as two cosmic principles or forces with certain characteristics, with yang representing one aspect and yin representing its opposite. According to the Yin-yang School, the interaction of these two principles produces all phenomena of the universe.

Yin 陰 dark, cold, heavy, soft, female, rigid, material, energy (*qi* 氣), downward, Earth 坤, centrifugal, quiescence, visible, even numbers, no - - (broken line in trigrams and hexagrams), — (minus/negative), etc.

Yang 陽 light, warm, light, hard, male, flexible, spiritual, organizing principle (*li* 理), upward, Heaven 乾, centripetal, movement, invisible, odd numbers, yes — (unbroken line in trigrams and hexagrams), + (plus/positive), etc.

The Five Primary Elements

While the ancient Chinese philosophers used yin and yang to explain the origin of the universe, they used the Five Primary Elements (*wuxing* 五行) to explain its structure and natural phenomena. The 5 Primary Elements—wood (*mu* 木), fire (*huo* 火), earth (*tu* 土), metal (*jin* 金), and water (*shui* 水)—are not only seen as real substances, but as dynamic and interacting forces, also called “Five Powers” (*wude* 五德). These elements are associated with several other phenomena like directions, planets, colours, weather, human organs, tastes, sounds, and movements in the martial arts (forming *wuxingquan* 五行拳), among others. Each of the elements corresponds with one aspect

of the particular phenomenon, respectively.

Element <i>wuxing</i> 五行	Wood (<i>mu</i>) 木	Fire (<i>huo</i>) 火	Earth (<i>tu</i>) 土	Metal (<i>jin</i>) 金	Water (<i>shui</i>) 水
Direction <i>fangxiang</i> 方向	EAST <i>dong</i> 東	SOUTH <i>nan</i> 南	MIDDLE <i>zhong</i> 中	WEST <i>xi</i> 西	NORTH <i>bei</i> 北
Heavenly stems <i>tiangan</i> 天干	<i>Jia, yi</i> 甲, 乙	<i>Bing, ding</i> 丙, 丁	<i>Wu, ji</i> 戊, 己	<i>Geng, xin</i> 庚, 辛	<i>Ren, gui</i> 壬, 癸
Colours <i>wuse</i> 五色	Green <i>qing</i> 青	Red <i>chi</i> 赤	Yellow <i>huang</i> 黃	White <i>bai</i> 白	Black <i>hei</i> 黑
Weather <i>wuqi</i> 五氣	Rain <i>yu</i> 雨	Heat <i>yu</i> 燠	Wind <i>feng</i> 風	Fine weather <i>yang</i> 陽	Cold <i>han</i> 寒
Seasons <i>wuji</i> 五季	Spring <i>chun</i> 春	Summer <i>xia</i> 夏	Middle <i>zhong</i> 中	Autumn <i>qiu</i> 秋	Winter <i>dong</i> 冬
Organs <i>wuzang</i> 五臟	Liver <i>gan</i> 肝	Heart <i>xin</i> 心	Stomach <i>pi</i> 脾	Lungs <i>fei</i> 肺	Kidney <i>shen</i> 腎
Planets <i>wuxing</i> 五星	Jupiter <i>muxing</i> 木星	Mars <i>huoxing</i> 火星	Saturn <i>tuxing</i> 土星	Venus <i>jinxing</i> 金星	Mercury <i>shuixing</i> 水星
Tastes <i>wuwe</i> 五味	Sour <i>suan</i> 酸	Bitter <i>ku</i> 苦	Sweet <i>tian</i> 甜	Pungent <i>la</i> 辣	Salty <i>xian</i> 鹹
Sounds <i>wuyin</i> 五音	<i>Jiao</i> 角	<i>Zheng</i> 徵	<i>Gong</i> 宮	<i>Shang</i> 商	<i>Yu</i> 羽
Boxing moves <i>wuxingquan</i> 五行拳	<i>Bengquan</i> 崩拳	<i>Paoquan</i> 砲拳	<i>Hengquan</i> 橫拳	<i>Piquan</i> 劈拳	<i>Zuanquan</i> 鑽拳
Element creates...	Fire— <i>mu sheng huo</i> 木生火	Earth— <i>huo sheng tu</i> 火生土	Metal— <i>tu sheng jin</i> 土生金	Water— <i>jin sheng shui</i> 金生水	Wood— <i>shui sheng mu</i> 水生木
Element counters...	Earth— <i>mu kei tu</i> 木剋土	Metal— <i>huo kei jin</i> 火剋金	Water— <i>tu kei shui</i> 土剋水	Wood— <i>jin kei mu</i> 金剋木	Fire— <i>shui kei huo</i> 水剋火

The Ten Heavenly Stems

The 10 Heavenly Stems (*tiangan* 天干) represent the 5 Primary Elements (*wuxing* 五行) with their respective Yin (陰) or Yang (陽) aspect. There is, for example, wood (*mu* 木) with an Yin aspect, which is the *yi* (乙) stem, and wood with a Yang aspect, which is the *jia* (甲) stem. The 10 Heavenly Stems are: *jia* 甲, *yi* 乙, *bing* 丙, *ding* 丁, *wu* 戊, *ji* 己, *geng* 庚, *xin* 辛, *ren* 壬, *gui* 癸. The 10 Heavenly Stems are still widely used today for numbering (like a, b, c, etc. in English).

Stem <i>tiangan</i> 天干	1. <i>jia</i>	2. <i>yi</i>	3. <i>bing</i>	4. <i>ding</i>	5. <i>wu</i>	6. <i>ji</i>	7. <i>geng</i>	8. <i>xin</i>	9. <i>ren</i>	10. <i>gui</i>
	甲	乙	丙	丁	戊	己	庚	辛	壬	癸
Element <i>wuxing</i> 五行	Yang wood 陽木	Yin wood 陰木	Yang fire 陽火	Yin fire 陰火	Yang earth 陽土	Yin earth 陰土	Yang metal 陽金	Yin metal 陰金	Yang water 陽水	Yin water 陰水

The Chinese Zodiac: Twelve Animal Signs and Twelve Earthly Branches

The Twelve Animal Signs

The Chinese zodiac (*shengxiao* 生肖) is a cycle of 12 years that follow the lunar calendar. Each year is designated with an animal sign that is believed to have certain characteristics. The Twelve Animal Signs are: Rat (*shu* 鼠), Ox (*niu* 牛), Tiger (*hu* 虎), Rabbit (*tu* 兔), Dragon (*long* 龍), Snake (*she* 蛇), Horse (*ma* 馬), Sheep/Goat/Ram (*yang* 羊), Monkey (*bou* 猴), Rooster (*ji* 雞), Dog (*gou* 狗), and Pig/Boar (*zhu* 豬). The Chinese zodiac is used in other Asian countries as well. In Vietnam, the year of the rabbit is denominated as the year of the cat.

The Twelve Earthly Branches

The Twelve Earthly Branches (*dizhi* 地支) represent the 12 animals signs of the Chinese zodiac and are used in the *ganzhi* system (*ganzhi* 干支), which is highly important in Chinese cosmology and fortunetelling. The Twelve Earthly Branches are: *zi* 子, *chou* 丑, *yin* 寅, *mao* 卯, *chen* 辰, *si* 巳, *wu* 午, *wei* 未, *shen* 申, *you* 酉, *xu* 戌, and *hai* 亥. The Twelve Earthly Branches also correspond with the hours of the day (*shichen* 時辰), each branch lasting for two hours.

Animal sign (*shengxiao* 生肖)

Rat <i>shu</i>	Ox <i>niu</i>	Tiger <i>hu</i>	Rabbit <i>tu</i>	Dragon <i>long</i>	Snake <i>she</i>	Horse <i>ma</i>	Sheep <i>yang</i>	Monkey <i>bou</i>	Rooster <i>ji</i>	Dog <i>gou</i>	Pig <i>zhu</i>
鼠	牛	虎	兔	龍	蛇	馬	羊	猴	雞	狗	豬

Corresponding branch (*dizhi* 地支)

1. <i>zi</i>	2. <i>chou</i>	3. <i>yin</i>	4. <i>mao</i>	5. <i>chen</i>	6. <i>si</i>	7. <i>wu</i>	8. <i>wei</i>	9. <i>shen</i>	10. <i>you</i>	11. <i>xu</i>	12. <i>hai</i>
子	丑	寅	卯	辰	巳	午	未	申	酉	戌	亥

Chinese hours (*shichen* 時辰)

23-1	1-3	3-5	5-7	7-9	9-11	11-13	13-15	15-17	17-19	19-21	21-23
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

The *Ganzhi* system

The *ganzhi* cycle is a system that combines the Ten Heavenly Stems with the Twelve Earthly Branches to identify the years. With the *ganzhi* cycle each year gets a name as well as a description of its characteristics—the year’s primary element with its yin/yang aspect and the year’s animal sign.

Each heavenly stem and each earthly branch is assigned to one lunar year. These two cycles run parallel, but because the cycle of the earthly branches is 2 years longer than the cycle of the heavenly stems, it takes 60 years until the same combination occurs again. This 60-year long system of stems and branches is called *ganzhi* (干支) in Chinese.

The first year of the *ganzhi* cycle is *jiazi* (甲子), 1864/1924/1984/2044... and so on. The *ganzhi* name of the year serves as an identification of the year, since the Gregorian calendar as a measurement of time was officially introduced in China only in the 20th century. Two examples: The “Xinhai Revolution” that toppled the Qing Dynasty (1644-1911) derives its name from the year 1911 when the *ganzhi* was *xinhai* (辛亥)—*xin* means the element of the year was metal (*jin* 金) and its aspect yin (陰), and *hai* means it was a pig year (*zhu* 豬). The Chinese-Japanese War of

1894-1895 often is referred to in Chinese as the “Jia-wu War” (*jiawu zhanzheng* 甲午戰爭) as the *ganzhi* denomination of year 1894 was *jiawu—jia*: a wood year (*mu* 木) in the aspect of yang (陽) belonging to the animal sign of the horse (*ma* 馬).

Each year, month and day are designated with one combination of that cycle as well, e. g. the dragon boat festival of the year 2002—the fifth day of the fifth lunar month—was year *renwu* (壬午), month *bingwu* (丙午) and day *jiayin* (甲寅).

Table of the stems and branches (*ganzhi*)

Rat	Ox	Tiger	Rabbit	Dragon	Snake	Horse	Sheep	Monkey	Rooster	Dog	Pig
鼠	牛	虎	兔	龍	蛇	馬	羊	猴	雞	狗	豬

<i>Gengzi</i>	<i>Xinchou</i>	<i>Renyin</i>	<i>Guimao</i>	<i>Jiachén</i>	<i>Yisi</i>	<i>Bingwu</i>	<i>Dingwei</i>	<i>Wushen</i>	<i>Jiyou</i>	<i>Gengxu</i>	<i>Xinbai</i>
庚子	辛丑	壬寅	癸卯	甲辰	乙巳	丙午	丁未	戊申	己酉	庚戌	辛亥
1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851
1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911
1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Yang-Metal-yin		Yang-Water-yin		Yang-Wood-yin		Yang-Fire-yin		Yang-Earth-yin		Yang-Metal-yin	
陽金	陰金	陽水	陰水	陽木	陰木	陽火	陰火	陽土	陰土	陽金	陰金

<i>Renzi</i>	<i>Guichou</i>	<i>Jiayin</i>	<i>Yimao</i>	<i>Bingchen</i>	<i>Dingsi</i>	<i>Wuwu</i>	<i>Jiwei</i>	<i>Gengshen</i>	<i>Xinyou</i>	<i>Renxu</i>	<i>Guibai</i>
壬子	癸丑	甲寅	乙卯	丙辰	丁巳	戊午	己未	庚申	辛酉	壬戌	癸亥
1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863
1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923
1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043
Yang-Water-yin		Yang-Wood-yin		Yang-Fire-yin		Yang-Earth-yin		Yang-Metal-yin		Yang-Water-yin	
陽水	陰水	陽木	陰木	陽火	陰火	陽土	陰土	陽金	陰金	陽水	陰水

<i>Jiazi</i>	<i>Yichou</i>	<i>Bingyin</i>	<i>Dingmao</i>	<i>Wuchen</i>	<i>Jisi</i>	<i>Gengwu</i>	<i>Xinwei</i>	<i>Renshen</i>	<i>Guiyou</i>	<i>Jiaxu</i>	<i>Yihai</i>
甲子	乙丑	丙寅	丁卯	戊辰	己巳	庚午	辛未	壬申	癸酉	甲戌	乙亥
1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875
1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935
1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055
Yang-Wood-yin		Yang-Fire-yin		Yang-Earth-yin		Yang-Metal-yin		Yang-Water-yin		Yang-Wood-yin	
陽木	陰木	陽火	陰火	陽土	陰土	陽金	陰金	陽水	陰水	陽木	陰木

<i>Bingzi</i>	<i>Dingchou</i>	<i>Wuyin</i>	<i>Jimao</i>	<i>Gengchen</i>	<i>Xinsi</i>	<i>Renwu</i>	<i>Guiwei</i>	<i>Jiashen</i>	<i>Yiyou</i>	<i>Bingxu</i>	<i>Dinghai</i>
丙子	丁丑	戊寅	己卯	庚辰	辛巳	壬午	癸未	甲申	乙酉	丙戌	丁亥
1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887
1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067
Yang-Fire-yin		Yang-Earth-yin		Yang-Metal-yin		Yang-Water-yin		Yang-Wood-yin		Yang-Fire-yin	
陽火	陰火	陽土	陰土	陽金	陰金	陽水	陰水	陽木	陰木	陽火	陰火

<i>Wuzi</i>	<i>Jichou</i>	<i>Gengyin</i>	<i>Xinmao</i>	<i>Renben</i>	<i>Guisi</i>	<i>Jiawu</i>	<i>Yiwei</i>	<i>Bingshen</i>	<i>Dingyou</i>	<i>Wuxu</i>	<i>Jihai</i>
戊子	己丑	庚寅	辛卯	壬辰	癸巳	甲午	乙未	丙申	丁酉	戊戌	己亥
1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899
1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079
Yang-Earth-yin		Yang-Metal-yin		Yang-Water-yin		Yang-Wood-yin		Yang-Fire-yin		Yang-Earth-yin	
陽土	陰土	陽金	陰金	陽水	陰水	陽木	陰木	陽火	陰火	陽土	陰土

The Eight Trigrams and 64 Hexagrams

The trigrams and hexagrams have their roots in ancient oracles that used oracle bones (*jiagu* 甲骨) or milfoil stalks (*shicao* 蓍草) for divination. An unbroken line (—) stands for “yes” as well as for Yang 陽, a broken line (- -) means “no” or Yin 陰. Many scholars believe that a divination required six questions that rendered six answers. Those six answers of yes or no were combined and resulted in six lines, creating a hexagram. There are altogether 64 possibilities of different hexagrams. The textual comments on these hexagrams were compiled in the Book of Changes (*Yijing* 易經), one of the Five Classics (*Wujing* 五經), which used to serve as an oracular tool, and which offers a condensed description of the cosmos.

In the Book of Changes, a hexagram is not seen as a single unit, but as a combination of two trigrams. There are altogether 8 possibilities of different trigrams. The eight trigrams (*bagua* 八卦) consist of three lines each which, like in the hexagrams, can be broken or unbroken. According to legend, the eight trigrams were invented by the mythical emperor Fuxi 伏羲. Trigrams and hexagrams are read from the bottom upwards.

The Chinese denominations of the 8 trigrams are *qian* 乾 (meaning “heaven”), *kun* 坤 (meaning “earth”), *kan* 坎 (meaning “water”), *li* 離 (meaning “fire”), *zhen* 震 (meaning “thunder”), *gen* 艮 (meaning “hills”), *xun* 巽 (meaning “wind”), and *dui* 兌 (meaning “lakes”). The order of the trigrams varies from source to source. The order used in this book is consistent with their appearance in the list of the 64 hexagrams.

The Eight Trigrams

Trigram (<i>gua</i> 卦)	乾	坤	坎	離	震	艮	巽	兌
	<i>qian</i>	<i>kun</i>	<i>kan</i>	<i>li</i>	<i>zhen</i>	<i>gen</i>	<i>sun/xun</i>	<i>dui</i>
Symbolizes...	Heaven 天	Earth 地	Water 水	Fire 火	Thunder 雷	Hills 山	Wind 風	Lakes 澤
Family member	Father	Mother	Middle son	Middle daughter	Eldest son	Youngest son	Eldest daughter	Youngest daughter
Yes — / No - -	☰ YYY	☷ NNN	☵ NYN	☲ YNY	☳ YNN	☴ NNY	☴ NYY	☱ YYN
Direction	S 南	N 北	W 西	E 東	NE 東北	NW 西北	SW 西南	SE 東南
Yin 陰 / Yang 陽	Yang	Yin	Yang	Yin	Yang	Yang	Yin	Yin
Hexagram No.	1	2	29	30	51	52	57	58

The 64 Hexagrams

1. qian	2. kun	3. zhun	4. meng	5. xu	6. song	7. shi	8. bi
乾	坤	屯	蒙	需	訟	師	比
YYY YYY	NNN NNN	YNN NYN	NYN NNY	YYY NYN	NYN YYY	NYN NNN	NNN NYN
9. xiaochu	10. fu	11. tai	12. pi	13. tongren	14. dayou	15. qian	16. yu
小畜	履	泰	否	同人	大有	謙	豫
YYY NYN	YYN YYY	YYY NNN	NNN YYY	YNY YYY	YYY YNY	NNY NNN	NNN YNN
17. sui	18. gu	19. lin	20. guan	21. shike	22. bi	23. bo	24. fu
隨	蠱	臨	觀	噬嗑	賁	剝	復
YNN YYN	NYY NNY	YYN NNN	NNN NYN	YNN YNY	YNY NNY	NNN NNY	YNN NNN
25. wumang	26. dachu	27. yi	28. daguo	29. kan	30. li	31. xian	32. heng
无妄	大畜	頤	大過	坎	離	咸	恒
YNN YYY	YYY NNY	YNN NNY	NYY YYN	NYN NYN	YNY YNY	NNY YYN	NYY YNN
33. dun	34. dazhuang	35. jin	36. mingyi	37. jiaran	38. kui	39. jian	40. jie
遯	大壯	晉	明夷	家人	睽	蹇	解
NNY YYY	YYY YNN	NNN YNY	YNY NNN	YNY NYN	YYN YNY	NNY NYN	NYN YNN
41. sun	42. yi	43. guai	44. gou	45. cui	46. sheng	47. kun	48. jing
損	益	夬	姤	萃	升	困	井
YYN NNY	YNN NYN	YYY YYN	NYY YYY	NNN YYN	NYY NNN	NYN YYN	NYY NYN
49. ge	50. ding	51. zhen	52. gen	53. jian	54. guimei	55. feng	56. lu
革	鼎	震	艮	漸	歸妹	豐	旅
YNY YYN	NYY YNY	YNN YNN	NNY NNY	NNY NYN	YYN YNN	YNY YNN	NNY YNY
57. xun	58. dui	59. huan	60. jie	61. zhongfu	62. xiaoguo	63. jiji	64. weiji
巽	兌	渙	節	中孚	小過	既濟	未濟
NYY NYN	YYN YYN	NYN NYN	YYN NYN	YYN NYN	NNY YNN	YNY NYN	NYN YNY

The 24 Solar Terms and the Eight Festivals

The 24 Solar Terms

The traditional Chinese calendar divides the year into 24 solar divisions, with one *jie* (節) or “segment” and one *qi* (氣) or “climate” in each of the twelve months. The 24 Solar Terms (*ershibi jieqi* 二十四節氣) include the beginning dates of the four seasons, the solstices and equinoxes; those eight dates are often referred to as the “Eight Festivals” (*bajie* 八節).

Approximate Date

Solar Term

Zodiacal Position of the Sun

Jan. 6..... Little cold [*xiaohan* 小寒]

Capricorn [*mojie* 摩羯座]* (12/22—01/20)

Jan. 21	Severe cold [<i>daban</i> 大寒]	Aquarius [<i>shuiping</i> 水瓶] (01/21—02/18)
Feb. 5.....	Spring begins [<i>lichun</i> 立春]	”
Feb. 19.....	Rain water [<i>yushui</i> 雨水]	Pisces [<i>shuangyu</i> 雙魚] (02/19—03/20)
March 5.....	Excited insects [<i>jingzhe</i> 驚蟄]	”
March 20.....	Vernal equinox [<i>chunfen</i> 春分]	Aries [<i>myang</i> 牡羊]* (03/21—04/20)
April 5	Clear and bright [<i>qingming</i> 清明]	”
April 20.....	Grain rains [<i>guyu</i> 穀雨]	Taurus [<i>jinniu</i> 金牛] (04/21—05/21)
May 5.....	Summer begins [<i>lixia</i> 立夏]	”
May 21.....	Grain fills [<i>xiaoman</i> 小滿]	Gemini [<i>shuangzi</i> 雙子] (05/22—06/21)
June 6	Grain in ear [<i>mangzhong</i> 芒種]	”
June 21	Summer solstice [<i>xiazhi</i> 夏至]	Cancer [<i>juxie</i> 巨蟹] (06/22—07/22)
July 7.....	Slight heat [<i>xiaoshu</i> 小暑]	”
July 23	Great heat [<i>dashu</i> 大暑]	Leo [<i>shizi</i> 獅子] (07/23—08/23)
Aug. 7	Autumn begins [<i>liqiu</i> 立秋]	”
Aug. 23.....	Limit of heat [<i>chushu</i> 處暑]	Virgo [<i>chunü</i> 處女] (08/24—09/23)
Sept. 8	White dew [<i>bailu</i> 白露]	”
Sept. 23	Autumnal equinox [<i>qiufen</i> 秋分]	Libra [<i>tianping</i> 天秤] (09/24—10/23)
Oct. 8	Cold dew [<i>hanlu</i> 寒露]	”
Oct. 23	Hoar frost descends [<i>shuangjiang</i> 霜降]	Scorpio [<i>tianxie</i> 天蠍] (10/24—11/22)
Nov. 7.....	Winter begins [<i>lidong</i> 立冬]	”
Nov. 22.....	Little snow [<i>xiaoxue</i> 小雪]	Sagittarius [<i>sheshou</i> 射手] (11/23—12/21)
Dec. 7.....	Heavy snow [<i>daxue</i> 大雪]	”
Dec. 21.....	Winter solstice [<i>dongzhi</i> 冬至]	Capricorn [<i>mojie</i> 摩羯]* (12/22—01/20)

*Other Chinese translations for zodiacal signs: Capricorn—*shanyang* 山羊, Aries—*baiyang* 白羊

The Eight Festivals

Feb. 5.....	Spring begins [<i>lichun</i> 立春]	March 20.....	Vernal equinox [<i>chunfen</i> 春分]
May 5.....	Summer begins [<i>lixia</i> 立夏]	June 21.....	Summer solstice [<i>xiazhi</i> 夏至]
Aug. 7	Autumn begins [<i>liqiu</i> 立秋]	Sept. 23.....	Autumnal equinox [<i>qiufen</i> 秋分]
Nov. 7.....	Winter begins [<i>lidong</i> 立冬]	Dec. 21	Winter solstice [<i>dongzhi</i> 冬至]

The Chinese lunar calendar 1900-2050

Year <i>gongli</i>	Dynastic Title / ROC Year*	Zodiacal Sign	Stems & Branches	Five Elements	New Year's Day
公曆	<i>nianhao</i> 年號	<i>shengxiao</i> 生肖	<i>ganzhi</i> 干支	<i>wuxing</i> 五行	<i>chunjie</i> 春節
1900	清光緒 26 年	Rat 鼠	<i>gengzi</i> 庚子	Metal 金 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 31
1901	清光緒 27 年	Ox 牛	<i>xin丑</i> 辛丑	Metal 金 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 19
1902	清光緒 28 年	Tiger 虎	<i>renyin</i> 壬寅	Water 水 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 8
1903	清光緒 29 年	Rabbit 兔	<i>guimao</i> 癸卯	Water 水 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 29
1904	清光緒 30 年	Dragon 龍	<i>jiachen</i> 甲辰	Wood 木 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 16
1905	清光緒 31 年	Snake 蛇	<i>jisi</i> 乙巳	Wood 木 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 4
1906	清光緒 32 年	Horse 馬	<i>bingwu</i> 丙午	Fire 火 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 25
1907	清光緒 33 年	Sheep 羊	<i>dingwei</i> 丁未	Fire 火 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 13
1908	清光緒 34 年	Monkey 猴	<i>wushen</i> 戊申	Earth 土 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 2
1909	清宣統 1 年	Rooster 雞	<i>jiyou</i> 己酉	Earth 土 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 22
1910	清宣統 2 年	Dog 狗	<i>gengxu</i> 庚戌	Metal 金 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 10
1911	清宣統 3 年	Pig 豬	<i>xinbai</i> 辛亥	Metal 金 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 30
1912	中華民國 1 年	Rat 鼠	<i>renzǐ</i> 壬子	Water 水 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 18
1913	中華民國 2 年	Ox 牛	<i>guichou</i> 癸丑	Water 水 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 6
1914	中華民國 3 年	Tiger 虎	<i>jiayin</i> 甲寅	Wood 木 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 26
1915	中華民國 4 年	Rabbit 兔	<i>yimao</i> 乙卯	Wood 木 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 14
1916	中華民國 5 年	Dragon 龍	<i>bingchen</i> 丙辰	Fire 火 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 3
1917	中華民國 6 年	Snake 蛇	<i>dingsi</i> 丁巳	Fire 火 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 23
1918	中華民國 7 年	Horse 馬	<i>wuwu</i> 戊午	Earth 土 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 11
1919	中華民國 8 年	Sheep 羊	<i>jiwei</i> 己未	Earth 土 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 1
1920	中華民國 9 年	Monkey 猴	<i>gengshen</i> 庚申	Metal 金 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 20
1921	中華民國 10 年	Rooster 雞	<i>xinyou</i> 辛酉	Metal 金 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 8
1922	中華民國 11 年	Dog 狗	<i>renxu</i> 壬戌	Water 水 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 28
1923	中華民國 12 年	Pig 豬	<i>guibai</i> 癸亥	Water 水 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 16
1924	中華民國 13 年	Rat 鼠	<i>jiazi</i> 甲子	Wood 木 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 5
1925	中華民國 14 年	Ox 牛	<i>yichou</i> 乙丑	Wood 木 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 24
1926	中華民國 15 年	Tiger 虎	<i>bingyin</i> 丙寅	Fire 火 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 13
1927	中華民國 16 年	Rabbit 兔	<i>dingmao</i> 丁卯	Fire 火 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 2
1928	中華民國 17 年	Dragon 龍	<i>wuchen</i> 戊辰	Earth 土 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 23
1929	中華民國 18 年	Snake 蛇	<i>jisì</i> 己巳	Earth 土 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 10
1930	中華民國 19 年	Horse 馬	<i>gengwu</i> 庚午	Metal 金 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 30
1931	中華民國 20 年	Sheep 羊	<i>xinwei</i> 辛未	Metal 金 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 17
1932	中華民國 21 年	Monkey 猴	<i>renshen</i> 壬申	Water 水 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 6
1933	中華民國 22 年	Rooster 雞	<i>guiyou</i> 癸酉	Water 水 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 26
1934	中華民國 23 年	Dog 狗	<i>jiaxu</i> 甲戌	Wood 木 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 14
1935	中華民國 24 年	Pig 豬	<i>yibai</i> 乙亥	Wood 木 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 4
1936	中華民國 25 年	Rat 鼠	<i>bingzi</i> 丙子	Fire 火 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 24
1937	中華民國 26 年	Ox 牛	<i>dingchou</i> 丁丑	Fire 火 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 11

Length of the Chinese lunar years (1900-2050)

Year 年	M O N T H S												Leap Month Days	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	閏月	天數
1900	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	30	29	30	8 [29]	384
1901	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	29	—	354
1902	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	—	355
1903	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	5 [29]	383
1904	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	—	354
1905	30	30	29	30	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	—	355
1906	29	30	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	4 [30]	384
1907	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	—	354
1908	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	—	355
1909	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	29	30	2 [29]	384
1910	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	29	—	354
1911	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	6 [29]	384
1912	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	—	354
1913	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	—	354
1914	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	5 [30]	384
1915	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	—	354
1916	30	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	—	355
1917	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	2 [29]	384
1918	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	—	355
1919	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	7 [30]	384
1920	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	—	354
1921	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	—	354
1922	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	5 [29]	384
1923	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	—	354
1924	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	—	354
1925	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	4 [30]	385
1926	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	—	354
1927	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	—	355
1928	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	30	2 [29]	384
1929	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	—	354
1930	29	30	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	6 [29]	383
1931	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	—	354
1932	30	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	—	355
1933	29	30	30	29	30	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	5 [29]	384
1934	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	—	355
1935	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	—	354
1936	30	29	29	29	29	30	30	29	30	30	30	29	3 [30]	384
1937	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	29	—	354

1938	中華民國 27 年	Tiger 虎	wuyin 戊寅	Earth 土 (yang 陽)	Jan. 31
1939	中華民國 28 年	Rabbit 兔	jimao 己卯	Earth 土 (yin 陰)	Feb. 19
1940	中華民國 29 年	Dragon 龍	gengchen 庚辰	Metal 金 (yang 陽)	Feb. 8
1941	中華民國 30 年	Snake 蛇	xinsi 辛巳	Metal 金 (yin 陰)	Jan. 27
1942	中華民國 31 年	Horse 馬	renwu 壬午	Water 水 (yang 陽)	Feb. 15
1943	中華民國 32 年	Sheep 羊	guiwei 癸未	Water 水 (yin 陰)	Feb. 5
1944	中華民國 33 年	Monkey 猴	jiashen 甲申	Wood 木 (yang 陽)	Jan. 25
1945	中華民國 34 年	Rooster 雞	yiyou 乙酉	Wood 木 (yin 陰)	Feb. 13
1946	中華民國 35 年	Dog 狗	bingxu 丙戌	Fire 火 (yang 陽)	Feb. 2
1947	中華民國 36 年	Pig 豬	dingbai 丁亥	Fire 火 (yin 陰)	Jan. 22
1948	中華民國 37 年	Rat 鼠	wuzi 戊子	Earth 土 (yang 陽)	Feb. 10
1949	中華民國 38 年	Ox 牛	jichou 己丑	Earth 土 (yin 陰)	Jan. 29
1950	中華民國 39 年	Tiger 虎	gengyin 庚寅	Metal 金 (yang 陽)	Feb. 17
1951	中華民國 40 年	Rabbit 兔	xinmao 辛卯	Metal 金 (yin 陰)	Feb. 6
1952	中華民國 41 年	Dragon 龍	renchen 壬辰	Water 水 (yang 陽)	Jan. 27
1953	中華民國 42 年	Snake 蛇	guisi 癸巳	Water 水 (yin 陰)	Feb. 14
1954	中華民國 43 年	Horse 馬	jiawan 甲午	Wood 木 (yang 陽)	Feb. 3
1955	中華民國 44 年	Sheep 羊	yimei 乙未	Wood 木 (yin 陰)	Jan. 24
1956	中華民國 45 年	Monkey 猴	bingshen 丙申	Fire 火 (yang 陽)	Feb. 12
1957	中華民國 46 年	Rooster 雞	dingyou 丁酉	Fire 火 (yin 陰)	Jan. 31
1958	中華民國 47 年	Dog 狗	wuxu 戊戌	Earth 土 (yang 陽)	Feb. 18
1959	中華民國 48 年	Pig 豬	jihai 己亥	Earth 土 (yin 陰)	Feb. 8
1960	中華民國 49 年	Rat 鼠	gengzi 庚子	Metal 金 (yang 陽)	Jan. 28
1961	中華民國 50 年	Ox 牛	xinchou 辛丑	Metal 金 (yin 陰)	Feb. 15
1962	中華民國 51 年	Tiger 虎	renyin 壬寅	Water 水 (yang 陽)	Feb. 5
1963	中華民國 52 年	Rabbit 兔	guimao 癸卯	Water 水 (yin 陰)	Jan. 25
1964	中華民國 53 年	Dragon 龍	jiachen 甲辰	Wood 木 (yang 陽)	Feb. 13
1965	中華民國 54 年	Snake 蛇	yisi 乙巳	Wood 木 (yin 陰)	Feb. 2
1966	中華民國 55 年	Horse 馬	bingwu 丙午	Fire 火 (yang 陽)	Jan. 21
1967	中華民國 56 年	Sheep 羊	dingwei 丁未	Fire 火 (yin 陰)	Feb. 9
1968	中華民國 57 年	Monkey 猴	wushen 戊申	Earth 土 (yang 陽)	Jan. 30
1969	中華民國 58 年	Rooster 雞	jiyou 己酉	Earth 土 (yin 陰)	Feb. 17
1970	中華民國 59 年	Dog 狗	gengxu 庚戌	Metal 金 (yang 陽)	Feb. 6
1971	中華民國 60 年	Pig 豬	xinhai 辛亥	Metal 金 (yin 陰)	Jan. 27
1972	中華民國 61 年	Rat 鼠	renzǐ 壬子	Water 水 (yang 陽)	Feb. 15
1973	中華民國 62 年	Ox 牛	guichou 癸丑	Water 水 (yin 陰)	Feb. 3
1974	中華民國 63 年	Tiger 虎	jiayin 甲寅	Wood 木 (yang 陽)	Jan. 23
1975	中華民國 64 年	Rabbit 兔	yimao 乙卯	Wood 木 (yin 陰)	Feb. 11
1976	中華民國 65 年	Dragon 龍	bingshen 丙辰	Fire 火 (yang 陽)	Jan. 31
1977	中華民國 66 年	Snake 蛇	dingsi 丁巳	Fire 火 (yin 陰)	Feb. 18
1978	中華民國 67 年	Horse 馬	wuwu 戊午	Earth 土 (yang 陽)	Feb. 7
1979	中華民國 68 年	Sheep 羊	jiwei 己未	Earth 土 (yin 陰)	Jan. 28
1980	中華民國 69 年	Monkey 猴	gengshen 庚申	Metal 金 (yang 陽)	Feb. 16
1981	中華民國 70 年	Rooster 雞	xinyou 辛酉	Metal 金 (yin 陰)	Feb. 5
1982	中華民國 71 年	Dog 狗	renxu 壬戌	Water 水 (yang 陽)	Jan. 25
1983	中華民國 72 年	Pig 豬	guihai 癸亥	Water 水 (yin 陰)	Feb. 13

1938	30	30	29	29	30	29	29	29	30	30	29	30	7 [30]	384
1939	30	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	—	354
1940	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	—	354
1941	30	30	29	30	30	29	29	29	30	29	30	29	6 [30]	384
1942	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	—	355
1943	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	—	354
1944	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	4 [30]	385
1945	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	29	30	—	354
1946	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	—	354
1947	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	2 [29]	384
1948	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	—	354
1949	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	7 [29]	384
1950	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	—	354
1951	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	—	355
1952	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	5 [30]	384
1953	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	—	354
1954	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	29	30	—	355
1955	29	30	29	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	3 [30]	384
1956	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	—	354
1957	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	29	8 [29]	383
1958	30	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	—	355
1959	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	—	354
1960	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	6 [29]	384
1961	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	—	355
1962	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	—	354
1963	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	29	4 [29]	384
1964	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	—	355
1965	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	—	353
1966	30	30	30	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	3 [29]	384
1967	30	30	29	30	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	—	355
1968	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	7 [29]	384
1969	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	—	354
1970	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	—	355
1971	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	30	30	29	30	5 [29]	384
1972	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	—	354
1973	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	—	354
1974	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	4 [29]	384
1975	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	—	354
1976	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	8 [29]	384
1977	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	—	354
1978	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	—	355
1979	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	6 [30]	384
1980	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	—	355
1981	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	30	—	354
1982	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	4 [29]	384
1983	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	—	354

1984	中華民國 73 年	Rat 鼠	<i>jiazi</i> 甲子	Wood 木 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 2
1985	中華民國 74 年	Ox 牛	<i>yichou</i> 乙丑	Wood 木 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 20
1986	中華民國 75 年	Tiger 虎	<i>bingyin</i> 丙寅	Fire 火 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 9
1987	中華民國 76 年	Rabbit 兔	<i>dingmao</i> 丁卯	Fire 火 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 29
1988	中華民國 77 年	Dragon 龍	<i>wuchen</i> 戊辰	Earth 土 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 17
1989	中華民國 78 年	Snake 蛇	<i>jisi</i> 己巳	Earth 土 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 6
1990	中華民國 79 年	Horse 馬	<i>gengwu</i> 庚午	Metal 金 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 27
1991	中華民國 80 年	Sheep 羊	<i>xinwei</i> 辛未	Metal 金 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 15
1992	中華民國 81 年	Monkey 猴	<i>renshen</i> 壬申	Water 水 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 4
1993	中華民國 82 年	Rooster 雞	<i>guiyou</i> 癸酉	Water 水 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 23
1994	中華民國 83 年	Dog 狗	<i>jiaxu</i> 甲戌	Wood 木 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 10
1995	中華民國 84 年	Pig 豬	<i>yihai</i> 乙亥	Wood 木 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 31
1996	中華民國 85 年	Rat 鼠	<i>bingzi</i> 丙子	Fire 火 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 19
1997	中華民國 86 年	Ox 牛	<i>dingchou</i> 丁丑	Fire 火 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 7
1998	中華民國 87 年	Tiger 虎	<i>wuyin</i> 戊寅	Earth 土 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 28
1999	中華民國 88 年	Rabbit 兔	<i>jimao</i> 己卯	Earth 土 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 16
2000	中華民國 89 年	Dragon 龍	<i>gengchen</i> 庚辰	Metal 金 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 5
2001	中華民國 90 年	Snake 蛇	<i>xinsi</i> 辛巳	Metal 金 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 24
2002	中華民國 91 年	Horse 馬	<i>renwu</i> 壬午	Water 水 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 12
2003	中華民國 92 年	Sheep 羊	<i>guiwei</i> 癸未	Water 水 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 1
2004	中華民國 93 年	Monkey 猴	<i>jiashen</i> 甲申	Wood 木 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 22
2005	中華民國 94 年	Rooster 雞	<i>yiyou</i> 乙酉	Wood 木 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 9
2006	中華民國 95 年	Dog 狗	<i>bingxu</i> 丙戌	Fire 火 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 29
2007	中華民國 96 年	Pig 豬	<i>dinghai</i> 丁亥	Fire 火 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 18
2008	中華民國 97 年	Rat 鼠	<i>wuzi</i> 戊子	Earth 土 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 7
2009	中華民國 98 年	Ox 牛	<i>yichou</i> 己丑	Earth 土 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 26
2010	中華民國 99 年	Tiger 虎	<i>gengyin</i> 庚寅	Metal 金 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 14
2011	中華民國 100 年	Rabbit 兔	<i>xinmao</i> 辛卯	Metal 金 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 3
2012	中華民國 101 年	Dragon 龍	<i>renchen</i> 壬辰	Water 水 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 23
2013	中華民國 102 年	Snake 蛇	<i>guisi</i> 癸巳	Water 水 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 10
2014	中華民國 103 年	Horse 馬	<i>jiawu</i> 甲午	Wood 木 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 31
2015	中華民國 104 年	Sheep 羊	<i>yiwu</i> 乙未	Wood 木 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 19
2016	中華民國 105 年	Monkey 猴	<i>bingshen</i> 丙申	Fire 火 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 8
2017	中華民國 106 年	Rooster 雞	<i>dingyou</i> 丁酉	Fire 火 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 28
2018	中華民國 107 年	Dog 狗	<i>wuxu</i> 戊戌	Earth 土 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 16
2019	中華民國 108 年	Pig 豬	<i>jihai</i> 己亥	Earth 土 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 5
2020	中華民國 109 年	Rat 鼠	<i>gengzi</i> 庚子	Metal 金 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 25
2021	中華民國 110 年	Ox 牛	<i>xinchou</i> 辛丑	Metal 金 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 12
2022	中華民國 111 年	Tiger 虎	<i>renyin</i> 壬寅	Water 水 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 1
2023	中華民國 112 年	Rabbit 兔	<i>guimao</i> 癸卯	Water 水 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 22
2024	中華民國 113 年	Dragon 龍	<i>jiachen</i> 甲辰	Wood 木 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 10
2025	中華民國 114 年	Snake 蛇	<i>yisi</i> 乙巳	Wood 木 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 29
2026	中華民國 115 年	Horse 馬	<i>bingwu</i> 丙午	Fire 火 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 17
2027	中華民國 116 年	Sheep 羊	<i>dingwei</i> 丁未	Fire 火 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 6
2028	中華民國 117 年	Monkey 猴	<i>wushen</i> 戊申	Earth 土 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 26
2029	中華民國 118 年	Rooster 雞	<i>jiyou</i> 己酉	Earth 土 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 13

1984	30	29	30	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	30	10 [29]	384
1985	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	—	354
1986	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	—	354
1987	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	30	29	30	29	29	6 [29]	384
1988	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	—	355
1989	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	30	30	—	355
1990	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	30	5 [29]	384
1991	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	—	354
1992	29	30	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	—	354
1993	29	30	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	3 [29]	383
1994	30	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	—	355
1995	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	8 [29]	384
1996	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	29	—	354
1997	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	—	355
1998	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	5 [29]	384
1999	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	29	—	354
2000	30	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	29	30	—	354
2001	30	30	29	30	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	4 [29]	384
2002	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	—	354
2003	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	—	355
2004	29	30	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	2 [29]	384
2005	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	—	354
2006	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	29	30	30	7 [29]	385
2007	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	29	30	—	354
2008	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	—	354
2009	30	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	5 [29]	384
2010	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	—	354
2011	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	—	354
2012	30	29	30	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	4 [29]	384
2013	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	—	355
2014	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	29	30	9 [29]	384
2015	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	29	30	29	—	354
2016	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	—	355
2017	29	30	29	30	29	29	29	30	29	30	30	30	6 [30]	384
2018	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	—	354
2019	29	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	—	354
2020	29	30	30	30	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	4 [29]	384
2021	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	—	354
2022	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	—	355
2023	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	2 [29]	384
2024	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	—	354
2025	30	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	30	30	29	6 [29]	384
2026	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	30	29	—	354
2027	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	—	354
2028	30	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	5 [29]	384
2029	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	—	354

2030	中華民國 119 年	Dog 狗	<i>gengxu</i> 庚戌	Metal 金 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 2
2031	中華民國 120 年	Pig 豬	<i>xinbai</i> 辛亥	Metal 金 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 23
2032	中華民國 121 年	Rat 鼠	<i>renzi</i> 壬子	Water 水 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 11
2033	中華民國 122 年	Ox 牛	<i>guichou</i> 癸丑	Water 水 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 31
2034	中華民國 123 年	Tiger 虎	<i>jiayin</i> 甲寅	Wood 木 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 19
2035	中華民國 124 年	Rabbit 兔	<i>yimao</i> 乙卯	Wood 木 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 8
2036	中華民國 125 年	Dragon 龍	<i>bingchen</i> 丙辰	Fire 火 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 28
2037	中華民國 126 年	Snake 蛇	<i>dingsi</i> 丁巳	Fire 火 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 15
2038	中華民國 127 年	Horse 馬	<i>wuwu</i> 戊午	Earth 土 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 4
2039	中華民國 128 年	Sheep 羊	<i>jiwei</i> 己未	Earth 土 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 24
2040	中華民國 129 年	Monkey 猴	<i>gengshen</i> 庚申	Metal 金 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 12
2041	中華民國 130 年	Rooster 雞	<i>xinyou</i> 辛酉	Metal 金 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 1
2042	中華民國 131 年	Dog 狗	<i>renxu</i> 壬戌	Water 水 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 22
2043	中華民國 132 年	Pig 豬	<i>guibai</i> 癸亥	Water 水 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 10
2044	中華民國 133 年	Rat 鼠	<i>jiazi</i> 甲子	Wood 木 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 30
2045	中華民國 134 年	Ox 牛	<i>yichou</i> 乙丑	Wood 木 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 17
2046	中華民國 135 年	Tiger 虎	<i>bingyin</i> 丙寅	Fire 火 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 6
2047	中華民國 136 年	Rabbit 兔	<i>dingmao</i> 丁卯	Fire 火 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Jan. 26
2048	中華民國 137 年	Dragon 龍	<i>wuchen</i> 戊辰	Earth 土 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Feb. 14
2049	中華民國 138 年	Snake 蛇	<i>jisì</i> 己巳	Earth 土 (<i>yin</i> 陰)	Feb. 2
2050	中華民國 139 年	Horse 馬	<i>gengwu</i> 庚午	Metal 金 (<i>yang</i> 陽)	Jan. 23

A note about the dynastic titles

The reign of Qing Emperor Guangxu 光緒 started in 1875 and ended in 1908, so 1908 was listed as year 34 of the Qing Dynasty's Guangxu reign: *Qing Guangxu sanshisi nian* 清光緒 34 年.

The reign of Qing Emperor Xuantong 宣統 began in 1909 and ended in 1911, so 1911 was listed as year 3 of the Qing Dynasty's Xuantong reign: *Qing Xuantong san nian* 清光緒 3 年.

After the Xinhai Revolution in 1911, the Qing Dynasty ended and the Republic of China (ROC) was founded in 1912. Since then, the years have been counted according to the establishment of the ROC; year one was 1912: *Zhonghua minguo yi nian* 中華民國 1 年.

Possible lengths of a lunar year

<i>Without leap month</i>	<i>With short leap month</i>	<i>With long leap month</i>
—	8 long months + 4 short months = 385 days [2006]	—
7 long months + 5 short months = 355 days	7 long months + 5 short months = 384 days	7 long months + 5 short months = 385 days
6 long months + 6 short months = 354 days	6 long months + 6 short months = 383 days	6 long months + 6 short months = 384 days
5 long months + 7 short months = 353 days [1965]	—	—

2030	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	—	355
2031	29	30	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	3 [29]	384
2032	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	—	355
2033	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	30	11 [29]	384
2034	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	—	354
2035	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	—	354
2036	30	30	29	30	29	29	29	29	30	29	30	30	6 [30]	384
2037	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	—	354
2038	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	—	354
2039	30	30	29	30	30	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	5 [29]	384
2040	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	—	355
2041	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	—	355
2042	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	2 [29]	384
2043	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	30	29	30	30	—	354
2044	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	30	7 [29]	384
2045	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	—	354
2046	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	—	354
2047	30	29	30	30	29	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	5 [30]	384
2048	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	29	30	29	—	354
2049	30	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	30	29	—	355
2050	29	30	29	29	30	29	30	30	29	30	30	29	3 [30]	384

Facts about the solar year

Duration of a solar year (tropical year—earth traveling around the sun): 365.242192 days = 365 days + 348.75648 minutes = 365 days + 5 hours + 48 minutes + 45.3888 seconds = 31,556,925.3888 seconds

Duration of a tropical moon phase (moon traveling around the earth): 27 days + 7 hours + 43 minutes + 4.7 seconds = 2,360,584.7 seconds

Duration of a synodical moon phase (according to the light phase): 29 days + 12 hours + 44 minutes + 2.9 seconds

1 day = 24 hours = 1440 minutes = 86,400 seconds; 1 hour = 60 minutes = 3600 seconds

1 solar year has 13.368 tropical moon phases (not 12, as having 12 months in a solar year might suggest)

Dates of solstices: June 21 (start of summer) and December 21/22 (start of winter)

Dates of equinoxes: March 21 (start of spring) and September 23 (start of autumn)

Leap years: The particularity of the Gregorian calendar is that one day (29th February) is added to the year every four years to compensate for the length of the solar year, which is 365.242192 days, or almost 365 ¼ days. Such years are called leap years and their number (e. g. 1996) is divisible by 4. As the compensation of one day every four years would be slightly too much, the last year in each century (e. g. 2100, 2200, ...) is not a leap year, even though it is divisible by four. However, even this is not totally sufficient, since it leaves an error of one day every 400 years. Therefore, if the number of the year is divisible by 400 it is a leap year, as was the case with the year 2000.

Chinese family names

Chinese family names have a history of some 5000 years. Of the more than 22,000 family names that existed over the course of China's history, about 3500 are presently in use, of which 200 to 300 are common. In Chinese, the family name comes first, followed by the given name. For instance, the family name of a person called Chen Shui-bian 陳水扁 is Chen 陳, and the family name of a person called Li Peng 李鵬 is Li 李. The order is reversed if the person uses a Western given name, e. g. Bruce Lee 李小龍.

In general, Chinese family names consist of a single character, but there are exceptions in which they consist of two characters (*fuxing* 復姓), like Ouyang 歐陽 or Sima 司馬.

Spoken Chinese having many dialects, family names with the same character are pronounced differently in different regions. For example, a Mr. Huang 黃先生 from Beijing would be called Mr. Wong in Hong Kong and Mr. Wee in Fujian.

The fact that the Chinese word for "family name" (*xing* 姓) contains the character for "woman" (*nü* 女) suggests that matriarchal structures were prevalent in the earliest Chinese societies.

Note: Although most dynasty names are also family names (e. g. Han 漢, Jin 金, Ming 明, Qin 秦, Song 宋, Sui 隋, Tang 唐, Yuan 元), the name of a dynasty was often actually an auspicious word or derived from a geographical name, like the place of origin of the ruling clan, but that ruling clan's family name was different from the dynasty name. Examples: Han Dynasty 漢 (206 BC – 220 AD)—Liu 劉 clan, Jin Dynasty 金 (1115-1234)—Wanyan 完顏 clan, Ming Dynasty 明 (1368-1644)—Zhu 朱 clan, Qin Dynasty 秦 (221-206 BC)—Ying 嬴 clan, Song Dynasty 宋 (960-1279)—Zhao 趙 clan, Sui Dynasty 隋 (581-618)—Yang 楊 clan, Tang Dynasty 唐 (618-907)—Li 李 clan, Yuan Dynasty 元 (1279-1368)—Bordjigid 孛兒集斤 clan.

The 19 most common Chinese family names are Li 李, Wang 王, Zhang 張, Liu 劉, Chen 陳, Yang 楊, Zhao 趙, Huang 黃, Zhou 周, Wu 吳, Xu 徐, Sun 孫, Hu 胡, Zhu 朱, Gao 高, Lin 林, He 何, Guo 郭, and Ma 馬—half of the 1.3 billion people in China bear one of these family names.

N. B.: The three most popular family names in the world happen to be Chinese surnames. 7.9 percent of Earth's population is surnamed Li 李; 7.4 percent surnamed Wang 王; and 7.1 percent surnamed Zhang 張.

Single-character family names

A — Ai 哀, Ai 艾, An 安, Ao 敖

B — Ba 巴, Bai 白, Bai 柏, Ban 班, Bao 包, Bao 鮑, Bei 貝, Bi 畢, Bi 秘, Bian 邊, Bian 卞, Biao 標, Bing 兵, Bing 秉, Bing 邴, Bo 薄, Bu 卜

C — Cai 才, Cai 蔡, Cang 倉, Cang 蒼, Cao 曹, Cen 岑, Chai 柴, Chang 昌, Chang 常, Chao 晁, Che 車, Chen 陳, Chen 諶, Cheng 成, Cheng 城, Cheng 程, Chi 遲, Chi 池, Chi 郗, Chong 崇, Chou 丑, Chu 初, Chu 楚, Chu 儲, Chu 褚, Chuan 傳, Chun 春, Cong 叢, Cong 琮, Cuan 爨, Cui 崔

D — Da 筴, Dai 戴, Dan 但, Dan 亶, Dang 黨, Dao 刀, Deng 鄧, Di 狄, Di 邸, Dian 佃, Diao 刁, Ding 丁, Dong 董, Dong 東, Dou 竇, Du 都, Du 杜, Duan 端, Duan 段, Dun 頓

E — E 鄂, Er 爾, Er 郚

F — Fan 樊, Fan 范, Fang 方, Fang 房, Fei 斐, Fei 費, Feng 封, Feng 風, Feng 豐, Feng 豐, Feng 馮, Fu 符, Fu 富, Fu 傅

- G — Gai 改, Gai 蓋, Gan 干, Gan 甘, Gao 高, Gao 郜, Ge 戈, Ge 革, Ge 葛, Ge 蓋, Geng 耿, Gong 公, Gong 宮, Gong 龔, Gong 鞏, Gong 貢, Gou 句, Gou 緜, Gou 苟, Gu 辜, Gu 古, Gu 谷, Gu 顧, Guan 官, Guan 關, Guan 筦, Guan 管, Guan 冠, Guan 貫, Guang 光, Guang 廣, Gui 邽, Gui 歸, Gui 媯, Gui 炅, Gui 桂, Guo 郭, Guo 咼, Guo 國, Guo 過
- H — Hai 海, Han 韓, Han 漢, Hang 杭, Hao 郝, Hao 毫, He 何, He 和, He 賀, He 赫, He 恪, Heng 橫, Hong 匈, Hong 閔, Hong 洪, Hong 弘, Hong 鴻, Hou 邱, Hou 后, Hou 侯, Hu 胡, Hu 扈, Hu 滹, Hua 花, Hua 華, Huan 桓, Huan 還, Huan 宦, Huan 奩, Huang 皇, Huang 黃, Hui 回, Hui 惠, Huo 霍
- J — Ji 姬, Ji 嵇, Ji 丌, Ji 機, Ji 吉, Ji 籍, Ji 紀, Ji 計, Ji 季, Ji 姁, Ji 冀, Jia 賈, Jian 蹇, Jian 簡, Jian 翦, Jian 監, Jian 錢, Jiang 姜, Jiang 江, Jiang 蔣, Jiao 敷, Jiao 皁, Jiao 焦, Jiao 嬌, Jie 偕, Jie 揭, Jie 節, Jie 介, Jin 金, Jin 靳, Jin 晉, Jing 經, Jing 荊, Jing 井, Jing 景, Ju 居, Ju 鞠, Ju 劇, Juan 涓, Jue 矍
- K — Kan 闞, Kang 康, Ke 柯, Ke 恪, Kong 孔, Kou 寇, Kuai 蒯, Kuai 鄔, Kuai 蕢, Kuang 匡, Kuang 曠, Kuang 鄺, Kui 隗
- L — Lai 來, Lai 賴, Lan 藍, Lan 籃, Lan 蘭, Lang 郎, Lao 勞, Lao 老, Lao 嫫, Le 樂, Lei 雷, Leng 冷, Li 黎, Li 李, Li 力, Li 利, Li 栗, Li 酈, Li 厲, Lian 廉, Lian 連, Lian 練, Liang 梁, Liao 廖, Lin 林, Lin 蔭, Ling 冷, Ling 凌, Liu 劉, Liu 留, Liu 柳, Long 龍, Lou 樓, Lou 婁, Lu 盧, Lu 魯, Lu 陸, Lu 路, Lu 鹿, Lu 遠, Lü 呂, Luan 欒, Luo 羅, Luo 洛, Luo 駱
- M — Ma 麻, Ma 馬, Mai 買, Mai 麥, Mao 毛, Mao 茆, Mao 茅, Mao 冒, Mei 梅, Men 門, Meng 蒙, Meng 孟, Mi 彌, Mi 糜, Mi 弇, Mi 米, Mi 宓, Mi 麋, Miao 苗, Miao 繆, Min 閔, Ming 明, Mo 莫, Mo 墨, Mou 牟, Mu 穆
- N — Na 那, Nai 迺, Nai 佁, Nan 南, Ni 倪, Nian 年, Nian 粘, Nie 聶, Ning 甯, Niu 牛, Niu 鈕, Nong 農
- O — Ou 區, Ou 歐
- P — Pan 潘, Pan 盤, Pang 龐, Pang 逢, Pei 裴, Peng 彭, Pi 皮, Pi 裨, Ping 平, Po 番, Pu 蒲, Pu 浦, Pu 溥, Pu 濮
- Q — Qi 戚, Qi 祁, Qi 綦, Qi 漆, Qi 汙, Qi 齊, Qi 乞, Qi 杞, Qian 乾, Qian 錢, Qiao 喬, Qiao 譙, Qie 郟, Qin 秦, Qin 覃, Qing 慶, Qiu 丘, Qiu 邱, Qiu 秋, Qiu 裘, Qiu 仇, Qu 屈, Qu 隴, Qu 墟, Qu 曲, Qu 瞿, Quan 全, Quan 權, Que 闕
- R — Ran 冉, Rang 穰, Rao 饒, Ren 任, Rong 榮, Rong 容, Rong 戎, Ru 茹, Ru 孺, Ruan 阮, Rui 芮
- S — Sa 薩, Sang 桑, Sha 沙, Shan 山, Shan 單, Shang 商, Shang 尚, Shao 邵, Shao 邵, Shao 召, She 佘, She 厓, Shen 申, Shen 沈, Shen 慎, Sheng 盛, Shi 施, Shi 師, Shi 石, Shi 時, Shi 史, Shi 奩, Shi 屍, Shou 壽, Shu 舒, Shu 受, Shu 束, Shuai 帥, Shui 水, Si 司, Si 斯, Si 姒, Song 松, Song 宋, Su 蘇, Su 宿, Su 粟, Sui 睢, Sui 眭, Sui 隋, Sui 隨, Sun 孫, Suo 索
- T — Ta 沓, Tai 邰, Tai 臺, Tan 覃, Tan 譚, Tan 鐔, Tan 潭, Tan 談, Tan 檀, Tan 澹, Tan 鄒, Tang 湯, Tang 唐, Tao 陶, Teng 滕, Tian 田, Tie 鐵, Tong 彤, Tong 童, Tong 佟, Tong 仝, Tu 涂, Tu 塗, Tu 屠, Tuo 脫, Tuo 庾
- W — Wan 宛, Wan 萬, Wang 汪, Wang 王, Wei 危, Wei 韋, Wei 隗, Wei 尉, Wei 魏, Wei 衛, Wei 蕞, Wen 溫, Wen 文, Wen 聞, Weng 翁, Weng 甕, Wu 巫, Wu 烏, Wu 鄔, Wu 吳, Wu 伍, Wu 武, Wu 兀
- X — Xi 郗, Xi 奚, Xi 羲, Xi 席, Xi 習, Xi 隰, Xi 郤, Xi 僖, Xia 夏, Xian 洗, Xian 賢, Xiang 相, Xiang 向, Xiang 項, Xiao 肖, Xiao 蕭, Xie 頡, Xie 解, Xie 謝, Xie 滌, Xie 燮, Xin 辛, Xing 邢, Xing 幸, Xiong 熊, Xiu 修, Xu 須, Xu 頊, Xu 胥, Xu 徐, Xu 許, Xu 盱 Xuan 宣, Xuan 襍, Xue 薛, Xun 荀
- Y — Ya 衙, Yan 燕, Yan 鄆, Yan 言, Yan 嚴, Yan 閻, Yan 顏, Yan 閭, Yan 晏, Yan 偃, Yang 羊, Yang 楊, Yang 陽, Yang 仰, Yao 姚, Yao 堯, Yao 鈔, Ye 葉, Ye 鄴, Yi 伊, Yi 衣, Yi 宜, Yi 辰,

Yi 易, Yi 佚, Yi 錡, Yin 陰, Yin 殷, Yin 閻, Yin 銀, Yin 尹, Yin 鄞, Yin 印, Ying 英, Ying 應, Ying 嬴, Yong 雍, You 尤, You 游, Yu 喻, Yu 俞, Yu 于, Yu 宇, Yu 余, Yu 餘, Yu 魚, Yu 庾, Yu 禹, Yu 虞, Yu 郁, Yu 鬱, Yu 尉, Yu 蔚, Yu 紆, Yu 楮, Yu 谷, Yuan 袁, Yuan 元, Yuan 原, Yuan 遠, Yuan 苑, Yuan 娟, Yue 岳, Yue 樂, Yun 云, Yun 鄆, Yun 憚, Yun 員
 Z — Zai 載, Zang 臧, Zeng 曾, Zha 查, Zhai 翟, Zhai 祭, Zhan 詹, Zhan 湛, Zhan 展, Zhan 戰, Zhang 張, Zhang 章, Zhang 伋, Zhao 趙, Zhen 甄, Zheng 鄭, Zhi 支, Zhi 郅, Zhi 摯, Zhong 鐘, Zhong 鍾, Zhong 仲, Zhou 周, Zhu 朱, Zhu 諸, Zhu 邾, Zhu 竺, Zhu 祝, Zhuang 莊, Zhuo 卓, Zhuo 淖, Zi 訾, Zong 宗, Zou 鄒, Zou 騶, Zou 聚, Zu 祖, Zuo 左

Two-character family names

Baili 百里, Baozu 鮑俎, Chanyu 單于, Chunyu 淳于, Diwu 第五, Dongfang 東方, Duangan 段干, Duanmu 端木, Dugu 獨孤, Fanjiang 范姜, Gongliang 公良, Gongsun 公孫, Gongxi 公西, Gongyan 公冶, Gongyang 公羊, Guliang 穀梁, Huangfu 皇甫, Huyan 呼延, Liangqiu 梁丘, Linghu 令狐, Luli 侖里, Lüqiu 閻丘, Moqi 万俟, Murong 慕容, Ouyang 歐陽, Qutu 屈突, Shanfu 單父, Shangguan 上官, Shentu 申屠, Shusun 叔孫, Sikong 司空, Sikou 司寇, Sima 司馬, Situ 司徒, Taishi 太史, Taishu 太叔, Tuoba 拓拔, Wanyan 完顏, Ximen 西門, Xiahou 夏侯, Xianyu 鮮于, Xuanyuan 軒轅, Yelu 耶律, Yuchi 尉遲, Yuwen 宇文, Zhangjian 張簡, Zhengpan 鄭潘, Zhongli 鍾離, Zhongsun 仲孫, Zhuansun 顓孫, Zhuge 諸葛, Zuoqiu 左丘

Degrees of kinship

Strong family ties and a complicated hierarchy in traditional Chinese society have resulted in a much larger array of degrees of kinship than those found in Western languages. The variety of terms also reflects the patriarchal nature of the Chinese society as there are more terms for relatives (e. g. grandparents and cousins) on the father's side. According to tradition, relatives with a higher position within the hierarchy are usually addressed with their degree of kinship, while lower "ranks" are addressed with their given name or nickname, even when they are more senior in age.

General terms

Relative (*qinqi* 親戚/*jiaren* 家人/*jiashu* 家屬), parents (*fumu* 父母/*baba mama* 爸爸媽媽), grand-parents (*zufumu* 祖父母), children (*baizi* 孩子/*xiaobai* 小孩), grandchildren (*sunzi* 孫子), siblings (*xiongdi jiemei* 兄弟姐妹), brothers (*xiongdi* 兄弟), sisters (*jiemei* 姐妹), spouse (*peiou* 配偶/*airen* 愛人/*lingyiban* 另一半)

Parents

Father (*fuqin* 父親/*baba* 爸爸/*ba* 爸); formal address of someone else's father: *lingzun* 令尊 ["your father"]

Mother (*muqin* 母親/*mama* 媽媽/*ma* 媽); formal address of someone else's mother: *lingtang* 令堂 ["your mother"]

Grandparents, great-grandparents, etc.

Father's side: grandfather (*zufu* 祖父/*yeye* 爺爺), grandmother (*zumumu* 祖母/*nainai* 奶奶); great-grandfather (*zengzufu* 曾祖父), great-grandmother (*zengzumumu* 曾祖母), great-great-grandfather (*gaozufu* 高祖父), great-great-grandmother (*gaozumumu* 高祖母)

Mother's side: grandfather (*waizufu* 外祖父/*wai Gong* 外公), grandmother (*waizumumu* 外祖母/*wai po* 外婆/*laolao* 姥姥)

Children

Son (*erzi* 兒子/*quanzi* 犬子/*xiaoquan* 小犬) + wife (*xifu* 媳婦/*erxifu* 兒媳婦/*erxi* 兒媳), eldest son (*laoda* 老大), second son (*lao'er* 老二), third son (*laosan* 老三); formal address of someone else's son: *linglang* 令郎 ["your son"]

Daughter (*nü'er* 女兒/*qianjin* 千金) + husband (*nüxu* 女婿); formal address of someone else's daughter: *ling'ai* 令愛 ["your daughter"]

Grandchildren, great-grandchildren, etc.

Son's side: grandson (*sunzi* 孫子) + wife (*sunxifu* 孫媳婦), granddaughter (*sunnü* 孫女) + husband (*sunnüxu* 孫女婿), great-grandson (*zengsun* 曾孫), great-granddaughter (*zengsunnü* 曾孫女), great-great-grandson (*xuansun* 玄孫), great-great-granddaughter (*xuansunnü* 玄孫女)

Daughter's side: grandson (*waisun* 外孫) + wife (*waisunxi* 外孫媳), granddaughter (*waisunnü* 外孫女) + husband (*waisun nüxu* 外孫女婿), great-grandson (*chongwai sunzi* 重外孫子), great-granddaughter (*chongwai sunnü* 重外孫女)

Siblings

Brothers (*xiongdì* 兄弟)—elder brother (*gege* 哥哥 / *xiongzhang* 兄長) + wife (*saozi* 嫂子 / *saosao* 嫂嫂), younger brother (*didi* 弟弟) + wife (*dixi* 弟媳 / *dixifu* 弟媳婦 / *difu* 弟婦), eldest brother (*dage* 大哥) + wife (*dasao* 大嫂), second eldest brother (*erge* 二哥) + wife (*ersao* 二嫂)

Sisters (*jiemei* 姐妹)—elder sister (*jiejie* 姐姐) + husband (*jiefu* 姐夫), younger sister (*meimei* 妹妹) + husband (*meifu* 妹夫), eldest sister (*dajie* 大姐) + husband (*dajiefu* 大姐夫), second eldest sister (*erjie* 二姐) + husband (*erjiefu* 二姐夫)

Nephews and nieces

Nephews—son of brother (*zhizi* 侄子 / *zhier* 侄兒) + wife (*zhixifu* 侄媳婦), son of sister (*waisheng* 外甥), son of male cousin on father's side (*tangzhi* 堂侄)

Nieces—daughter of brother (*zhinü* 侄女 / *zhinü* 姪女) + husband (*zhinüxun* 侄女婿), daughter of sister (*waishengnü* 外甥女), daughter of male cousin on father's side (*tangzhinü* 堂侄女)

Grand nephew—son of brother's son (*zhisun* 侄孫), son of brother's daughter (*zhiwaisun* 侄外孫), son of sister's son (*shengsun* 甥孫)

Grand niece—daughter of brother's son (*zhisunnü* 侄孫女), daughter of brother's daughter (*zhiwai sunnü* 侄外孫女), daughter of sister's son (*shengsunnü* 甥孫女)

Directly related uncles, their wives, and their children (except cousins)

Father's side: elder brother (*bofu* 伯父) + wife (*bomu* 伯母), younger brother (*shushu* 叔叔 / *shufu* 叔父) + wife (*shenshen* 孀孀 / *shenmu* 孀母)

Paternal grandfather's side: elder brother (*bogong* 伯公 / *bozu* 伯祖) + wife (*bozumu* 伯祖母) + son (*tangbo* 堂伯 / *tangshu* 堂叔) + daughter (*tangu* 堂姑), younger brother (*shugong* 叔公) + wife (*shenpo* 孀婆)

Paternal grandmother's side: brother (*jugong* 舅公) + wife (*jiupo* 舅婆)

Mother's side: brother (*jiujin* 舅舅 / *jiufu* 舅父) + wife (*jiuma* 舅媽 / *jiumu* 舅母)

Maternal grandfather's side: brother (*bogong* 伯公 / *tangwai zufu* 堂外祖父) + wife (*tangwai zumu* 堂外祖母)

Maternal grandmother's side: brother (*jugong* 舅公) + wife (*jiupo* 舅婆)

Directly related aunts, their husbands, and their children (except cousins)

Father's side: elder sister (*guma* 姑媽) + husband (*guzhang* 姑丈 / *gufu* 姑父 / *gudie* 姑爹), younger sister (*gugu* 姑姑 / *gumu* 姑母) + husband (*guzhang* 姑丈)

Paternal grandfather's side: sister (*gupo* 姑婆 / *guzumu* 姑祖母 / *gunainai* 姑奶奶) + husband (*zuzhang* 祖姑丈)

Paternal grandmother's side: sister (*yipo* 姨婆 / *yizumu* 姨祖母) + husband (*yizufu* 姨祖父)

Mother's side: elder sister (*yima* 姨媽 / *yimu* 姨母) + husband (*yizhang* 姨丈 / *yifu* 姨父), younger sister (*ayi* 阿姨) + husband (*yizhang* 姨丈)

Maternal grandfather's side: sister (*gupo* 姑婆 / *gunwai zumu* 姑外祖母) + husband (*gunwai zufu* 姑外祖父) + son (*biaojin* 表舅) + daughter (*biaoyi* 表姨)

Maternal grandmother's side: sister (*yipo* 姨婆) + husband (*yizufu* 姨祖父)

Cousins

Children of father's brother: male elder cousin (*tangge* 堂哥 / *tangxiong* 堂兄), male younger cousin (*tangdi* 堂弟), female elder cousin (*tangjie* 堂姐), female younger cousin (*tangmei* 堂妹)

Children of father's sister or of mother's brother/sister: male elder cousin (*biaoge* 表哥 / *biaoxiong* 表兄), male younger cousin (*biaodi* 表弟), female elder cousin (*biaojie* 表姐), female younger cousin (*biaomei* 表妹)

In-laws

Husband (*xiansheng* 先生 / *zhangfu* 丈夫 / *laogong* 老公 / *wai zi* 外子)

Wife (*taitai* 太太 / *qizi* 妻子 / *laopo* 老婆 / *neizhu* 內助 / *neiren* 內人 / *jiannei* 賤內 / *zhuojing* 拙荆 / *xifu* 媳婦 / *jialide* 家裏的)

Relatives of husband: father (*gonggong* 公公), mother (*popo* 婆婆), elder brother (*dabo* 大伯), younger brother (*xiaoshu* 小叔), elder sister (*dagu* 大姑), younger sister (*xiaogu* 小姑), paternal grandfather (*taigong* 太公), paternal grandmother (*taipo* 太婆)

Relatives of wife: father (*yuefu* 岳父 / *zhangren* 丈人 / *taishan* 泰山), mother (*yumu* 岳母 / *zhangmuniang* 丈母娘), elder brother (*dajiu zi* 大舅子 / *neixiong* 內兄), younger brother (*xiaojiu zi* 小舅子 / *neidi* 內弟), elder sister (*dayizi* 大姨子), younger sister (*xiaoyizi* 小姨子), paternal grandfather (*taiyuefu* 太岳父), paternal grandmother (*taiyumu* 太岳母)

Other terms: fiancé (*weihunfu* 未婚夫), fiancée (*weihunqi* 未婚妻), partner (*laobar* 老伴兒 / *banlü* 伴侶), ex-husband (*qianfu* 前夫), ex-wife (*qianqi* 前妻), widow (*guafu* 寡婦), widower (*guanfu* 鰥夫)

Step relatives

Stepfather (*jifu* 繼父 / *hondie* 後爹), stepmother (*jimu* 繼母 / *houmu* 後母), stepson (*jizi* 繼子), stepdaughter (*jiniu* 繼女)

Stepbrothers—same father (*tongfu yimu xiongdi* 同父異母兄弟), stepbrothers—same mother (*tongmu yifu xiongdi* 同母異父兄弟), elder stepbrother (*jixiong* 繼兄), elder stepbrother—same father (*tongfu yimu xiong* 同父異母兄 / *tongfu yimu ge* 同父異母哥), elder stepbrother—same mother (*tongmu yifu xiong* 同母異父兄 / *tongmu yifu ge* 同母異父哥), younger stepbrother (*jidi* 繼弟), younger stepbrother—same father (*tongfu yimu di* 同父異母弟), younger stepbrother—same mother (*tongmu yifu di* 同母異父弟)

Stepsisters—same father (*tongfu yimu jiemei* 同父異母姊妹), stepsisters—same mother (*tongmu yifu jiemei* 同母異父姊妹); elder stepsister (*jijie* 繼姐), elder stepsister—same father (*tongfu yimu jie* 同父異母姐), elder stepsister—same mother (*tongmu yifu jie* 同母異父姐), younger stepsister (*jimei* 繼妹), younger stepsister—same father (*tongfu yimu mei* 同父異母妹), younger stepsister—same mother (*tongmu yifu mei* 同母異父妹)

Others

Godfather (*jiaofu* 教父 / *gandie* 乾爹), godmother (*jiaomu* 教母 / *ganma* 乾媽), godson (*jiaozu* 教子 / *gan'erzi* 乾兒子), goddaughter (*jiaonü* 教女 / *gannüer* 乾女兒)

Military rank

Ranks in the PRC Armed Forces

The rank structure in the armed forces of the PRC has undergone significant changes since the nation's establishment in 1949. The rank system introduced in 1955 was abolished in 1965 on the eve of the Cultural Revolution. Following a 1980 proposal by Deng Xiaoping 鄧小平, the rank system of 1955 was reintroduced in 1988.

Chinese term	Army	Air Force	Navy
上將 <i>shangjiang</i>	General	General	Admiral
中將 <i>zhongjiang</i>	Lieutenant General	Lieutenant General	Vice Admiral
少將 <i>shaojiang</i>	Major General	Major General	Rear Admiral * *
大校 <i>daxiao</i>	Brigadier General	Senior Colonel	Rear Admiral *
上校 <i>shangxiao</i>	Colonel	Colonel	Captain
中校 <i>zhongxiao</i>	Lieutenant Colonel	Lieutenant Colonel	Commander
少校 <i>shaoxiao</i>	Major	Major	Lieutenant Commander
上尉 <i>shangwei</i>	Captain	Captain	Lieutenant
中尉 <i>zhongwei</i>	First Lieutenant	First Lieutenant	Lieutenant, Junior Grade
少尉 <i>shaowei</i>	Second Lieutenant	Second Lieutenant	Ensign
學員 <i>xueyuan</i>	Officer Cadet	Officer Cadet	Midshipman
六級士官 <i>liuji shiguan</i>	Sergeant Major	Senior Master Sergeant	Senior Chief Petty Officer
五級士官 <i>wuji shiguan</i>	Master Sergeant	Master Sergeant	Chief Petty Officer
四級士官 <i>siji shiguan</i>	Sergeant First Class	Specialist Sergeant	Specialist Petty Officer
三級士官 <i>sanji shiguan</i>	Staff Sergeant	Technical Sergeant	Petty Officer, First Class
二級士官 <i>erji shiguan</i>	Sergeant	Staff Sergeant	Petty Officer, Second Class
一級士官 <i>yiji shiguan</i>	Corporal	Senior Airman	Petty Officer, Third Class
上等兵 <i>shangdeng bing</i>	Private First Class	Airman First Class	Seaman First Class
列兵 <i>liebing*</i>	Private	Airman Second Class	Seaman Second Class

* In the navy, this rank is known as *shuibing* 水兵

Ranks in the ROC Armed Forces

The rank structure in the ROC military is patterned after that of the US armed forces, but there is no rank of Brigadier General/Commodore in the ROC system.

Chinese term	Army/Marines/MP	Navy	Air Force
一級上將 <i>yiji shangjiang</i> /二級上將 <i>erji shangjiang</i>	General	Admiral	General
中將 <i>zhongjiang</i>	Lieutenant General	Vice Admiral	Lieutenant General
少將 <i>shaojiang</i>	Major General	Rear Admiral	Major General
上校 <i>shangxiao</i>	Colonel	Captain	Colonel
中校 <i>zhongxiao</i>	Lieutenant Colonel	Commander	Lieutenant Colonel
少校 <i>shaoxiao</i>	Major	Lieutenant Commander	Major
上尉 <i>shangwei</i>	Captain	Lieutenant	Captain
中尉 <i>zhongwei</i>	First Lieutenant	Lieutenant Junior Grade	First Lieutenant
少尉 <i>shaowei</i>	Second Lieutenant	Ensign	Second Lieutenant
一等士官長 <i>yideng shi-guanzhang</i>	Sergeant Major	Master Chief Petty Officer	Chief Master Sergeant
二等士官長 <i>erdeng shi-guanzhang</i>	Master Sergeant	Senior Chief Petty Officer	Senior Master Sergeant
三等士官長 <i>sandeng shi-guanzhang</i>	Sergeant First Class	Chief Petty Officer	Master Sergeant
上士 <i>shangshi</i>	Staff Sergeant	Petty Officer First Class	Technical Sergeant
中士 <i>zhongshi</i>	Sergeant	Petty Officer Second Class	Staff Sergeant
下士 <i>xiashi</i>	Corporal	Petty Officer Third Class	Senior Airman
上等兵 <i>shangdeng bing</i>	Private First Class	Seaman	Airman First Class
一等兵 <i>yideng bing</i>	Private	Seaman Apprentice	Airman
二等兵 <i>erdeng bing</i>	Private Basic	Seaman Recruit	Airman Basic

Weights and measures

Like most nations, China developed its own weights and measures. The conversion to Western weights and measures is complicated by the fact that some measures differed from province to province. In the PRC, the traditional Chinese system of weights and measures (*shizhi* 市制) has largely been replaced by the metric system (*mizhi* 米制/*gongzhi* 公制), but in Taiwan the traditional weights and measures—which differ from the traditional weights and measures on the mainland—are still quite common.

The Chinese System

Linear (PRC)

1 <i>shizhi</i> -unit	<i>bao</i> 毫	<i>li</i> 厘	<i>fen</i> 分	<i>cun</i> 寸	<i>chi</i> 尺	<i>zhang</i> 丈	<i>li</i> 里
<i>Shizhi</i> relation	—	10 <i>bao</i>	10 <i>li</i>	10 <i>fen</i>	10 <i>cun</i>	10 <i>chi</i>	150 <i>zhang</i>
Metric equivalent	0.033 mm	0.33 mm	3.33 mm	3.33 cm	33.33 cm	3.33 m	500 m

Linear (Taiwan)

- 1 *li* 厘 = 0.35814 mm, 100 *li* 厘 = 1 *cun* 寸
- 1 *cun* 寸 = 3.5814 cm, 10 *cun* 寸 = 1 *chi* 尺
- 1 *chi* 尺 = 35.814 cm, 10 *chi* 尺 = 1 *zhang* 丈
- 1 *bu* 步 (pace) = 5 *chi* 尺 = 179.07 cm
- 1 *zhang* 丈 = 141 inches = 358.14 cm = 10 *chi* 尺
- 1 *li* 里 = 360 *bu* 步 = 644.652 m

Area (PRC)

1 <i>shizhi</i> -unit	<i>Pingfang hao</i> 平方毫	<i>pingfang li</i> 平方厘	<i>pingfang fen</i> 平方分	<i>pingfang cun</i> 平方寸	<i>pingfang chi</i> 平方尺	<i>pingfang zhang</i> 平方丈	<i>pingfang li</i> 平方里
<i>Shizhi</i> relation	—	100 <i>pingfang hao</i> 平方毫	100 <i>pingfang li</i> 平方厘	100 <i>pingfang fen</i> 平方分	100 <i>pingfang cun</i> 平方寸	100 <i>pingfang chi</i> 平方尺	22,500 <i>pingfang zhang</i> 平方丈
Metric equivalent	0.0011 mm ²	0.11 mm ²	11.11 mm ²	11.11 cm ²	1111.11 cm ²	11.11 m ²	250,000 m ²

Land (PRC)

1 <i>shizhi</i> -unit	<i>bao</i> 毫	<i>li</i> 厘	<i>fen</i> 分	<i>mu</i> 畝	<i>qing</i> 頃
<i>Shizhi</i> relation	—	10 <i>bao</i> 毫	10 <i>li</i> 厘	10 <i>fen</i> 分	100 <i>mu</i> 畝
Metric equivalent	0.66667 m ²	6.6667 m ²	66.667 m ²	666.67 m ²	6.6667 ha

Area (Taiwan)

- 1 *mu* 畝 = 1/15 ha = 733 1/3 square yards = 613.16 m² = 240 square *bu* 步, 6.6 *mu* 畝 = 1 acre
- 1 *jia* 甲 = 0.97 ha
- 1 *qing* 頃 = 100 *mu* 畝 = 6.6667 ha

Note: Besides these measurements for area, another unit is widely used in today's Taiwan—*ping* 坪, a Japanese unit introduced during the Japanese colonial period in Taiwan (1895-1945). One *ping* equals 6 x 6 Japanese *chi* [1 *richi* 日尺 = 30.3 cm], roughly 3.3 m².

Volume (PRC)

1 <i>shizhi</i> -unit	<i>cuo</i> 撮	<i>shao</i> 勺	<i>he</i> 合	<i>sheng</i> 升	<i>dou</i> 斗	<i>dan</i> 石
<i>Shizhi</i> relation	—	10 <i>cuo</i> 撮	10 <i>shao</i> 勺	10 <i>he</i> 合	10 <i>sheng</i> 升	10 <i>dou</i> 斗
Metric equivalent	1 cm ³ = 0.001 l	10 cm ³ = 0.01 l	100 cm ³ = 0.1 l	1000 cm ³ = 1 l	10 l	100 l

Volume (Taiwan)

1 *sheng* 升 = 517.8312224 cm³, 10 *sheng* 升 = 1 *dou* 斗

1 *dou* 斗 = 316 cubic inches = 5178.312224 cm³

Weight (PRC)

1 <i>shizhi</i> -unit	<i>si</i> 絲	<i>hao</i> 毫	<i>li</i> 厘	<i>fen</i> 分	<i>qian</i> 錢	<i>liang</i> 兩	<i>jin</i> 斤	<i>dan</i> 擔
<i>Shizhi</i> relation	—	10 <i>si</i> 絲	10 <i>hao</i> 毫	10 <i>li</i> 厘	10 <i>fen</i> 分	10 <i>qian</i> 錢	10 <i>liang</i> 兩	100 <i>jin</i> 斤
Metric equivalent	0.5 mg	5 mg	50 mg	500 mg = 0.5 g	5 g	50 g	500 g	50 kg

Weight (Taiwan)

1 *qian* 錢 (mace) = 3.7799 g, 10 *qian* 錢 = 1 *liang* 兩

1 *liang* 兩 (tael) = 37.799 g, 16 *liang* 兩 = 1 *jin* 斤

1 *jin* 斤 (catty) = 1¹/₃ pounds avdp = 604.789 g

1 *dan* 石 = 1 *dan* 擔 (picul) = 100 *jin* 斤 = 60.4789 kg

Chinese subdivisions

100,000 *wei* 微 = 10,000 *hu* 忽 = 1000 *si* 絲 = 100 *hao* 毫 = 10 *li* 厘 = 1 *fen* 分

1000 *li* 厘 = 1 *chi* 尺 / 1000 *li* 厘 = 1 *liang* 兩

Chinese musical scales

Wuyin 五音: gong 宮, shang 商, jiao 角, zheng 徵, yu 羽

Gongchipu 工尺譜: shang 上, chi 尺, gong 工, fan 凡, liu 六, wu 五, yi 乙

The Metric System

Linear (Metric system)			
Unit [abbrev.]	Relation to other metric linear measures	US/British Equivalent	Chinese translation
1 nanometer [nm]	0.000001 mm (10 ⁻⁶ mm)	0.00000003937 inches	<i>naimi</i> 奈米 / <i>nami</i> 納米
1 micrometer [μm]	0.001 mm (10 ⁻³ mm)	0.00003937 inches	<i>weimi</i> 微米
1 millimeter [mm]	0.1 cm	0.03937 inches	<i>haomi</i> 毫米
1 centimeter [cm]	0.01 m = 10 mm	0.3937 inches	<i>gongfen</i> 公分 / <i>limi</i> 厘米
1 decimeter [dm]	0.1 m = 10 cm	3.937 inches	<i>fenmi</i> 分米
1 meter [m]	100 cm = 1000 mm	3.2808 feet = 1.09361 yards	<i>gongchi</i> 公尺 / <i>mi</i> 米

1 kilometer [km]	1000 m	1093.61 yards = 0.62137 miles	<i>gongli</i> 公里 / <i>qianmi</i> 千米
------------------	--------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Area (Metric system)			
<i>Unit [abbrev.]</i>	<i>Relation to other metric square measures</i>	<i>US/British Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
1 square millimeter [mm ²]	0.01 cm ²	—	<i>pingfang baomi</i> 平方毫米
1 square centimeter [cm ²]	100 m ²	0.155 square inch	<i>pingfang gongfen</i> 平方公分 / <i>pingfang limi</i> 平方厘米
1 square meter [m ²]	10,000 cm ²	10.7639 square feet = 1.196 square yards	<i>pingfang gongchi</i> 平方公尺 / <i>pingfang mi</i> 平方米
1 are [Ar]	100 m ²	119.6 square yards	<i>gongmu</i> 公畝
1 hectare [ha]	100 Ar = 10 000 m ²	2.4711 acres	<i>gongqing</i> 公頃
1 square kilometer [km ²]	100 ha = 1,000,000 m ²	0.3861 square miles = 247.1 acres	<i>pingfang gongli</i> 平方公里

Cubic measures (Metric system)			
<i>Unit [abbrev.]</i>	<i>Relation to other metric cubic measures</i>	<i>US/British Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
1 cubic millimeter [mm ³]	0.001 cm ³	—	<i>lifang baomi</i> 立方毫米
1 cubic centimeter [cm ³]	1000 mm ³	0.061 cubic inch	<i>lifang gongfen</i> 立方公分 / <i>lifang limi</i> 立方厘米
1 cubic meter [m ³]	1,000,000 cm ³	35.315 cubic feet = 1.308 cubic yards	<i>lifang gongchi</i> 立方公尺 / <i>lifang mi</i> 立方米

Volume (Metric system)			
<i>Unit [abbrev.]</i>	<i>Relation to other metric measures of capacity</i>	<i>US/British Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
1 milliliter [ml]	0.001 l	—	<i>haosheng</i> 毫升
1 centiliter [cl]	0.01 l	—	<i>liseng</i> 厘升
1 liter [l]	1000 ml = 100 cl	1.76 pints = 0.22 gallon = 2.11 US pints = 0.26 US gallon	<i>gongsheng</i> 公升

Weight (Metric system)			
<i>Unit [abbrev.]</i>	<i>Relation to other metric measures of weight</i>	<i>US/British Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
1 nanogram [ng]	0.000000001 g (10 ⁻⁹ g)	—	<i>naike</i> 奈克 / <i>nake</i> 納克
1 microgram [μg]	0.000001 g (10 ⁻⁶ g)	—	<i>weike</i> 微克
1 milligram [mg]	0.001 g (10 ⁻³ g)	—	<i>haoke</i> 毫克
1 carat [ct]	0.2 g	—	<i>kela</i> 克拉
1 gram [g]	5 carat	15.4 grains	<i>ke</i> 克 / <i>gongke</i> 公克
1 kilogram [kg]	1000 g	2.2046 pounds	<i>gongjin</i> 公斤

1 quintal [q]	100 kg	220.46 pounds	<i>gongdan</i> 公擔
1 metric ton [t]	1000 kg	1.1023 short tons = 0.9842 long ton	<i>gongdun</i> 公噸

The US/British System

The U.S. Customary System (*meizhi* 美制) is a set of weights and measures that includes units of weight, units of length and area, units of liquid measure, and units of dry measure. Many of the units in that system can easily be mixed up with units from the British Imperial System (*yingzhi* 英制) that bear the same name but are measured differently. Because of these drawbacks, many countries in the world have adopted the Metric System (*mizhi* 米制/*gongzhi* 公制) instead.

The Avoirdupois Weight (*changheng* 常衡) is a system of weight units used by both the US and the British System. Its basic unit is the pound which is equivalent to 7000 grains or 16 ounces. Except for hundredweight and ton, US and British measurements in this system are identical.

The Apothecaries Weight (*yaoheng* 藥衡) is a system used in the British Isles for the measuring and dispensing of pharmaceutical items. Its basic unit is the grain, which is equal to the troy grain.

The Troy Weight (*jinheng* 金衡) [named after the French town Troyes] is a system used in the British Isles to weigh gold, silver, other precious metals, or stones. Its basic unit is the grain.

Please note that for some of the units there are no Chinese translations available, and sometimes different characters are used for the translation of the same term, e. g. grain: *li* 釐 or *li* 喱.

Linear (US/British system)			
<i>Unit [abbrev.]</i>	<i>Relation to other US/British linear measures</i>	<i>Metric Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
1 inch [in]	1/12 foot	25.4 mm = 2.54 cm	<i>yingcun</i> 英寸
1 foot [ft]	12 inches = 1/3 yard	30.48 cm	<i>yingchi</i> 英尺
1 yard [yd]	3 feet	91.44 cm	<i>ma</i> 碼
1 rod	5.5 yards = 16.5 feet	5.0292 m	<i>gan</i> 桿
1 furlong [fur]	40 rods = 220 yards = 1/8 mile	201.168 m	<i>lang</i> 浪
1 mile [m]	8 furlongs = 160 rods = 1760 yards	1609.344 m	<i>yingli</i> 英里
1 league	3 miles = 24 furlongs	4828.032 m	<i>lige</i> 里格

Area (US/British system)			
<i>Unit [abbrev.]</i>	<i>Relation to other US/British square measures</i>	<i>Metric Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
1 square inch [sq in]	—	6.45 cm ²	<i>pingfang yingcun</i> 平方英寸
1 square foot [sq ft]	144 square inches	929.03 cm ²	<i>pingfang yingchi</i> 平方英尺
1 square yard [sq yd]	9 square feet	0.8361 m ²	<i>pingfang ma</i> 平方碼
1 square rod	30.25 square yards	25.293 m ²	<i>pingfang gan</i> 平方桿
1 acre [A]	4840 square yards	4046.78 m ² = 40.47 Ar	<i>yingmu</i> 英畝
1 square mile [sq mil]	640 acres	2.59 km ²	<i>pingfang yingli</i> 平方英里

Cubic measures (US/British system)			
<i>Unit</i>	<i>Relation to other US/British cubic measures</i>	<i>Metric Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
1 cubic inch	—	16.387 cm ³	<i>lifang yingcun</i> 立方英寸
1 cubic foot	1728 cubic inches	0.028 m ³	<i>lifang yingchi</i> 立方英尺
1 cubic yard	27 cubic feet	0.765 m ³	<i>lifang ma</i> 立方碼
1 register ton	100 cubic feet	2.832 m ³	<i>dengji dun</i> 登記噸

Volume: liquid (British system)			
<i>Unit [abbrev.]</i>	<i>Relation to other British liquid measures</i>	<i>Metric Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
1 fluid ounce [fl oz]	1/5 gill	28.413 ml	<i>yiliang</i> 液唎 / <i>yiliang angsi</i> 液量盎司
1 gill [gi]	5 fluid ounces	141.98 ml	<i>ji'er</i> 及爾
1 pint [pt]	4 gills = 20 fluid ounces	567.92 ml	<i>pintuo</i> 品脫
1 quart [qt]	2 pints = 8 gills	1135.84 ml	<i>kuatuo</i> 夸脫
1 gallon [gal]	4 quarts = 8 pints	4.543 l	<i>jialun</i> 加侖

Volume: liquid (US system)—<i>meizhi yiliang</i> 美制液量			
<i>Unit [abbrev.]</i>	<i>Relation to other US liquid measures</i>	<i>Metric Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
1 fluid dram [fz]	1/8 US fluid ounce	3.69 ml	<i>yi telamu</i> 液特拉姆
1 US fluid ounce	8 fluid drams	29.573 ml	<i>meizhi yi angsi</i> 美制液盎司
1 US liquid gill	4 US fluid ounces	118.29 ml	N/A
1 US liquid pint	4 US liquid gills = 16 US fluid ounces	473.16 ml	N/A
1 US liquid quart	2 US liquid pints	946.32 ml	N/A
1 US gallon	4 US liquid quarts	3.785 l	<i>mei jialun</i> 美加侖
1 barrel	42 US gallons	158.98 l	<i>tong</i> 桶

Volume: dry (British system)			
<i>Unit [abbrev.]</i>	<i>Relation to other British dry measures</i>	<i>Metric Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
1 gallon [gal]	—	4543.36 ml	<i>jialun</i> 加侖
1 peck [pk]	2 gallons	9086.72 ml	<i>peike</i> 配克
1 bushel [bu]	4 pecks	36.346 l	<i>pushier</i> 蒲式爾
1 quarter [qr]	8 bushels	290.775 l	<i>kuate</i> 夸特

Volume: dry (US system)—<i>meizhi ganliang</i> 美制乾量			
<i>Unit</i>	<i>Relation to other US dry measures</i>	<i>Metric Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
1 US dry pint	—	0.55 l	N/A
1 US dry quart	2 US dry pints	1.1 l	N/A

1 US peck	8 US dry quarts	8.81 l	N/A
1 US bushel	4 US pecks	35.24 l	<i>mei pushier</i> 美蒲式爾

Weights: U.S. Customary System (Avoirdupois, abbrev: avdp/av)—*changheng* 常衡

<i>Unit [abbrev.]</i>	<i>Relation to other U.S. Customary units</i>	<i>Metric Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
Grain [gr]	1/7000 pound	64.79891 mg	<i>li</i> 喱 / <i>geling</i> 格令
Dram/drachm [dr]	27.34 grains = 1/16 ounce	1.771845195313 g	<i>telamu</i> 特拉姆 / <i>dalan</i> 打蘭
Ounce [oz]	16 drams	28.349523125 g	<i>angsi</i> 盎斯 / <i>angsi</i> 盎司*
Pound [lb]	16 ounces = 7000 grains	453.59237 g	<i>bang</i> 磅
Stone [st]**	14 pounds = 224 ounces	6350.29318 g	<i>yingshi</i> 英石
Quarter [qr]**	2 stones = 28 pounds	12,700.58636 g	<i>kuate</i> 夸特
Hundredweight [cwt] (short)***	100 pounds	45.359237 kg	<i>duan yingdan</i> 短英擔
Hundredweight [cwt] (long)***	112 pounds = 4 quarters	50.80234544 kg	<i>dan</i> 擔
Ton [t] (short)	20 hundredweights (short)	907.18474 kg	<i>duandun</i> 短噸 / <i>meidun</i> 美噸
Ton [t] (long)	20 hundredweights (long)	1016.0469088 kg	<i>changdun</i> 長噸 / <i>yingdun</i> 英噸

* Other translation: *yingliang* 英兩

** Stone and quarter used in British system only

*** Short hundredweight = cental (US system), long hundredweight = quintal (British system), the abbreviation [cwt] stands for “centweight”

Apothecary Weights (Abbrev: apoth/ap)—*yaoheng* 藥衡

<i>Unit [abbrev.]</i>	<i>Relation to other Apothecary units</i>	<i>Metric Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
Grain [gr]	1/60 dram = 1/5760 pound	64.79891 mg	<i>li</i> 喱 / <i>geling</i> 格令
Scruple [s. ap.]	20 grains = 1/3 dram	1.2959782 g	<i>fen</i> 吩
Dram/drachm [dr]	3 scruples = 60 grains	3.8879346 g	<i>telamu</i> 特拉姆 / <i>dalan</i> 打蘭
Ounce [oz]	8 drams = 24 scruples	31.10347 g	<i>angsi</i> 盎斯 / <i>angsi</i> 盎司*
Pound [lb]	12 ounces = 96 drams	373.24172 g	<i>bang</i> 磅

*Other translation: *yingliang* 英兩; abbreviation [lb] of pound stands for “libra”

Troy Weights (Abbrev: tr/t)—*jinheng* 金衡

<i>Unit [abbrev.]</i>	<i>Relation to other Troy units</i>	<i>Metric Equivalent</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
Grain [gr]	1/5760 pound	64.79891 mg	<i>li</i> 釐 / <i>geling</i> 格令
Pennyweight [dwt]	24 grains = 1/20 ounce	1.55517384 g	<i>yingqian</i> 英錢
Ounce [oz]	20 pennyweights	31.10347 g	<i>angsi</i> 盎斯 / <i>angsi</i> 盎司*
Pound [lb]	12 ounces = 240 pennyweights	373.24172 g	<i>bang</i> 磅

*Other translation: *yingliang* 英兩; abbreviation [lb] of pound stands for “libra”

Cooking measures			
Unit	Relation to other cooking units	Metric Equivalent	Chinese translation
1 drop	1/76 teaspoon	0.06485 ml	<i>di</i> 滴
1 teaspoon	76 drops	4.92875 ml	<i>chachi</i> 茶匙
1 tablespoon	3 teaspoons	14.78625 ml	<i>tangchi</i> 湯匙
1 cup	16 tablespoons	236.58 ml	<i>liangbei</i> 量杯
1 US liquid pint	2 cups	473.16 ml	N/A
1 US liquid quart	2 US liquid pints	946.32 ml	N/A

Other important measures

Sea measures			
Unit [abbrev.]	Relation to other measures	Metric Equivalent	Chinese translation
1 fathom [fm]	2 yards = 6 feet	1.8288 m	<i>yingxun</i> 英尋
1 sea mile/nautical mile [nm]	1000 fathoms = 2000 yards	1828.8 m	<i>baili</i> 海里
1 knot [kn]	1 nm per hour = 1.136 mph	1.8288 kph	<i>jie</i> 節

Second—*miaozhong* 秒鐘, minute—*fenzhong* 分鐘, hour—*xiaoshi* 小時 / *zhongtou* 鐘頭
 Volt [V]—*fute* 伏特, Hertz [Hz]—*hezhi* 赫茲, Kilohertz [KHz]—*qianhe* 千赫, Megahertz [MHz]—*zhaobe* 兆赫, Gigahertz [GHz]—*qianzhaobe* 千兆赫, Watt [W]—*wate* 瓦特, Kilowatt [KW]—*qianwa* 千瓦, Megawatt [MW]—*zhaowa* 兆瓦, Ampere [A]—*anpei* 安培, Milliampere [mA]—*hao anpei* 毫安培

Celsius [°C]—*sheshi wendu* 攝氏溫度, Fahrenheit [°F]—*huashi wendu* 華氏溫度, Reaumur [°R]—*lieshi wenbiao* 列氏溫標, Kelvin [K]—*kaishi wenbiao* 開氏溫標, bar—*ba* 巴, millibar [mb]—*haoba* 毫巴

Byte—*ziji* 字節; mole—*kefenzi* 克分子; candela—*kandela* 堪德拉 / 坎德拉

1 latitudinal degree = 60 nm = 109,72816 km; earth circumference = 2 x 180 latitudinal degrees = 21,600 nm = 39,502.15776 km

1 light year—*guangnian* 光年 = 9.4605 x 10¹² km = 5.88 x 10¹² miles, light speed—*guangsu* 光速 = 299,792.458 km per second = 186,282 miles per second. — (10¹² = trillion)

Prefixes

A multiple of a unit in the International System is formed by adding a prefix to the name of that unit. The prefixes listed here change the magnitude of the unit by orders of ten from 10¹⁸ to 10⁻¹⁸. Sometimes the PRC (China) and the ROC (Taiwan) use different translations.

Prefix	symbol	multiplying factor	Chinese translation
exa-	E	10 ¹⁸ = 1,000,000,000,000,000,000	<i>ai</i> 艾
peta-	P	10 ¹⁵ = 1,000,000,000,000,000	<i>pai</i> 拍
tera-	T	10 ¹² = 1,000,000,000,000	<i>tai</i> 太 / <i>gai</i> 垓
giga-	G	10 ⁹ = 1,000,000,000	<i>qianzhaobe</i> 千兆 / <i>shiyi</i> 十億 / <i>ji</i> 吉
mega-	M	10 ⁶ = 1,000,000	<i>zhaobe</i> 兆 / <i>baivan</i> 百萬
kilo-	K	10 ³ = 1,000	<i>qian</i> 千

hecto-	h	$10^2 = 100$	<i>bai</i> 百
deca-	da	$10 = 10$	<i>shi</i> 十
deci-	d	$10^{-1} = 0.1$	<i>fen</i> 分
centi-	c	$10^{-2} = 0.01$	<i>li</i> 厘
milli-	m	$10^{-3} = 0.001$	<i>hao</i> 毫
micro-	μ	$10^{-6} = 0.000,001$	<i>wei</i> 微
nano-	n	$10^{-9} = 0.000,000,001$	<i>nai</i> 奈 / <i>na</i> 納
pico-	p	$10^{-12} = 0.000,000,000,001$	<i>pi</i> 皮 / <i>sha</i> 沙
femto-	f	$10^{-15} = 0.000,000,000,000,001$	<i>fei</i> 飛
atto-	a	$10^{-18} = 0.000,000,000,000,000,001$	<i>a</i> 阿

Chinese numerals

The Chinese use two sets of characters for numerals, one in the ordinary style as shown in the upper line of the table below, and another one in a “large” style to avoid misspellings and fraud as shown in the lower line.

<i>Ling</i>	<i>Yi</i>	<i>Er</i>	<i>San</i>	<i>Si</i>	<i>Wu</i>	<i>Liu</i>	<i>Qi</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Jiu</i>	<i>Shi</i>	<i>Bai</i>	<i>Qian</i>	<i>Wan</i>	<i>Yi</i>	<i>Zhao</i>
0	一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十	百	千	萬	億	兆
零	壹	貳	參	肆	伍	陸	柒	捌	玖	拾	佰	仟	萬	億	兆
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	100	1000	10,000	100 mn.	1 trn.

1 million: *yibai wan* 一百萬, 1 billion: *shi yi* 十億, 1 trillion: *yiwan yi* 一萬億 / *yi zhao* 一兆
 An alternative numbering system is the Ten Heavenly Stems (*tiangan* 天干): 1—*jia* 甲, 2—*yi* 乙, 3—*bing* 丙, 4—*ding* 丁, 5—*wu* 戊, 6—*ji* 己, 7—*geng* 庚, 8—*xin* 辛, 9—*ren* 壬, 10—*gui* 癸

Useful conversion tables

Linear measure: centimeters—feet/inches

1 inch = 2.54 cm; 12 inches = 1 foot = 30.48 cm; 1 m = 3.28083 feet; 1 mile = 1609.344 meters

<i>cm</i> <i>ft/in</i>	<i>cm</i> <i>ft/in</i>	<i>feet</i> <i>cm</i>	<i>inch</i> <i>cm</i>	<i>inch</i> <i>cm</i>
50 1'7	180 5'10	1 30.48	1 2.54	7 17.78
100 3'3	185 6'1	2 60.96	2 5.08	8 20.32
150 4'11	190 6'3	3 91.44	3 7.62	9 22.86
155 5'1	195 6'5	4 121.92	4 10.16	10 25.4
160 5'3	200 6'7	5 152.40	5 12.7	11 27.94
165 5'5	205 6'9	6 182.88	6 15.24	12 30.48
170 5'7	210 6'10	7 213.36		
175 5'9	215 7'1	8 243.84		

Human height: feet and inches—centimeters

<i>ft/in.....cm</i>	<i>ft/in.....cm</i>	<i>ft/in.....cm</i>	<i>ft/in.....cm</i>
5.....152.4	5'6.....167.6	6.....182.9	6'6.....198.1
5'1.....154.9	5'7.....170.2	6'1.....185.4	6'7.....200.6
5'2.....157.5	5'8.....172.7	6'2.....187.9	6'8.....203.2
5'3.....160	5'9.....175.3	6'3.....190.5	6'9.....205.7
5'4.....162.5	5'10.....177.8	6'4.....193	6'10.....208.3
5'5.....165	5'11.....180.3	6'5.....195.6	6'11.....210.8

Speed: kilometers per hour—miles per hour

100 mph = 160.9344 kph = 88 knots; 100 kph = 62.137 mph = 54.68 knots

<u>Miles per hour—kilometers per hour</u>			<u>kilometers per hour—miles per hour</u>		
<i>mph.....kph</i>	<i>mph.....kph</i>	<i>mph.....kph</i>	<i>kph.....mph</i>	<i>kph.....mph</i>	<i>kph.....mph</i>
10.....16	80.....129	150.....241	10.....6.2	80.....49.7	150.....93.2
20.....32	90.....145	160.....257	20.....12.4	90.....55.9	160.....99.4
30.....48	100.....161	170.....274	30.....18.6	100.....62.1	170.....105.6
40.....64	110.....171	180.....290	40.....24.8	110.....68.3	180.....111.8
50.....80	120.....193	190.....306	50.....31	120.....74.5	190.....118
60.....96	130.....209	200.....322	60.....37.2	130.....80.7	200.....124.2
70.....113	140.....225	250.....402	70.....43.4	140.....86.9	250.....155.3

Knots: 10 knots = 18.288 kph = 11.36361 mph—5 knots = 9.144 kph; 15 knots = 27.432 kph; 20 knots = 36.576 kph

Temperature

Celsius: Zero Kelvin = -273.15°. Freezing point of water = 0°. Boiling point of water = 100°. [n°C = {(n x 9/5) + 32}°F]

Fahrenheit: Zero Kelvin = -459.67°. Freezing point of water = 32°. Boiling point of water = 212°. [n°F = (n-32) (5/9)°C]

<u>Celsius—Fahrenheit</u>			<u>Fahrenheit—Celsius</u>		
<i>°C.....°F</i>	<i>°C.....°F</i>	<i>°C.....°F</i>	<i>°F.....°C</i>	<i>°F.....°C</i>	<i>°F.....°C</i>
-18.....0	5.....41	30.....86	0.....-18	30.....-1	80.....26
-15.....5	10.....50	35.....95	5.....-15	40.....4	90.....32
-10.....14	15.....59	40.....104	10.....-12	50.....10	100.....38
-5.....23	20.....68	45.....113	15.....-9	60.....15	110.....43
0.....32	25.....77	50.....122	20.....-6	70.....21	120.....49

Body temperature: Fahrenheit—Celsius

<i>°F.....°C</i>	<i>°F.....°C</i>	<i>°F.....°C</i>	<i>°F.....°C</i>	<i>°F.....°C</i>
98.....36.7	101.....38.3	104.....40.0	107.....41.7	110.....43.4
99.....37.2	102.....38.9	105.....40.6	108.....42.3	111.....44.0
100.....37.8	103.....39.4	106.....41.1	109.....42.8	112.....44.5

List of the chemical elements

Please note that some chemical elements have more than one Chinese name, and that sometimes the names used in the PRC are different from those used in Taiwan ROC.

<i>No.</i>	<i>abbrev.</i>	<i>name(s)</i>	<i>AW</i>	<i>name(s) in Chinese</i>
1	H	Hydrogen / Hydrogenium	1.007	<i>qing</i> 氫
2	He	Helium	4.002	<i>hai</i> 氦
3	Li	Lithium	6.941	<i>li</i> 鋰
4	Be	Beryllium	9.012	<i>pi</i> 鈹
5	B	Boron / Borium	10.811	<i>peng</i> 硼
6	C	Carbon / Carbonium	12.010	<i>tan</i> 碳
7	N	Nitrogen / Nitrogenium	14.006	<i>dan</i> 氮
8	O	Oxygen / Oxygenium	15.999	<i>yang</i> 氧
9	F	Fluorine / Fluorum	18.998	<i>fu</i> 氟
10	Ne	Neon / Neonum	20.179	<i>nai</i> 氖
11	Na	Sodium / Natrium	22.989	<i>na</i> 鈉
12	Mg	Magnesium	24.305	<i>mei</i> 鎂
13	Al	Aluminium	26.981	<i>liu</i> 鋁
14	Si	Silicon / Silicium	28.085	<i>xi</i> 矽, <i>gui</i> 硅
15	P	Phosphorus / Phosphorum	30.973	<i>lin</i> 磷
16	S	Sulfur / Sulphur	32.065	<i>liu</i> 硫
17	Cl	Chlorine / Chlorum	35.453	<i>liu</i> 氯
18	Ar	Argon / Argonium	39.948	<i>ya</i> 氬
19	K	Potassium / Kalium	39.098	<i>jia</i> 鉀
20	Ca	Calcium	40.078	<i>gai</i> 鈣
21	Sc	Scandium	44.955	<i>kang</i> 鈦
22	Ti	Titanium	47.867	<i>tai</i> 鈦
23	V	Vanadium	50.941	<i>fan</i> 釩
24	Cr	Chromium	51.996	<i>ge</i> 鉻
25	Mn	Manganese / Manganum	54.938	<i>meng</i> 錳
26	Fe	Iron / Ferrum	55.845	<i>tie</i> 鐵
27	Co	Cobalt / Cobaltum	58.933	<i>gu</i> 鈷
28	Ni	Nickel / Niccolum	58.693	<i>nie</i> 鎳
29	Cu	Copper / Cuprum	63.546	<i>tong</i> 銅
30	Zn	Zinc / Zincum	65.409	<i>xin</i> 鋅
31	Ga	Gallium	69.723	<i>jia</i> 鎵
32	Ge	Germanium	72.64	<i>zhe</i> 鍺
33	As	Arsenic / Arsenium	74.921	<i>shen</i> 砷
34	Se	Selenium	78.96	<i>xi</i> 硒
35	Br	Bromine / Bromium	79.904	<i>xin</i> 溴
36	Kr	Krypton / Kryptonum	83.798	<i>ke</i> 氪
37	Rb	Rubidium	85.467	<i>ru</i> 銣
38	Sr	Strontium	87.62	<i>si</i> 銣
39	Y	Yttrium	88.905	<i>yi</i> 釷

40	Zr	Zirconium	91.224	<i>gao</i> 鈳
41	Nb	Niobium	92.906	<i>ni</i> 鈮
42	Mo	Molybdenum	95.94	<i>mu</i> 鉬
43	Tc	Technetium	[97.907]	<i>da</i> 鈳, <i>de</i> 錳
44	Ru	Ruthenium	101.07	<i>liao</i> 鈳
45	Rh	Rhodium	102.905	<i>lao</i> 銻
46	Pd	Palladium	106.42	<i>ba</i> 鈳
47	Ag	Silver / Argentum	107.868	<i>yin</i> 銀
48	Cd	Cadmium	112.411	<i>ge</i> 鎘
49	In	Indium	114.818	<i>yin</i> 銦
50	Sn	Tin / Stannum	118.710	<i>xi</i> 錫
51	Sb	Antimony / Stibium	121.760	<i>ti</i> 銻
52	Te	Tellurium	127.60	<i>di</i> 碲
53	I	Iodine / Iodium	126.904	<i>dian</i> 碘
54	Xe	Xenon / Xenonum	131.293	<i>xian</i> 氙
55	Cs	Cesium / Caesium	132.905	<i>se</i> 銫
56	Ba	Barium	137.327	<i>bei</i> 鋇
57	La	Lanthanum	138.905	<i>lan</i> 釷
58	Ce	Cerium	140.116	<i>shi</i> 鈰
59	Pr	Praseodymium	140.907	<i>pu</i> 鐳
60	Nd	Neodymium	144.242	<i>ni</i> 釷
61	Pm	Promethium	[145]	<i>po</i> 鉕
62	Sm	Samarium	150.36	<i>shan</i> 釷
63	Eu	Europium	151.964	<i>you</i> 鈰
64	Gd	Gadolinium	157.25	<i>ga</i> 釷
65	Tb	Terbium	158.925	<i>te</i> 釷
66	Dy	Dysprosium	162.500	<i>di</i> 釷
67	Ho	Holmium	164.930	<i>huo</i> 釷
68	Er	Erbium	167.259	<i>er</i> 釷
69	Tm	Thulium	168.934	<i>diu</i> 釷
70	Yb	Ytterbium	173.04	<i>yi</i> 釷
71	Lu	Lutetium	174.967	<i>liu</i> 釷, <i>lu</i> 釷
72	Hf	Hafnium	178.49	<i>ha</i> 鈳
73	Ta	Tantalum	180.947	<i>tan</i> 鈳
74	W	Tungsten / Wolfram	183.84	<i>wu</i> 鈳
75	Re	Rhenium	186.207	<i>lai</i> 鈳
76	Os	Osmium	190.23	<i>e</i> 鈳
77	Ir	Iridium	192.217	<i>yi</i> 鈳
78	Pt	Platinum	195.084	<i>bo</i> 鈳
79	Au	Gold / Aurum	196.966	<i>jin</i> 金
80	Hg	Mercury / Hydrargyrum	200.59	<i>gong</i> 汞, <i>gong</i> 錄
81	Tl	Thallium	204.383	<i>ta</i> 鈳
82	Pb	Lead / Plumbum	207.2	<i>qian</i> 鉛
83	Bi	Bismuth / Bismuthum	208.980	<i>bi</i> 鈳
84	Po	Polonium	[208.982]	<i>po</i> 鈳
85	At	Astatine / Astatium	[209.987]	<i>ai</i> 砒, <i>e</i> 砒, <i>ai</i> 鈳
86	Rn	Radon	[222.017]	<i>dong</i> 氡

87	Fr	Francium	[223]	<i>fang</i> 釷, <i>fa</i> 鈇
88	Ra	Radium	[226]	<i>lei</i> 鐳
89	Ac	Actinium	[227]	<i>a</i> 錒
90	Th	Thorium	232.038	<i>tu</i> 釷
91	Pa	Protactinium	231.035	<i>pu</i> 釷
92	U	Uran / Uranium	238.028	<i>you</i> 鈾
93	Np	Neptunium	[237]	<i>nai</i> 釷, <i>na</i> 釷
94	Pu	Plutonium	[244]	<i>bu</i> 鈾, <i>lu</i> 鈾, <i>bu</i> 鈾
95	Am	Americum	[243]	<i>mei</i> 鈾, <i>mei</i> 鈾
96	Cm	Curium	[247]	<i>ju</i> 鈾, <i>ju</i> 鈾
97	Bk	Berkelium	[247]	<i>pei</i> 鈾, <i>bei</i> 鈾
98	Cf	Californium	[251]	<i>ka</i> 鈾, <i>kai</i> 鈾
99	Es	Einsteinium	[252]	<i>ai</i> 鈾, <i>ai</i> 鈾, <i>ya</i> 鈾
100	Fm	Fermium	[257]	<i>fei</i> 鈾, <i>zhang</i> 鈾
101	Md	Mendelevium	[258]	<i>men</i> 鈾
102	No	Nobelium	[259]	<i>nuo</i> 鈾
103	Lr	Lawrencium	[262]	<i>lao</i> 鈾
104	Rf	Rutherfordium	[261]	<i>lu</i> 鈾
105	Db	Dubnium*	[262]	<i>du</i> 鈾
106	Sg	Seaborgium	[266]	<i>xi</i> 鈾
107	Bh	Bohrium	[264]	<i>bo</i> 鈾
108	Hs	Hassium	[277]	<i>hei</i> 鈾
109	Mt	Meitnium	[268]	<i>mai</i> 鈾
110	Ds	Darmstadtium	[271]	<i>da</i> 鈾
111	Rg	Roentgenium	[272]	<i>lun</i> 鈾
112	Uub	Ununbium	[285]	—
113	Uut	Ununtrium	[284]	—
114	Uuq	Ununquadium	[289]	—
115	Uup	Ununpentium	[288]	—
116	Uuh	Ununhexium	[292]	—
117	Uus	Ununseptium	[292]	—
118	Uuo	Ununoctium	[293]	—
119	Uue	Ununennium	[295]	—
120	Ubn	Unbinilium	[318]	—
121	Ubu	Unbiunium	[320]	—
122	Ubb	Unbibium	[324]	—
123	Ubt	Unbitrium	[326]	—

Explanations

AW = standard atomic weight. For elements that have no stable or long-lived nuclides, the mass number of the nuclide with the longest confirmed half-life is listed between square brackets.

Elements 57 to 71: Lanthanides (*lanxi yuansu* 釷系元素)

Elements 89 to 103: Actinides (*axi yuansu* 錒系元素)

According to the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC), elements with atomic numbers 112 and above have been reported but not fully authenticated.

*Another name for element 105 is Hahnium (Ha), in Chinese *han* 鈾

Excerpts from important documents

The documents listed below were selected for their significance to the status of China and Taiwan. Shown here are their most relevant paragraphs in their original form. Six of the documents are shown unabridged: Japan's "21 Demands" to China, the Cairo Declaration, the Temporary Provisions Effective During the Period of the Communist Rebellion, UN Resolution 2758, the Guidelines for National Unification, and the PRC's "Anti-Secession Law".

Treaty of Shimonoseki

Signed at Shimonoseki 下關 on April 17, 1895

Entered into force on May 8, 1895 by the exchange of the instruments of ratification at Chefoo 芝罘

[...]

Article 2

China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a) The southern portion of the province of Fengtien within the following boundaries:

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping, from thence the line runs to Feng-huang, from thence to Hai-cheng, from thence to Ying-kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying-kow, it follows the course of the stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the province of Fengtien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao-tung and the northern portion of the Yellow Sea.

(b) The island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said island of Formosa.

(c) The Pescadores Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

[...]

Article 4

China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum of 200,000,000 Kuping taels; the said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 to be paid within twelve months, after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years, after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per centum per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

[...]

Article 11

The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the 8th day of the 5th month of the 28th year of MEIJI, corresponding to the 14th day of the 4th month of the 21st year of KUANG HSÜ.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done in Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this 17th day of the fourth month of the 28th year of MEIJI, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of KUANG HSÜ.

Count **Ito Hirobumi** (*Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia; Minister President of State; Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan*)

Viscount **Mutsu Munemitsu** (*Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure; Minister of State for Foreign Affairs; Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan*)

Li Hung-chang (*Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China; Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent; Senior Grand Secretary of State; Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China; Viceroy of the province of Chili; Earl of the First Rank*)

Li Ching-fong (*Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China; Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank*)

馬關條約 (下關係約)

[...]

第二款

中國將管理下開地方之權，並將該地方所有堡壘軍器工廠及一切屬公對象，永遠讓與日本。

一、下開劃界以內之奉天省南邊地方以鴨綠江溯該江以抵安平河口，又以該河口劃至鳳凰城、海城、及營口而止，劃成折線以南地方。所有前開各城市，皆包括在劃界線內。該線抵營口之遼河後，及順流至海口止，彼此以河中心為界。遼東灣南岸及黃海北岸，在奉天所屬諸島亦一併在所讓界內。

二、台灣全島及所有附屬各島嶼。

三、澎湖列島，即英國格林尼次東經百十九度起至百二十度止，及北緯三十三度起至二十四度之間諸島嶼。

[...]

第四款

中國約將庫平銀二萬萬兩交與日本，作為賠償軍費。該款分作八次交完。第一次五千萬兩，應在本約批准互換六個月內交清。第二次五千萬兩，應在本約批准互換後十二個月內交清。餘款平分六次，遞年交納，其法列下：第一次平分遞年之款，於兩年內交清。第二次於三年內交清，第三次於四年內交清，第四次於五年內交清，第五次於六年內交清，第六次於七年內交清。其年分均以本約批准互換之後起算。又第一次賠款交清後，未經交完之款，應按年加每百抽五之息，但無論何時應賠之款或全數或幾分，先期交清，均聽中國之便。

[...]

第十一款

自本約奉大清國大皇帝陛下及日本帝國大皇帝陛下批准之後，定於光緒二十一年四月十四日，即日本明治二十八年五月初八日，在煙臺互換。為此兩國全權大臣署名蓋印，以昭信守。

大清帝國欽差頭等全權大臣太子太傅文華殿大學士北洋通商大臣直隸總督一等肅毅伯爵 李鴻章 (押印)

大清帝國欽差全權大臣二品頂戴前出使大臣 李經芳 (押印)

大日本帝國全權辦理大臣內閣總理大臣從二位一等伯爵 伊藤博文 (押印)

大日本帝國全權辦理大臣外務大臣從二位勳一等子爵 陸奧宗光 (押印)

光緒二十一年三月二十三日訂於下之關繕寫兩分。

明治二十八年四月十七日

Japan's "21 Demands" to China

[Full text]

Group I

The Japanese Government and the Chinese Government, being desirous to maintain the general peace in the Far East and to strengthen the relations of amity and good neighbourhood existing between the two countries, agree to the following articles:

Article 1 The Chinese Government engage to give full assent to all matters that the Japanese Government may hereafter agree with the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possesses vis-à-vis China in relation to the province of Shantung.

Article 2 The Chinese Government engage that, within the province of Shantung or along its coast, no territory or island will be ceded or leased to any other Power, under any pretext whatever.

Article 3 The Chinese Government agree to Japan's building a railway connecting Chefoo or Lungkow with the Kiaochou Tsinanfu Railway.

Article 4 The Chinese Government engage to open of their own accord, as soon as possible, certain important cities and towns in the Province of Shantung for the residence and commerce of foreigners. The places to be so opened shall be decided upon in a separate agreement.

Group II

The Japanese Government and the Chinese Government, in view of the fact that the Chinese Government has always recognized the predominant position of Japan in South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, agree to the following articles:

Article 1 The two contracting Parties mutually agree that the term of the lease of Port Arthur and Dairen and the term respecting the South Manchuria Railway and the Antung-Mukden Railway shall be extended to a further period of 99 years respectively.

Article 2 The Japanese subjects shall be permitted in South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia to lease or own land required either for erecting buildings for various commercial and industrial uses or for farming.

Article 3 The Japanese subjects shall have liberty to enter, reside, and travel in South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, and to carry on business of various kinds commercial, industrial, and otherwise.

Article 4 The Chinese Government grant to the Japanese subjects the right of mining in South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia. As regards the mines to be worked, they shall be decided upon in a separate agreement.

Article 5 The Chinese Government agree that the consent of the Japanese Government shall be obtained in advance: (1) whenever it is proposed to grant to other nationals the right of constructing a railway or to obtain from other nationals the supply of funds for

constructing a railway in South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, and (2) whenever a loan is to be made with any other Power, under security of the taxes of South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia.

Article 6 The Chinese Government engage that whenever the Chinese Government need the service of political, financial, or military advisers or instructors in South Manchuria or in Eastern Inner Mongolia, Japan shall first be consulted.

Article 7 The Chinese Government agree that the control and management of the Kirin-Chungchun Railway shall be handed over to Japan for a term of 99 years dating from the signing of this treaty.

Group III

The Japanese Government and the Chinese Government, having regard to the close relations existing between Japanese capitalists and the Han-Yeh-Ping Company and desiring to promote the common interests of the two nations, agree to the following articles:

Article 1 The two Contracting Parties mutually agree that when the opportune moment arrives the Han-Yeh-Ping Company shall be made a joint concern of the two nations, and that, without the consent of the Japanese Government, the Chinese Government shall not dispose or permit the Company to dispose of any right or property of the Company.

Article 2 The Chinese Government engage that, as a necessary measure for protection of the invested interests of Japanese capitalists, no mines in the neighbourhood of those owned by the Han-Yeh-Ping Company shall be permitted, without the consent of the said Company, to be worked by anyone other than the Said Company; and further that whenever it is proposed to take any other measure which may likely affect the interests of the said Company directly or indirectly, the consent of the said Company shall first be obtained.

Group IV

Article 1 The Japanese Government and the Chinese Government, with the object of effectively preserving the territorial integrity of China, agree to the following article: The Chinese Government engage not to cede or lease to any other Power any harbour or bay on or any island along the coast of China.

Group V

Article 1 The Chinese Central Government to engage influential Japanese as political, financial, and military advisers.

Article 2 The Chinese Government to grant the Japanese hospitals, temples, and schools in the interior of China the right to own land.

Article 3 In the face of many police disputes which have hitherto arisen between Japan and China, causing no little annoyance the police in localities (in China), where such arrangement: are necessary, to be placed under joint Japanese and Chinese administration, or Japanese to be employed in police office in such localities, so as to help at the same time the improvement of the Chinese Police Service.

Article 4 China to obtain from Japan supply of a certain quantity of arms, or to establish an arsenal in China under joint Japanese and Chinese management and to be supplied with experts and materials from Japan.

Article 5 In order to help the development of the Nanchang-Kiukiang Railway, with which Japanese capitalists are so closely identified, and with due regard to the negotiations which have been pending between Japan and China in relation to the railway question in South China, China to agree to give to Japan the right of constructing a railway to

connect Wuchang with the Kiukiang-Nanchang and Hangchou and between Nanchang and Chaochou.

Article 6 In view of the relations between the Province of Fukien and Formosa and of the agreement respecting the non-alienation of that province, Japan to be consulted first whenever foreign capital is needed in connection with the railways, mines, and harbour works (including dockyards) in the Province of Fukien.

Article 7 China to grant to Japanese subjects the right of preaching in China.
[Jan. 18, 1915]

日本的《二十一條要求》

【全文】

第一號，關於日本繼承德國在山東的特權，共四款：

1. 日本政府擬向德國政府協定之所有德國關於山東省依據條約或其他關係對中國政府享有一切權力利益讓與等項處分，中國政府概行承認。
2. 凡山東省內並沿海一帶土地及各島嶼，無論以何項名目，概不讓與或租借與他國。
3. 日本建造由煙臺或龍口接連膠濟路線之鐵路。
4. 中國政府從速自開山東省內各主要城市作為商埠。

第二號，關於「日本國在南滿洲及東部內蒙古享有優越地位」，共七款：

1. 兩訂約國互相約定，將旅順、大連租借期限並南滿洲及安奉兩鐵路期限，均展至九十九年為期。
2. 日本臣民在南滿洲及東部內蒙古營造商工業應用房廠，或為耕作，可得其須要土地之租借權和所有權。
3. 日本臣民得在南滿洲及東部內蒙古任意居住往來，並經營商工業各項生意。
4. 中國政府允將南滿洲及東部內蒙古各礦開採權，許與日本臣民。
5. 中國政府如准許他國在南滿洲及東部蒙古建造鐵路或以該地區課稅作抵押他國借款時，應先經日本政府同意而後辦理。
6. 如中國政府在南滿洲及東部內蒙古聘用政治、財政、軍事各顧問教習，必須先嚮日本商議。
7. 中國政府允將吉長鐵路管理經營事宜委任日本政府，其年限自本約畫押之日起，以九十九年為限。

第三號，關於漢冶萍公司，共二款：

1. 俟將來機會相當，將漢冶萍公司作為兩國合辦事業，未經日本政府之同意，所有該公司一切權力產業，中國政府不得自行處分，亦不得使該公司任意處分。
2. 所有屬於漢冶萍公司各礦之附近礦山，如未經該公司同意，一概不准該公司以外之人開採。

第四號，關於「切實保全中國領土」一款：

1. 中國政府允准，所有中國沿岸港灣及島嶼，概不讓與或租與他國。

第五號，共七款：

1. 在中國中央政府，須聘用有力之日本人充當政治、財政、軍事等項顧問（該條袁世凱未直接同意，由段祺瑞執政時通過）。
2. 所有在中國內地所設日本醫院、寺院、學校等，概允其土地所有權。
3. 須將必要地方之警察作為中日合辦，或在此等地方之警察署內須聘用多數日本人，以資全面籌畫改良中國警察機關。
4. 由日本採辦一定數量之軍械（譬如在中國政府所需軍械之半數以上），或在中國設立日中合辦之軍械廠，聘用日本技師，並採買日本材料。
5. 允將接連武昌與九江、南昌之鐵路，及南昌至杭州、南昌至潮州各鐵路之建築權，許與日本國。

6. 福建省內籌辦鐵路、開礦及整頓海口(船廠在內), 如需外國資本時, 先嚮日本協商。
7. 允認日本人在中國有布教之權。

Cairo Declaration

[Full text]

The several military missions have agreed upon future military operations against Japan. The Three Great Allies expressed their resolve to bring unrelenting pressure against their brutal enemies by sea, land, and air. This pressure is already mounting.

The Three Great Allies are fighting this war to restrain and punish the aggression of Japan. They covet no gain for themselves and have no thought of territorial expansion.

It is their purpose that Japan shall be stripped of all the islands in the Pacific which she has seized or occupied since the beginning of the First World War in 1914, and that all the territories Japan has stolen from the Chinese, such as Manchuria, Formosa, and the Pescadores, shall be restored to the Republic of China.

Japan will also be expelled from all other territories which she has taken by violence and greed. The aforesaid three great powers, mindful of the enslavement of the people of Korea, are determined that in due course Korea shall become free and independent.

With these objects in view the three Allies, in harmony with those of the United Nations at war with Japan, will continue to persevere in the serious and prolonged operations necessary to procure the unconditional surrender of Japan.

Note: The Cairo Conference was attended by US President Franklin D. Roosevelt, British Prime Minister Winston Churchill and ROC President Chiang Kai-shek 蔣介石 and took place Nov. 22–26, 1943. The Cairo Declaration was not a treaty, was not signed, and was released via radio on Dec. 1, 1943.

Agreements reached at the Yalta (Crimea) Conference

PROTOCOL OF PROCEEDINGS OF CRIMEA CONFERENCE

The Crimea Conference of the heads of the Governments of the United States of America, the United Kingdom, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, which took place from Feb. 4 to 11, came to the following conclusions:

[...]

AGREEMENT REGARDING JAPAN

The leaders of the three great powers - the Soviet Union, the United States of America and Great Britain - have agreed that in two or three months after Germany has surrendered and the war in Europe is terminated, the Soviet Union shall enter into war against Japan on the side of the Allies on condition that:

1. The status quo in Outer Mongolia (the Mongolian People's Republic) shall be preserved.
2. The former rights of Russia violated by the treacherous attack of Japan in 1904 shall be restored, viz.:
 - (a) The southern part of Sakhalin as well as the islands adjacent to it shall be returned to the Soviet Union;

(b) The commercial port of Dairen shall be internationalized, the pre-eminent interests of the Soviet Union in this port being safeguarded, and the lease of Port Arthur as a naval base of the U.S.S.R. restored;

(c) The Chinese-Eastern Railroad and the South Manchurian Railroad, which provide an outlet to Dairen, shall be jointly operated by the establishment of a joint Soviet-Chinese company, it being understood that the pre-eminent interests of the Soviet Union shall be safeguarded and that China shall retain sovereignty in Manchuria;

3. The Kurile Islands shall be handed over to the Soviet Union.

It is understood that the agreement concerning Outer Mongolia and the ports and railroads referred to above will require concurrence of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek. The President will take measures in order to maintain this concurrence on advice from Marshal Stalin.

The heads of the three great powers have agreed that these claims of the Soviet Union shall be unquestionably fulfilled after Japan has been defeated.

For its part, the Soviet Union expresses its readiness to conclude with the National Government of China a pact of friendship and alliance between the U.S.S.R. and China in order to render assistance to China with its armed forces for the purpose of liberating China from the Japanese yoke.

Joseph Stalin

Franklin D. Roosevelt

Winston S. Churchill

February 11, 1945

Potsdam Declaration

(A) PROTOCOL OF THE PROCEEDINGS, AUGUST 1, 1945

The Berlin Conference of the three heads of government of the USSR, USA, and UK, which took place from July 17 to August 2, 1945, came to the following conclusions:

[...]

ANNEX II

USE OF ALLIED PROPERTY FOR SATELITE REPARATIONS OR WAR TROPHIES

[...]

(b) Proclamation Defining Terms for Japanese Surrender, July 26, 1945

[...]

(8) The terms of the Cairo Declaration shall be carried out and Japanese sovereignty shall be limited to the islands of Honshu, Hokkaido, Kyushu, Shikoku and such minor islands as we determine.

Japan's First Instrument of Surrender

We, acting by command of and in behalf of the Emperor of Japan, the Japanese Government and the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters, hereby accept the provisions set forth in the declaration issued by the Heads of the Governments of the United States, China, and Great Britain on 26 July 1945 at Potsdam, and subsequently adhered to by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, which four powers are hereafter referred to as the Allied Powers.

We hereby proclaim the unconditional surrender to the Allied Powers of the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters and of all Japanese armed forces and all armed forces under the Japanese control wherever situated.

[...]

We hereby command the Japanese Imperial Headquarters to issue at once orders to the Commanders of all Japanese forces and all forces under Japanese control wherever situated to surrender unconditionally themselves and all forces under their control.

We hereby command all civil, military and naval officials to obey and enforce all proclamations, and orders and directives deemed by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers to be proper to effectuate this surrender and issued by him or under his authority and we direct all such officials to remain at their posts and to continue to perform their non-combatant duties unless specifically relieved by him or under his authority.

We hereby undertake for the Emperor, the Japanese Government and their successors to carry out the provisions of the Potsdam Declaration in good faith, and to issue whatever orders and take whatever actions may be required by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers or by any other designated representative of the Allied Powers for the purpose of giving effect to that Declaration.

[...]

The authority of the Emperor and the Japanese Government to rule the state shall be subject to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers who will take such steps as he deems proper to effectuate these terms of surrender.

Signed at TOKYO BAY, JAPAN at 0904 I on the SECOND day of SEPTEMBER, 1945

Mamoru Shiegemitsu (*By Command and on Behalf of the Emperor of Japan and the Japanese Government*)

Yoshijiro Umezū (*By Command and on Behalf of the Japanese Imperial General Headquarters*)

Accepted at TOKYO BAY, JAPAN at 0903 I on the SECOND day of SEPTEMBER, 1945, for the United States, Republic of China, United Kingdom and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and in the interests of the other United Nations at war with Japan.

Douglas MacArthur (*Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers*)

C. W. Nimitz (*United States Representative*)

Hsu Yung-ch'ang (*Republic of China Representative*)

Bruce Fraser (*United Kingdom Representative*)

Kuzma Derevyanko (*Union of Soviet Socialist Republics Representative*)

Thomas Blamey (*Commonwealth of Australia Representative*)

L. Moore Cosgrave (*Dominion of Canada Representative*)

Jacques LeClerc (*Provisional Government of the French Republic Representative*)

C. E. L. Helfrich (*Kingdom of the Netherlands Representative*)

Leonard M. Isitt (*Dominion of New Zealand Representative*)

日本投降書

餘等茲對合衆國、中華民國及大不列顛帝國，各國政府首腦于 1945 年 7 月 26 日於波茨坦宣佈，爾後由蘇維埃社會主義共和國聯邦之參加宣言條款，並根據日本國政府、天皇及日本帝國大本營之命令代表受諾之；右述四國以後稱之為聯合國。

餘等此布告，無論日本帝國、大本營及任何地方所有之日本國軍隊與日本國所支配下之一切軍隊，悉對聯合國無條件投降。

[...]

餘等此命令日本帝國大本營，對於任何地方之一切日本國軍隊，及由日本國支配下之一切軍隊指揮官，速即發佈其本身或其支配下之一切軍隊無條件投降之命令。

餘等茲對所有官廳、陸軍及海軍之職員，命令其遵守且施行聯合國最高司令官為實施此投降之文件，認為適當而由其自己發出或根據其委任發出之一切布告及指示，且命令右開職員除由聯合國最高司令官，或根據其事務委任與解除其任務以外均須留於各自原有地位，且仍繼續行使各個之非戰鬥任務。

余等茲為天皇、日本國政府及其繼續者，承約切實履行波茨坦宣言之條款，發佈為實施該宣言之聯合國最高司令官及其他特派聯合國代表要求之一切命令，且實施一切措置。

[...]

天皇及日本國政府統治國家之權，限置於為實施投降條款採用認為適當措置之聯合國最高司令官之限制下。

1945年9月2日午前9時4分于東京灣密蘇裏號艦上簽字之，並根據大日本帝國天皇陛下及日本國政府之命令且以其名義。

根據日本帝國大本營之命令且以其名義

重光葵

梅津美治郎

1945年9月2日午前9時4分於東京灣為合眾國、中華民國、聯合王國及蘇維埃社會主義共和國聯邦及與日本國存在戰爭狀態之其他聯合國之利益受諾之。

聯合國最高司令官

道格拉斯·麥克阿瑟 元帥

合眾國代表

尼米茲 元帥

中華民國代表

徐永昌 上將

聯合王國代表

福拉塞 上將

蘇維埃社會主義共和國代表

狄裏夫揚柯 中將

澳大利亞聯邦代表

布萊梅

加拿大代表

哥斯格洛夫

法蘭西代表

萊克勒

荷蘭代表

赫夫裏區

新西蘭代表

依西特

Surrender Order of the Imperial General Headquarters of Japan

September 2, 1945

(1) The Imperial General Headquarters by direction of the Emperor, and pursuant to the surrender to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers of all Japanese armed forces by the Emperor, hereby orders all of its commanders in Japan and abroad to cause the Japanese armed forces and Japanese-controlled forces under their command to cease hostilities at once, to lay down their arms, to remain in their present locations and to surrender unconditionally to commanders acting on behalf of the United States, the Republic of China, the United Kingdom and the British Empire, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, as indicated hereafter or as may be further directed by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers.

[...]

(a) The senior Japanese commanders and all ground, sea, air, and auxiliary forces within China (excluding Manchuria), Formosa, and French Indochina north of 16 degrees north latitude shall surrender to Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek.

[...]

Temporary Provisions Effective During the Period of the Communist Rebellion [Full text]

(Adopted by the National Assembly on April 18, 1948, promulgated by the National Government on May 10, 1948, amended by the National Assembly on March 11, 1960, Amended by the extraordinary session of the National Assembly on February 7, 1966, amended by the National Assembly at its ninth plenary meeting March 17, 1972)

In accordance with the procedure prescribed in Paragraph 1 of Article 174 of the Constitution, the following Temporary Provisions to be effective during the Period of Communist Rebellion are hereby enacted:

1. The President during the Period of Communist Rebellion may, by resolution of the Executive Yuan Council, take emergency measures to avert any imminent danger to the security of the State or of the people or to cope with any serious financial or economic crisis, without being subject to the procedural restrictions prescribed in Article 39 or Article 43 of the Constitution.
2. The emergency measures mentioned in the preceding paragraph may be modified or abrogated by the Legislative Yuan in accordance with Paragraph 2 of Article 57 of the Constitution.
3. During the Period of the Communist Rebellion, the President and the Vice President may be reelected without being subject to the two-term restriction prescribed in Article 47 of the Constitution.
4. During the period of Communist Rebellion, the President is authorized to establish, in accordance with the constitutional system, an organ for making major policy decisions concerned with national mobilization and suppression of the Communist rebellion and for assuming administrative control in war zones.
5. To meet the requirements of national mobilization and suppression of the Communist rebellion, the President may make adjustments in the administrative and personnel organs of the Central Government, as well as their organizations.
6. During the period of national mobilization and the suppression of the Communist rebellion, the President may, in accordance with the following stipulations, initiate and promulgate for enforcement regulations providing for elections to strengthen elective offices at the Central Government level without being subject to the restrictions prescribed in Article 26, Article 64, or Article 91 of the Constitution:
 - (1) In free areas, additional members of the National Assembly, the Legislative Yuan, and the Control Yuan may be added through regular elections. Members of the Legislative Yuan and Control Yuan that must be elected by Chinese citizens living abroad who are unable to hold elections shall be chosen according to regulations established by the President of the Republic.
 - (2) Representatives elected to the National Assembly, Legislative Yuan, and Control Yuan in the first elections were chosen through popular vote by the people of the entire nation. These representatives exercise their powers of office in accordance with law; the same principle applies to the representatives elected to fill vacancies or provide additional representation.

Elections for the National Assembly, Legislative Yuan, and Control Yuan shall be held on the Chinese mainland, one by one, as each area is recovered.

- (3) Additional members elected to serve in the national Assembly, Legislative Yuan, and Control Yuan, shall exercise the same powers of office in accordance with law as the members elected in the first elections.

Additional members of the National Assembly shall stand for reelection every six years; members of the Legislative Yuan, every three years; and members of the Control Yuan, every six years.

7. During the Period of Communist Rebellion, the National Assembly may enact measures to initiate principles concerning Central Government laws and submit Central Government laws to referendum without being subject to the restriction prescribed in Paragraph 2 of Article 27 of the Constitution.
8. During the Period of Communist Rebellion, the President may, when he deems necessary, convoke an extraordinary session of the National Assembly to discuss initiative or referendum measures.
9. The National Assembly shall establish an organ to study, during its recess, problems relating to constitutional rule.
10. The termination of the Period of Communist Rebellion shall be declared by the President.
11. Amendment or abrogation of the Temporary Provisions shall be resolved by the National Assembly.

動員戡亂時期臨時條款

【全文】

民國 61 年非現行條文

國民大會

1. 中華民國三十七年五月十日國民政府制定公佈
2. 中華民國四十三年三月十一日第一屆國民大會第二次會議第七次大會決議繼續有效
3. 中華民國四十九年三月十一日總統令修正公佈
4. 中華民國五十五年二月十二日總統令修正公佈
5. 中華民國五十五年三月二十二日總統令修正公佈
6. 中華民國六十一年三月二十二日總統令修正公佈全文 11 條
7. 中華民國八十年五月一日總統令公佈廢止

茲依照憲法第一百七十四條第一款程序，制定動員戡亂時期臨時條款如左：

第一條 (總統緊急處分權) 總統在動員戡亂時期，為避免國家或人民遭遇緊急危難，或應付財政經濟上重大變故，得經行政院會議之決議，為緊急處分，不受憲法第三十九或第四十三條所規定程式之限制。

第二條 (立法院緊急處分之變更或廢止權) 前項緊急處分，立法院得依憲法第五十七款第二款現定之程式變更或廢止之。

第三條 (總統、副總統得連選連任) 動員戡亂時期，總統副總統得連選連任，不受憲法第四十七條連任一次之限制。

第四條 (動員戡亂機構之設置) 動員戡亂時期，本憲政體制授權總統得設置動員戡亂機構，決定動員戡亂有關大政方針，並處理戰地政務。

第五條 (中央行政人事機構組織之調整) 總統為適應動員戡亂需要，得調整中央政府之行政機構、人事機構及其組織。

第六條 (中央民意代表之增補選) 動員戡亂時期，總統得依下列規定，訂頒辦法充實中央民意代表機構，不受憲法第二十六條、第六十四條及第九十一條之限制：

- (一) 在自由地區增加中央民意代表名額，定期選舉，其須由僑居國外國民選出之立法委員及監察委員，事實上不能辦理選舉者，得由總統訂定辦法遴選之。
- (二) 第一屆中央民意代表，係經全國人民選舉所產生，依法行使職權，其增選、補選者亦同。大陸光復地區次第辦理中央民意代表之選舉。
- (三) 增加名額選出之中央民意代表，與第一屆中央民意代表，依法行使職權。增加名額選出之國民大會代表，每六年改選，立法委員每三年改選，選監察委員每六改選。

第七條 (創制複決辦法之制定) 動員戡亂時期，國民大會得制定辦法，創制中央法律原則與複決中央法律，不受憲法第二十七條第二項之限制。

第八條 (國民大會臨時會之召集) 在戡亂時期，總統對於創制案或複決案認為有必要時，得召集國民大會臨時會討論之。

第九條 (憲政研究機構之設置) 國民大會於閉會期間，設置研究機構，研討憲政有關問題。

第十條 (動員戡亂時期之終止) 動員戡亂時期之終止，由總統宣告之。

第十一條 (臨時條款之修廢) 臨時條款之修訂或廢止，由國民大會決定之。

Treaty of San Francisco

Signed on September 8, 1951

Initial entry into force: April 28, 1952

[...]

Article 2

[...]

(b) Japan renounces all right, title and claim to Formosa and the Pescadores.

[...]

Article 10

Japan renounces all special rights and interests in China, including all benefits and privileges resulting from the provisions of the final Protocol signed at Peking on 7 September 1901, and all annexes, notes and documents supplementary thereto, and agrees to the abrogation in respect to Japan of the said protocol, annexes, notes and documents.

[...]

Article 27

The present Treaty shall be deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States of America which shall furnish each signatory State with a certified copy thereof.

IN FAITH WHEREOF the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty.

DONE at the city of San Francisco this eighth day of September 1951, in the English, French, and Spanish languages, all being equally authentic, and in the Japanese language.

[...]

Note: The Treaty of San Francisco (peace treaty with Japan) was signed by representatives from Japan as well as from Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Cambodia, Canada, Ceylon, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Ethiopia, France, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Laos, Lebanon, Liberia, Luxembourg, Mexico, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, the Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey, South Africa, the UK, the US, Uruguay, Venezuela, and Vietnam. Neither the ROC nor the PRC were invited to the San

Francisco Peace Conference, and neither were parties to the San Francisco Treaty. The ROC concluded a separate Treaty of Peace with Japan in 1952, the PRC and Japan signed a Treaty of Peace and Friendship in 1978.

Treaty of Peace between the ROC and Japan

Signed at Taipei on April 28, 1952

Entered into force on August 5, 1952, by the exchange of the instruments of ratification at Taipei
[...]

Article 2

It is recognised that under Article 2 of the Treaty of Peace which Japan signed at the city of San Francisco on 8 September 1951 (hereinafter referred to as the San Francisco Treaty), Japan has renounced all right, title, and claim to Taiwan (Formosa) and Penghu (the Pescadores) as well as the Spratly Islands and the Paracel Islands.

Article 3

The disposition of property of Japan and its nationals in Taiwan (Formosa) and Penghu (the Pescadores), and their claims, including debts, against the authorities of the Republic of China in Taiwan (Formosa) and Penghu (the Pescadores) and the residents thereof, and the disposition in Japan of property of such authorities and residents and their claims, including debts, against Japan and its nationals, shall be the subject of special arrangements between the Government of the Republic of China and the Government of Japan. The terms nationals and residents include juridical persons.

[...]

Article 5

It is recognised that under the provisions of Article 10 of the San Francisco Treaty, Japan has renounced all special rights and its interests in China, including all benefits and privileges resulting from the provisions of the final Protocol signed at Peking on 7 September 1901, and all annexes, notes, and documents supplementary thereto, and has agreed to the abrogation in respect to Japan of the said protocol, annexes, notes, and documents.

[...]

Article 10

For the purposes of the present Treaty, nationals of the Republic of China shall be deemed to include all the inhabitants and former inhabitants of Taiwan (Formosa) and Penghu (the Pescadores) and their descendents who are of the Chinese nationality in accordance with the laws and regulations which have been or may hereafter be enforced by the Republic of China in Taiwan (Formosa) and Penghu (the Pescadores); and juridical persons of the Republic of China shall be deemed to include all those registered under the laws and regulations which have been or may hereafter be enforced by the Republic of China in Taiwan (Formosa) and Penghu (the Pescadores).

[...]

Article 14

The present Treaty shall be in the Chinese, Japanese, and English languages. In case of any

divergence of interpretation, the English text shall prevail.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Taipei, this Twenty Eighth day of the Fourth month of the Forty First year of the REPUBLIC OF CHINA, corresponding to the Twenty Eighth day of the Fourth month of the Twenty Seventh year of SHOWA of Japan and to the Twenty Eighth day of April in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty Two.

Yeh Kung-chao (*Minister of Foreign Affairs and Plenipotentiary of the Republic of China*)

Isao Kawada (*Minister of Foreign Affairs and Plenipotentiary of Japan*)

中華民國與日本國間和平條約

[...]

第二條 茲承認依照公曆一千九百五十一年九月八日在美利堅合眾國金山市簽訂之對日和平條約（以下簡稱金山和約）第二條，日本國業已放棄對於臺灣及澎湖群島以及南沙群島及西沙群島之一切權利、權利名義與要求。

第三條 關於日本國及國民在臺灣及澎湖之財產及其對於在臺灣及澎湖之中華民國當局及居民所作要求（包括債權在內）之處置，及該中華民國當局及居民在日本國之財產及其對於日本國及日本國國民所作要求（包括債權在內）之處置，應由中華民國政府與日本國政府間另商特別處理辦法。本約任何條款所用「國民」及「居民」等名詞，均包括法人在內。

[...]

第五條 茲承認依照金山和約第十條之規定，日本國業已放棄在中國之一切特殊權利及利益，包括由於中華民國紀元前十一年即公曆一千九百零一年九月七日在北京簽訂之最後議定書與一切附件及補充之各換文暨文件所產生之一切利益與特權；並已同意就關於日本國方面廢除該議定書、附件、換文及文件。

[...]

第一〇條 就本約而言，中華民國國民應認為包括依照中華民國在臺灣及澎湖所已施行或將來可能施行之法律規章而具有中國國籍之一切臺灣及澎湖居民及前屬臺灣及澎湖之居民及其後裔；中華民國法人應認為包括依照中華民國在臺灣及澎湖所已施行或將來可能施行之法律規章所登記之一切法人。

第一四條 本約應分繕中文、日文及英文。遇有解釋不同，應以英文本為準。

為此，雙方全權代表各於本約簽字蓋章，以昭信守。

本約共繕二份，於中華民國四十一年四月二十八日即日本國昭和二十七年四月二十八日即公曆一千九百五十二年四月二十八日訂於臺北。

中華民國代表：葉公超（蓋印）

日本國代表：河田烈（蓋印）

UN Resolution 2758

[Full text]

United Nations General Assembly

26th regular session 1971

October 25, 1971

RESTORATION OF THE LAWFUL RIGHTS OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
IN THE UNITED NATIONS

The General Assembly,

Recalling the principles of the Charter of the United Nations,
Considering the restoration of the lawful rights of the People's Republic of China is essential both for the protection of the Charter of the United Nations and for the cause that the United Nations must serve under the Charter,
Recognizing that the representatives of the Government of the People's Republic of China are the only lawful representatives of China to the United Nations and that the People's Republic of China is one of the five permanent members of the Security Council,
Decides to restore all its rights to the People's Republic of China and to recognize the representatives of its Government as the only legitimate representatives of China to the United Nations, and to expel forthwith the representatives of Chiang Kai-shek from the place which they unlawfully occupy at the United Nations and in all the organizations related to it.
1976th plenary meeting,
25 October 1971.

Shanghai Communiqué

[...]

The U.S. side stated: [...] The United States will maintain its close ties with and support for the Republic of Korea; the United States will support efforts of the Republic of Korea to seek a relaxation of tension and increased communication in the Korean peninsula. The United States places the highest value on its friendly relations with Japan; it will continue to develop the existing close bonds. Consistent with the United Nations Security Council Resolution of December 21, 1971, the United States favors the continuation of the ceasefire between India and Pakistan and the withdrawal of all military forces to within their own territories and to their own sides of the ceasefire line in Jammu and Kashmir; the United States supports the right of the peoples of South Asia to shape their own future in peace, free of military threat, and without having the area become the subject of great power rivalry.

The Chinese side stated: [...] It (the Chinese side) firmly supports the eight-point program for the peaceful unification of Korea put forward by the Government of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea on April 12, 1971, and the stand for the abolition of the "UN Commission for the unification and Rehabilitation of Korea." It firmly opposes the revival and outward expansion of Japanese militarism and firmly supports the Japanese people's desire to build an independent, democratic, peaceful and neutral Japan. It firmly maintains that India and Pakistan should, in accordance with the United Nations resolutions on the India-Pakistan question, immediately withdraw all their forces to their respective territories and to their own sides of the ceasefire line in Jammu and Kashmir and firmly supports the Pakistan Government and people in their struggle to preserve their independence and sovereignty and the people of Jammu and Kashmir in their struggle for the right of self-determination.

There are essential differences between China and the United States in their social systems and foreign policies. However, the two sides agreed that countries, regardless of their social systems, should conduct their relations on the principles of respect for the sovereignty and territorial integrity of all states, non-aggression against other states, non-interference in the internal affairs of other states, equality and mutual benefit, and peaceful coexistence. International disputes should be settled on this basis, without resorting to the use or threat of force. The United States and the People's Republic of China are prepared to apply these principles to their mutual relations.

With these principles of international relations in mind the two sides stated that:

- progress toward the normalization of relations between China and the United States is in the interests of all countries;
- both wish to reduce the danger of international military conflict;
- neither should seek hegemony in the Asia-Pacific region and each is opposed to efforts by any other country or group of countries to establish such hegemony; and
- neither is prepared to negotiate on behalf of any third party or to enter into agreements or understandings with the other directed at other states.

Both sides are of the view that it would be against the interests of the peoples of the world for any major country to collude with another against other countries, or for major countries to divide up the world into spheres of interest.

The two sides reviewed the long-standing serious disputes between China and the United States. The Chinese reaffirmed its position: The Taiwan question is the crucial question obstructing the normalization of relations between China and the United States; the Government of the People's Republic of China is the sole legal government of China; Taiwan is a province of China which has long been returned to the motherland; the liberation of Taiwan is China's internal affair in which no other country has the right to interfere; and all U.S. forces and military installations must be withdrawn from Taiwan. The Chinese Government firmly opposes any activities which aim at the creation of "one China, one Taiwan," "one China, two governments," "two Chinas," an "independent Taiwan" or advocate that "the status of Taiwan remains to be determined."

The U.S. side declared: The United States acknowledges that all Chinese on either side of the Taiwan Strait maintain there is but one China and that Taiwan is a part of China. The United States Government does not challenge that position. It reaffirms its interest in a peaceful settlement of the Taiwan question by the Chinese themselves. With this prospect in mind, it affirms the ultimate objective of the withdrawal of all U.S. forces and military installations from Taiwan. In the meantime, it will progressively reduce its forces and military installations on Taiwan as the tension in the area diminishes.

[...]

中華人民共和國和美利堅合眾國聯合公報 (《上海公報》)

(1972年2月28日)

[...]

中國方面聲明：[...] 堅決支援朝鮮民主主義人民共和國政府一九七一年四月十二日提出的朝鮮和平統一的八點方案和取消“聯合國韓國統一復興委員會”的主張；堅決反對日本軍國主義的復活和對外擴張，堅決支援日本人民要求建立一個獨立、民主、和平和中立的日本的願望；堅決主張印度和巴基斯坦按照聯合國關係印巴問題的決議，立即把自己的軍隊全部撤回到本國境內以及查謨和克什米爾停火線的各自一方，堅決支援巴基斯坦政府和人民維護獨立、主權的鬥爭以及查謨和克什米爾人民爭取自決權的鬥爭。

美國方面聲明：[...] 美國將保持其與大韓民國的密切聯繫和對它的支援；美國將支援大韓民國為謀求在朝鮮半島緩和緊張局勢和增加聯繫的努力。美國最高度地珍視同日本的友好關係，並將繼續發展現存的緊密紐帶。按照一九七一年十二月二十一日聯合國安全理事會的決議，美國贊成印度和巴基斯坦之間的停火繼續下去，並把全部軍事力量撤至本國境內以及查謨和克什米爾停火線的各自一方；美國支援南亞各國人民和平地、不受軍事威脅地建設自己的未來的權利，而不使這個地區成為大國競爭的目標。

中美兩國的社會制度和對外政策有著本質的區別。但是，雙方同意，各國不論社會制度如何，都應根據尊重各國主權和領土完整、不侵兒別國、不干涉別國內政、平等互利、和平共處的原則來處理國與國之間的關係。國際爭端應在此基礎上予以解決，而不訴諸武力和武力威脅。美國和中華人民共和國準備在他們的相互關係中實行這些原則。

考慮到國際關係的上述這些原則，雙方聲明：

- 中美兩國關係走向正常化是符合所有國家的利益的；
- 雙方都希望減少國際軍事衝突的危險；
- 任何一方都不應該在亞洲 - 太平洋地區謀求霸權，每一方都反對任何其他國家或國家集團建立這種霸權的努力；
- 任何一方都不准備代表任何第三方進行談判，也不准備同對方達成針對其他國家的協定或諒解。

雙方都認為，任何大國與另一大國進行勾結反對其他國家，或者大國在世界上劃分利益範圍，那都是違背世界各國人民利益的。

雙方回顧了中美兩國之間長期存在的嚴重爭端。中國方面重申自己的立場：臺灣問題是阻礙中美兩國關係正常化的關鍵問題；中華人民共和國政府是中國的唯一合法政府；臺灣是中國的一個省，早已歸還祖國；解放臺灣是中國內政，別國無權干涉；全部美國武裝力量和軍事設施必須從臺灣撤走。中國政府堅決反對任何旨在製造“一中一臺”、“一個中國、兩個政府”、“兩個中國”、“臺灣獨立”和鼓吹“臺灣地位未定”的活動。

美國方面聲明：美國認識到，在臺灣海峽兩邊的所有中國人都認為只有一個中國，臺灣是中國的一部分。美國政府對這一立場不提出異議。它重申它對由中國人自己和平解決臺灣問題的關心。考慮到這一前景，它確認從臺灣撤出全部美國武裝力量和軍事設施的最終目標。在此期間，它將隨著這個地區緊張局勢的緩和逐步減少它在臺灣的武裝力量和軍事設施。

[...]

Joint Communiqué of the Government of Japan and the Government of the PRC

September 29, 1972

[...]

3. The Government of the People's Republic of China reiterates that Taiwan is an inalienable part of the territory of the People's Republic of China. The Government of Japan fully understands and respects this stand of the Government of the People's Republic of China, and it firmly maintains its stand under Article 8 of the Potsdam Proclamation.

[...]

Done at Peking, September 29, 1972

Prime Minister of Japan, **Tanaka Kakuei**

Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan, **Ohira Masayoshi**

Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China, **Zhou Enlai**

Minister for Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China, **Ji Pengfei**

中日聯合聲明

[...]

(三) 中華人民共和國政府重申：臺灣是中華人民共和國領土不可分割的一部分。日本

國政府充分理解和尊重中國政府的這一立場，並堅持遵循波茨坦公告第八條的立場。

[...]

中華人民共和國國務院總理

周恩來 (簽字)

中華人民共和國外交部長

姬鵬飛 (簽字)

一九七二年九月二十九日於北京

日本國內閣總理大臣

田中角榮 (簽字)

日本國外務大臣

大平正芳 (簽字)

Taiwan Relations Act

Public Law 96-8 96th Congress

An Act:

To help maintain peace, security, and stability in the Western Pacific and to promote the foreign policy of the United States by authorizing the continuation of commercial, cultural, and other relations between the people of the United States and the people on Taiwan, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SHORT TITLE

Section 1. This Act may be cited as the “Taiwan Relations Act”.

FINDINGS AND DECLARATION OF POLICY

Sec. 2. (a) The President—having terminated governmental relations between the United States and the governing authorities on Taiwan recognized by the United States as the Republic of China prior to January 1, 1979, the Congress finds that the enactment of this Act is necessary—

- (1) to help maintain peace, security, and stability in the Western Pacific; and
- (2) to promote the foreign policy of the United States by authorizing the continuation of commercial, cultural, and other relations between the people of the United States and the people on Taiwan.

(b) It is the policy of the United States—

- (1) to preserve and promote extensive, close, and friendly commercial, cultural, and other relations between the people of the United States and the people on Taiwan, as well as the people on the China mainland and all other peoples of the Western Pacific area;
- (2) to declare that peace and stability in the area are in the political, security, and economic interests of the United States, and are matters of international concern;
- (3) to make clear that the United States decision to establish diplomatic relations with the People’s Republic of China rests upon the expectation that the future of Taiwan will be determined by peaceful means;
- (4) to consider any effort to determine the future of Taiwan by other than peaceful means, including by boycotts or embargoes, a threat to the peace and security of the Western Pacific area and of grave concern to the United States;
- (5) to provide Taiwan with arms of a defensive character; and

(6) to maintain the capacity of the United States to resist any resort to force or other forms of coercion that would jeopardize the security, or the social or economic system, of the people on Taiwan.

(c) Nothing contained in this Act shall contravene the interest of the United States in human rights, especially with respect to the human rights of all the approximately eighteen million inhabitants of Taiwan. The preservation and enhancement of the human rights of all the people on Taiwan are hereby reaffirmed as objectives of the United States.

IMPLEMENTATION OF UNITED STATES POLICY WITH REGARD TO TAIWAN

Sec. 3. (a) In furtherance of the policy set forth in section 2 of this Act, the United States will make available to Taiwan such defense articles and defense services in such quantity as may be necessary to enable Taiwan to maintain a sufficient self-defense capability.

(b) The President and the Congress shall determine the nature and quantity of such defense articles and services based solely upon their judgment of the needs of Taiwan, in accordance with procedures established by law. Such determination of Taiwan's defense needs shall include review by United States military authorities in connection with recommendations to the President and the Congress.

(c) The President is directed to inform the Congress promptly of any threat to the security or the social or economic system of the people on Taiwan and any danger to the interests of the United States arising therefrom. The President and the Congress shall determine, in accordance with constitutional processes, appropriate action by the United States in response to any such danger.

APPLICATION OF LAWS; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

Sec. 4. (a) The absence of diplomatic relations or recognition shall not affect the application of the laws of the United States with respect to Taiwan, and the laws of the United States shall apply with respect to Taiwan in the manner that the laws of the United States applied with respect to Taiwan prior to January 1, 1979.

(b) The application of subsection (a) of this section shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

(1) Whenever the laws of the United States refer or relate to foreign countries, nations, states, governments, or similar entities, such terms shall include and such laws shall apply with such respect to Taiwan.

(2) Whenever authorized by or pursuant to the laws of the United States to conduct or carry out programs, transactions, or other relations with respect to foreign countries, nations, states, governments, or similar entities, the President or any agency of the United States Government is authorized to conduct and carry out, in accordance with section 6 of this Act, such programs, transactions, and other relations with respect to Taiwan (including, but not limited to, the performance of services for the United States through contracts with commercial entities on Taiwan), in accordance with the applicable laws of the United States.

(3)(A) The absence of diplomatic relations and recognition with respect to Taiwan shall not abrogate, infringe, modify, deny, or otherwise affect in any way any rights or obligations (including but not limited to those involving contracts, debts, or property interests of any kind) under the laws of the United States heretofore or hereafter acquired by or with respect to Taiwan.

(B) For all purposes under the laws of the United States, including actions in any court in the United States, recognition of the People's Republic of China shall not affect in any way the ownership of or other rights or interests in properties, tangible and intangible, and other things of value, owned or held on or prior to December 31, 1978, or thereafter acquired or earned by the governing authorities on Taiwan.

(4) Whenever the application of the laws of the United States depends upon the law that is or was applicable on Taiwan or compliance therewith, the law applied by the people on Taiwan shall be considered the applicable law for that purpose.

(5) Nothing in this Act, nor the facts of the President's action in extending diplomatic recognition to the People's Republic of China, the absence of diplomatic relations between the people on Taiwan and the United States, or the lack of recognition by the United States, and attendant circumstances thereto, shall be construed in any administrative or judicial proceeding as a basis for any United States Government agency, commission, or department to make a finding of fact or determination of law, under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 and the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Act of 1978, to deny an export license application or to revoke an existing export license for nuclear exports to Taiwan.

(6) For purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Taiwan may be treated in the manner specified in the first sentence of section 202(b) of that Act.

(7) The capacity of Taiwan to sue and be sued in courts in the United States, in accordance with the laws of the United States, shall not be abrogated, infringed, modified, denied, or otherwise affected in any way by the absence of diplomatic relations or recognition.

(8) No requirement, whether expressed or implied, under the laws of the United States with respect to maintenance of diplomatic relations or recognition shall be applicable with respect to Taiwan.

(c) For all purposes, including actions in any court in the United States, the Congress approves the continuation in force of all treaties and other international agreements, including multilateral conventions, entered into by the United States and the governing authorities on Taiwan recognized by the United States as the Republic of China prior to January 1, 1979, and in force between them on December 31, 1978, unless and until terminated in accordance with law.

(d) Nothing in this Act may be construed as a basis for supporting the exclusion or expulsion of Taiwan from continued membership in any international financial institution or any other international organization.

[...]

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF TAIWAN

Sec. 6. (a) Programs, transactions, and other relations conducted or carried out by the President or any agency of the United States Government with respect to Taiwan shall, in the manner and to the extent directed by the President, be conducted and carried out by or through—

(1) The American Institute in Taiwan, a nonprofit corporation incorporated under the laws of the District of Columbia, or

(2) such comparable successor nongovernmental entity as the President may designate, (hereafter in this Act referred to as the "Institute").

(b) Whenever the President or any agency of the United States Government is authorized or required by or pursuant to the laws of the United States to enter into, perform, enforce, or have

in force an agreement or transaction relative to Taiwan, such agreement or transaction shall be entered into, performed, and enforced, in the manner and to the extent directed by the President, by or through the Institute.

(c) To the extent that any law, rule, regulation, or ordinance of the District of Columbia, or of any State or political subdivision thereof in which the Institute is incorporated or doing business, impedes or otherwise interferes with the performance of the functions of the Institute pursuant to this Act; such law, rule, regulation, or ordinance shall be deemed to be preempted by this Act.

[...]

TAIWAN INSTRUMENTALITY

Sec. 10. (a) [...]

(b) The President is requested to extend to the instrumentality established by Taiwan the same number of offices and complement of personnel as were previously operated in the United States by the governing authorities on Taiwan recognized as the Republic of China prior to January 1, 1979.

(c) Upon the granting by Taiwan of comparable privileges and immunities with respect to the Institute and its appropriate personnel, the President is authorized to extend with respect to the Taiwan instrumentality and its appropriate; personnel, such privileges and immunities (subject to appropriate conditions and obligations) as may be necessary for the effective performance of their functions.

SEPARATION OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL FOR EMPLOYMENT WITH THE INSTITUTE

Sec. 11. (a)(1) Under such terms and conditions as the President may direct, any agency of the United States Government may separate from Government service for a specified period any officer or employee of that agency who accepts employment with the Institute.

[...]

(c) Employees of the Institute shall not be employees of the United States and, in representing the Institute, shall be exempt from section 207 of title 18, United States Code.

[...]

REPORTING REQUIREMENT

Sec. 12. (a) The Secretary of State shall transmit to the Congress the text of any agreement to which the Institute is a party. However, any such agreement the immediate public disclosure of which would, in the opinion of the President, be prejudicial to the national security of the United States shall not be so transmitted to the Congress but shall be transmitted to the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives under an appropriate injunction of secrecy to be removed only upon due notice from the President.

(b) For purposes of subsection (a), the term “agreement” includes—

(1) any agreement entered into between the Institute and the governing authorities on Taiwan or the instrumentality established by Taiwan; and

(2) any agreement entered into between the Institute and an agency of the United States Government.

(c) Agreements and transactions made or to be made by or through the Institute shall be subject to the same congressional notification, review, and approval requirements and procedures as if such agreements and transactions were made by or through the agency of the United States Government on behalf of which the Institute is acting.

(d) During the two-year period beginning on the effective date of this Act, the Secretary of State shall transmit to the Speaker of the House and Senate House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of Foreign Relations the Senate, every six months, a report describing and reviewing economic relations between the United States and Taiwan, noting any interference with normal commercial relations.

[...]

CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT

Sec. 14. (a) The Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives, the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, and other appropriate committees of the Congress shall monitor—

- (1) the implementation of the provisions of this Act;
- (2) the operation and procedures of the Institute;
- (3) the legal and technical aspects of the continuing relationship between the United States and Taiwan; and
- (4) the implementation of the policies of the United States concerning security and cooperation in East Asia.

(b) Such committees shall report, as appropriate, to their respective Houses on the results of their monitoring.

DEFINITIONS

Sec. 15. For purposes of this Act—

- (1) the term “laws of the United States” includes any statute, rule, regulation, ordinance, order, or judicial rule of decision of the United States or any political subdivision thereof; and
- (2) the term “Taiwan” includes, as the context may require, the islands of Taiwan and the Pescadores, the people on those islands, corporations and other entities and associations created or organized under the laws applied on those islands, and the governing authorities on Taiwan recognized by the United States as the Republic of China prior to January 1, 1979, and any successor governing authorities (including political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities thereof).

[...]

EFFECTIVE DATE

Sec. 18. This Act shall be effective as of January 1, 1979. Approved April 10, 1979.

Joint Communiqué of the PRC and the USA

August 17, 1982

(1) In the Joint Communiqué on the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations on January 1, 1979, issued by the Government of the People's Republic of China and the Government of the United States of America, the United States of America recognized the Government of the People's Republic of China as the sole legal Government of China, and it acknowledged the Chinese position that there is but one China and Taiwan is part of China. Within that context, the two sides agreed that the people of the United States would continue to maintain cultural, commercial, and other unofficial relations with the people of Taiwan. On this basis, relations between China and the United States were normalized.

(2) The question of United States arms sales to Taiwan was not settled in the course of negotiations between the two countries on establishing diplomatic relations. The two sides held differing positions, and the Chinese side stated that it would raise the issue again following normalization. Recognizing that this issue would seriously hamper the development of China-United States relations, they have held further discussions on it, during and since the meetings between Premier Zhao Ziyang and President Ronald Reagan and between Vice-Premier and Foreign Minister Huang Hua and Secretary of State Alexander M. Haig, Jr. in October 1981.

(3) Respect for each other's sovereignty and territorial integrity and non-interference in each other's internal affairs constitute the fundamental principles guiding China-United States relations. These principles were confirmed in the Shanghai Communiqué of February 28, 1972 and reaffirmed in the Joint Communiqué on the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations which came into effect on January 1, 1979. Both sides emphatically state that these principles continue to govern all aspects of their relations.

(4) The Chinese Government reiterates that the question of Taiwan is China's internal affair. The Message to Compatriots in Taiwan issued By China on January 1, 1979 promulgated a fundamental policy of striving for peaceful reunification of the motherland. The Nine-Point Proposal put forward by China on September 30, 1981 represented a further major effort under this fundamental policy to strive for a peaceful solution to the Taiwan question.

(5) The United States Government attaches great importance to its relations with China, and reiterates that it has no intention of infringing on Chinese sovereignty and territorial integrity, or interfering in China's internal affairs, or pursuing a policy of "two Chinas" or "one China, one Taiwan." The United States Government understands and appreciates the Chinese policy of striving for a peaceful resolution of the Taiwan question as indicated in China's Message to Compatriots in Taiwan issued on January 1, 1979 and the Nine-Point Proposal put forward by China on September 30, 1981. The new situation which has emerged with regard to the Taiwan question also provides favorable conditions for the settlement of China-United States differences over United States arms sales to Taiwan.

(6) Having in mind the foregoing statements of both sides, the United States Government states that it does not seek to carry out a long-term policy of arms sales to Taiwan, that its arms sales to Taiwan will not exceed, either in qualitative or in quantitative terms, the level of those supplied in recent years since the establishment of diplomatic relations between China and the United States, and that it intends gradually to reduce its sale of arms to Taiwan, leading, over a period of time, to a final resolution. In so stating, the United States acknowledges China's consistent position regarding the thorough settlement of this issue.

(7) In order to bring about, over a period of time, a final settlement of the question of United States arms sales to Taiwan, which is an issue rooted in history, the two Governments will make

every effort to adopt measures and create conditions conducive to the through settlement of this issue.

[...]

中華人民共和國和美利堅合眾國聯合公報 (八一七公報)

(1982年8月17日)

一、在中華人民共和國政府和美利堅合眾國政府發表的一九七九年一月一日建立外交關係的聯合公報中，美利堅合眾國承認中華人民共和國政府是中國的唯一合法政府，並承認中國的立場，即只有一個中國，臺灣是中國的一部分。在此範圍內，雙方同意，美國人民將同臺灣人民繼續保持文化、商務和其他非官方關係。在此基礎上，中美兩國關係實現了正常化。

二、美國向臺灣出售武器的問題在兩國談判建交的過程中沒有得到解決。雙方的立場不一致，中方聲明在正常化以後將再次提出這個問題。雙方認識到這一問題將會嚴重妨礙中美關係的發展，因而在趙紫陽總理與羅納德·雷根總統以及黃華副總理兼外長與亞歷山大·黑格國務卿于一九八一年十月會見時以及在此以後，雙方進一步就此進行了討論。

三、互相尊重主權和領土完整、互不干涉內政是指導中美關係的根本原則。一九七二年二月二十八日的上海公報確認了這些原則。一九七九年一月一日生效的建交公報又重申了這些原則。雙方強調聲明，這些原則仍是指導雙方關係所有方面的原則。

四、中國政府重申，臺灣問題是中國的內政。一九七九年一月一日中國發表的告臺灣同胞書宣佈了爭取和平統一祖國的大政方針。一九八一年九月三十日中國提出的九點方針是按照這一大政方針爭取和平解決臺灣問題的進一步重大努力。

五、美國政府非常重視它與中國的關係，並重申，它無意侵犯中國的主權和領土完整，無意干涉中國的內政，也無意執行“兩個中國”或“一中一台”政策。美國政府理解並欣賞一九七九年一月一日中國發表的告臺灣同胞書和一九八一年九月三十日中國提出的九點方針中所表明的中國爭取和平解決臺灣問題的政策。臺灣問題上出現的新形勢也為解決中美兩國在美國售台武器問題上的分歧提供了有利的條件。

六、考慮到雙方的上述聲明，美國政府聲明，它不尋求執行一項長期向臺灣出售武器的政策，它向臺灣出售的武器在性能和數量上將不超過中美建交後近幾年供應的水平，它準備逐步減少它對臺灣的武器出售，並經過一段時間導致最後的解決。在作這樣的聲明時，美國承認中國關於徹底解決這一問題的一貫立場。

七、為了使美國售台武器這個歷史遺留的問題，經過一段時間最終得到解決，兩國政府將盡一切努力，採取措施，創造條件，以利於徹底解決這個問題。

[...]

PRC Constitution

Adopted on Dec. 4, 1982 during the 5th session of the Fifth National People's Congress; went into effect the same day

[...]

Chapter II: The fundamental rights and duties of citizens

[...]

Article 36 [Religion]

(1) Citizens of the People's Republic of China enjoy freedom of religious belief.

- (2) No state organ, public organization, or individual may compel citizens to believe in, or not to believe in, any religion; nor may they discriminate against citizens who believe in, or do not believe in, any religion.
 - (3) The state protects normal religious activities. No one may make use of religion to engage in activities that disrupt public order, impair the health of citizens or interfere with the educational system of the state.
 - (4) Religious bodies and religious affairs are not subject to any foreign domination.
- [...]

中華人民共和國憲法

[...]

第二章 公民的基本權利和義務

[...]

第三十六條

中華人民共和國公民有宗教信仰自由。

任何國家機關、社會團體和個人不得強制公民信仰宗教或者不信仰宗教，不得歧視信仰宗教的公民和不信仰宗教的公民。

國家保護正常的宗教活動。任何人不得利用宗教進行破壞社會秩序、損害公民身體健康、妨礙國家教育制度的活動。

宗教團體和宗教事務不受外國勢力的支配。

[...]

UN Convention on the Law of the Sea

Done at Montego Bay, Jamaica, December 10, 1982

Entered into force November 16, 1994

[...]

Part VIII, Article 121 (Regime of islands)

1. An island is a naturally formed area of land, surrounded by water, which is above water at high tide.
2. Except as provided for in paragraph 3, the territorial sea, the contiguous zone, the exclusive economic zone and the continental shelf of an island are determined in accordance with the provisions of this Convention applicable to other land territory.
3. Rocks which cannot sustain human habitation or economic life of their own shall have no EEZ or continental shelf.

[...]

The Sino-British Joint Declaration on the Question of Hong Kong

Joint Declaration of the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the People's Republic of China on the Question of Hong Kong

[...]

3. The Government of the People's Republic of China declares that the basic policies of the People's Republic of China regarding Hong Kong are as follows:

- (1) Upholding national unity and territorial integrity and taking account of the history of Hong Kong and its realities, the People's Republic of China has decided to establish, in accordance with the provisions of Article 31 of the Constitution of the People's Republic of China, a Hong Kong Special Administrative Region upon resuming the exercise of sovereignty over Hong Kong.
- (2) The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region will be directly under the authority of the Central People's Government of the People's Republic of China. The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region will enjoy a high degree of autonomy, except in foreign and defence affairs which are the responsibilities of the Central People's Government.
- (3) The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region will be vested with executive, legislative and independent judicial power, including that of final adjudication. The laws currently in force in Hong Kong will remain basically unchanged.
- (4) The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region will be composed of local inhabitants. The chief executive will be appointed by the Central People's Government on the basis of the results of elections or consultations to be held locally. Principal officials will be nominated by the chief executive of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for appointment by the Central People's Government. Chinese and foreign nationals previously working in the public and police services in the government departments of Hong Kong may remain in employment. British and other foreign nationals may also be employed to serve as advisers or hold certain public posts in government departments of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.
- (5) The current social and economic systems in Hong Kong will remain unchanged, and so will the life-style. Rights and freedoms, including those of the person, of speech, of the press, of assembly, of association, of travel, of movement, of correspondence, of strike, of choice of occupation, of academic research and of religious belief will be ensured by law in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. Private property, ownership of enterprises, legitimate right of inheritance and foreign investment will be protected by law.
- (6) The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region will retain the status of a free port and a separate customs territory.
- (7) The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region will retain the status of an international financial centre, and its markets for foreign exchange, gold, securities and futures will continue. There will be free flow of capital. The Hong Kong dollar will continue to circulate and remain freely convertible.
- (8) The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region will have independent finances. The Central People's Government will not levy taxes on the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

[...]

- (10) Using the name of "Hong Kong, China", the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region may on its own maintain and develop economic and cultural relations and conclude relevant agreements with states, regions and relevant international organisations. The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region may on its own issue travel documents for entry into and exit from Hong Kong.

- (11) The maintenance of public order in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region will be the responsibility of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.
- (12) The above-stated basic policies of the People's Republic of China regarding Hong Kong and the elaboration of them in Annex I to this Joint Declaration will be stipulated, in a Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China, by the National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China, and they will remain unchanged for 50 years.

[...]

Done in duplicate at Beijing on December 19, 1984 in the English and Chinese languages, both texts being equally authentic.

《中華人民共和國政府和大不列顛及北愛爾蘭聯合王國政府關於香港問題的聯合聲明》

[...]

三、中華人民共和國政府聲明，中華人民共和國對香港的基本方針政策如下：

- (一) 爲了維護國家的統一和領土完整，並考慮到香港的歷史和現實情況，中華人民共和國決定在對香港恢復行使主權時，根據中華人民共和國憲法第三十一條的規定，設立香港特別行政區。
 - (二) 香港特別行政區直轄於中華人民共和國中央人民政府。除外交和國防事務屬中央人民政府管理外，香港特別行政區享有高度的自治權。
 - (三) 香港特別行政區享有行政管理權、立法權、獨立的司法權和終審權。現行的法律基本不變。
 - (四) 香港特別行政區政府由當地人組成。行政長官在當地通過選舉或協商產生，由中央人民政府任命。主要官員由香港特別行政區行政長官提名，報中央人民政府任命。原在香港各政府部門任職的中外籍公務、警務人員可以留用。香港特別行政區各政府部門可以聘請英籍人士或其他外籍人士擔任顧問或某些公職。
 - (五) 香港的現行社會、經濟制度不變；生活方式不變。香港特別行政區依法保障人身、言論、出版、集會、結社、旅行、遷徙、通信、罷工、選擇職業和學術研究以及宗教信仰等各項權利和自由。私人財產、企業所有權、合法繼承權以及外來投資均受法律保護。
 - (六) 香港特別行政區將保持自由港和獨立關稅地區的地位。
 - (七) 香港特別行政區將保持國際金融中心的地位，繼續開放外匯、黃金、證券、期貨等市場，資金進出自由。港幣繼續流通，自由兌換。
 - (八) 香港特別行政區將保持財政獨立。中央人民政府不向香港特別行政區徵稅。
- [...]
- (十) 香港特別行政區可以“中國香港”的名義單獨地同各國、各地區及有關國際組織保持和發展經濟、文化關係，並簽訂有關協定。香港特別行政區政府可自行簽發出入香港的旅行證件。
 - (十一) 香港特別行政區的社會治安由香港特別行政區政府負責維持。
 - (十二) 關於中華人民共和國對香港的上述基本方針政策和本聯合聲明附件一對上述基本方針政策的具體說明，中華人民共和國全國人民代表大會將以中華人民共和國香港特別行政區基本法規定之，並在五十年內不變。

[...]

一九八四年十二月十九日在北京簽訂，共兩份，每份都用中文和英文寫成，兩種文本具有同等效力。

Guidelines for National Unification

[Full text]

Adopted by the National Unification Council at its third meeting on February 23, 1991, and by the Executive Yuan Council at its 2223rd meeting on March 14, 1991.

I. Foreword

The unification of China is meant to bring about a strong and prosperous nation with a long-lasting, bright future for its people; it is the common wish of Chinese people at home and abroad. After an appropriate period of forthright exchange, cooperation and consultation conducted under the principles of reason, peace, parity, and reciprocity, the two sides of the Taiwan Straits should foster a consensus of democracy, freedom, and equal prosperity and together build anew a unified China. Based on this understanding, these Guidelines have been specially formulated with the express hope that all Chinese throughout the world will work with one mind toward their fulfillment.

II. Goal

To establish a democratic, free and equitably prosperous China.

III. Principles

Both the mainland and Taiwan areas are parts of Chinese territory. Helping to bring about national unification should be the common responsibility of all Chinese people. The unification of China should be for the welfare of all its people and not be subject to partisan conflict. China's unification should aim at promoting Chinese culture, safeguarding human dignity, guaranteeing fundamental human rights, and practicing democracy and the rule of law. The timing and manner of China's unification should first respect the rights and interests of the people in the Taiwan area, and protect their security and welfare. It should be achieved in gradual phases under the principles of reason, peace, parity, and reciprocity.

IV. Process

1. Short term, a phase of exchanges and reciprocity.
 - (1) To enhance understanding through exchanges between the two sides of the Strait and eliminate hostility through reciprocity; and to establish a mutually benign relationship by not endangering each other's security and stability while in the midst of exchanges and not denying the other's existence as a political entity while in the midst of effecting reciprocity.
 - (2) To set up an order for exchanges across the Strait, to draw up regulations for such exchanges, and to establish intermediary organizations so as to protect people's rights and interests on both sides of the Strait; to gradually ease various restrictions and expand people-to-people contacts so as to promote the social prosperity of both sides.
 - (3) In order to improve the people's welfare on both sides of the Strait with the ultimate objective of unifying the nation, in the mainland area economic reform should be carried out forthrightly, the expression of public opinion there should be gradually allowed, and both democracy and the rule of law should be implemented while in the Taiwan area efforts should be made to accelerate constitutional reform and promote national development to establish a society of equitable prosperity.
 - (4) The two sides of the Strait should end the state of hostility and, under the principle of one China solve all disputes through peaceful means,

and furthermore respect, not reject, each other in the international community, so as to move toward a phase of mutual trust and cooperation.

2. Medium term, a phase of mutual trust and cooperation.
 - (1) Both sides of the Strait should establish official communication channels on equal footing.
 - (2) Direct postal, transport and commercial links should be allowed and both sides should jointly develop the southeastern coastal area of the Chinese mainland and then gradually extend this development to other areas of the mainland in order to narrow the gap in living standards between the two sides.
 - (3) Both sides of the Strait should work together and assist each other in taking part in international organizations and activities.
 - (4) Mutual visits by high-ranking officials on both sides should be promoted to create favorable conditions for consultation and unification.

3. Long term, a phase of consultation and unification

A consultative organization for unification should be established through which both sides, in accordance with the will of the people in both the mainland and Taiwan areas, and while adhering to the goals of democracy, economic freedom, social justice and nationalization of the armed forces, jointly discuss the grand task of unification and map out a constitutional system to establish a democratic, free, and equitably prosperous China.

國家統一綱領

【全文】

中華民國八十年二月二十三日國家統一委員會第三次會議通過，
 中華民國八十年三月十四日行政院第二二二三次會議通過
 中華民國九十五年三月一日行政院第二九八〇次院會決定「『國家統一綱領』終止適用」
 函知本院所屬各機關查照

壹、前言

中國的統一，在謀求國家的富強與民族長遠的發展，也是海內外中國人共同的願望。海峽兩岸應在理性、和平、對等、互惠的前提下，經過適當時期的坦誠交流、合作、協商，建立民主、自由、均富的共識，共同重建一個統一的中國。基此認識，特制訂本綱領，務期海內外全體中國人同心協力，共圖貫徹。

貳、目標

建立民主、自由、均富的中國。

參、原則

- 一、大陸與台灣均是中國的領土，促成國家的統一，應是中國人共同的責任。
- 二、中國的統一，應以全民的福祉為依歸，而不是黨派之爭。
- 三、中國的統一，應以發揚中華文化，維護人性尊嚴，保障基本人權，實踐民主法治為宗旨。
- 四、中國的統一，其時機與方式，首應尊重台灣地區人民的權益並維護其安全與福祉，在理性、和平、對等、互惠的原則下，分階段逐步達成。

肆、進程

- 一、近程 - - 交流互惠階段
 - (一) 以交流促進瞭解，以互惠化解敵意；在交流中不危及對方的安全與安定，在互惠中不否定對方為政治實體，以建立良性互動關係。
 - (二) 建立兩岸交流秩序，制訂交流規範，設立中介機構，以維護兩岸人民權益；逐步放寬各項限制，擴大兩岸民間交流，以促進雙方社會繁榮。

- (三) 在國家統一的目標下，為增進兩岸人民福祉：大陸地區應積極推動經濟改革，逐步開放輿論，實行民主法治；台灣地區則應加速憲政改革，推動國家建設，建立均富社會。
 - (四) 兩岸應摒除敵對狀態，並在一個中國的原則下，以和平方式解決一切爭端，在國際間相互尊重，互不排斥，以利進入互信合作階段。
- 二、 中程 - - 互信合作階段
- (一) 兩岸應建立對等的官方溝通管道。
 - (二) 開放兩岸直接通郵、通航、通商，共同開發大陸東南沿海地區，並逐步向其地地區推展，以縮短兩岸人民生活差距。
 - (三) 兩岸應協力互助，參加國際組織與活動。
 - (四) 推動兩岸高層人士互訪，以創造協商統一的有利條件。
- 三、 遠程 - - 協商統一階段
- 成立兩岸統一協商機構，依據兩岸人民意願，秉持政治民主、經濟自由、社會公平及軍隊國家化的原則，共商統一大業，研訂憲政體制，以建立民主、自由、均富的中國。

ROC President Lee Teng-hui's remarks about the "state-to-state relationship" extant between the ROC and the PRC

ROC president Lee Teng-hui's statement on the relations between the ROC and the PRC during an interview with journalists of German broadcasting station DEUTSCHE WELLE on July 9, 1999

[...] The 1991 constitutional amendments have designated cross-strait relations as a state-to-state relationship or at least a special state-to-state relationship, rather than an internal relationship between a legitimate government and a renegade group, or between a central government and a local government. Thus, the Beijing authorities' characterization of Taiwan as a "renegade province" is historically and legally untrue. [...]

[...] 一九九一年修憲以來，已將兩岸關係定位在國家與國家，至少是特殊的國與國的關係，而非一合法政府，一叛亂團體，或一中央政府，一地方政府的「一個中國」的內部關係。所以，您提到北京政府將台灣視為「叛離的一省」，這完全昧於歷史與法律上的事實。 [...]

ROC President Chen Shui-bian's "Five Noes"

Excerpt from President Chen's inaugural address delivered May 20, 2000

[...] I fully understand that as the popularly elected 10th-term President of the Republic of China, I must abide by the Constitution, maintain the sovereignty, dignity and security of our country, and ensure the well-being of all citizens. Therefore, as long as the CCP regime has no intention to use military force against Taiwan, I pledge that during my term in office, I will not declare independence, I will not change the national title, I will not push forth the inclusion of the so-called "state-to-state" description in the Constitution, and I will not promote a referendum to change the status quo in regards to the question of independence or unification. Furthermore, the abolition of the National Unification Council or the Guidelines for National Unification will not

be an issue. [...]

[...] 本人深切瞭解，身為民選的中華民國第十任總統，自當恪遵憲法，維護國家的主權、尊嚴與安全，確保全體國民的福祉。因此，只要中共無意對台動武，本人保證在任期之內，不會宣佈獨立，不會更改國號，不會推動兩國論入憲，不會推動改變現狀的統獨公投，也沒有廢除國統綱領與國統會的問題。 [...]

Excerpt from President Chen’s inaugural address delivered May 20, 2004

[...] As the President of the Republic of China, I have been mandated by the people of Taiwan to defend the sovereignty, security and dignity of this nation, to chart our country’s sustainable development, to safeguard peace and stability in the Taiwan Strait, to seek consensus and garner the collective support of all the people, and to carefully manage future relations across the Strait. Today I would like to reaffirm the promises and principles set forth in my inaugural speech in 2000. Those commitments have been honored—they have not changed over the past four years, nor will they change in the next four years. Upon this foundation, my next step will be to invite both the governing and opposition parties, in conjunction with representatives from various walks of the society, to participate in the establishment of a “Committee for Cross-Strait Peace and Development,” combining the collective insight and wisdom of all parties and our citizenry, to draft the “Guidelines for Cross-Strait Peace and Development.” The goal will be to pave the way for formulating a new relationship of cross-strait peace, stability and sustainable development. [...]

[...] 身為中華民國的總統，接受台灣人民的付託，個人必須捍衛國家的主權、安全與尊嚴，兼顧國家的永續發展及台海的和平穩定，匯聚全民的意志和共識，妥善處理兩岸未來的關係。今天，個人願意在此重申，公元 2000 年 5 20 就職演說所揭櫫的原則和承諾，過去四年沒有改變，未來四年也不會改變。在此基礎之上，阿扁將進一步邀集朝野政黨及社會各界共同參與，成立「兩岸和平發展委員會」，凝聚朝野的智慧與全民的共識，擬定「兩岸和平發展綱領」，共同策進兩岸和平穩定、永續發展的新關係。 [...]

The “Anti-Secession Law” of the PRC

[Full text]

Order of the President of the People’s Republic of China

No. 34

The Anti-Secession Law, adopted at the Third Session of the Tenth National People’s Congress of the People’s Republic of China on March 14, 2005, is hereby promulgated and shall go into effect as of the date of promulgation.

Hu Jintao

President of the People’s Republic of China

March 14, 2005

Anti-Secession Law

(Adopted at the Third Session of the Tenth National People’s Congress on March 14, 2005)

Article 1

This Law is formulated, in accordance with the Constitution, for the purpose of opposing and checking Taiwan’s secession from China by secessionists in the name of “Taiwan independence”, promoting peaceful national reunification, maintaining peace and stability in the Taiwan Straits, preserving China’s sovereignty and territorial integrity, and safeguarding the fundamental interests of the Chinese nation.

Article 2

There is only one China in the world. Both the mainland and Taiwan belong to one China. China's sovereignty and territorial integrity brook no division. Safeguarding China's sovereignty and territorial integrity is the common obligation of all Chinese people, the Taiwan compatriots included.

Taiwan is part of China. The state shall never allow the "Taiwan independence" secessionist forces to make Taiwan secede from China under any name or by any means.

Article 3

The Taiwan question is one that is left over from China's civil war of the late 1940s.

Solving the Taiwan question and achieving national reunification is China's internal affair, which subjects to no interference by any outside forces.

Article 4

Accomplishing the great task of reunifying the motherland is the sacred duty of all Chinese people, the Taiwan compatriots included.

Article 5

Upholding the principle of one China is the basis of peaceful reunification of the country.

To reunify the country through peaceful means best serves the fundamental interests of the compatriots on both sides of the Taiwan Straits. The state shall do its utmost with maximum sincerity to achieve a peaceful reunification.

After the country is reunified peacefully, Taiwan may practice systems different from those on the mainland and enjoy a high degree of autonomy.

Article 6

The state shall take the following measures to maintain peace and stability in the Taiwan Straits and promote cross-Straits relations:

- (1) to encourage and facilitate personnel exchanges across the Straits for greater mutual understanding and mutual trust;
- (2) to encourage and facilitate economic exchanges and cooperation, realize direct links of trade, mail and air and shipping services, and bring about closer economic ties between the two sides of the Straits to their mutual benefit;
- (3) to encourage and facilitate cross-Straits exchanges in education, science, technology, culture, health and sports, and work together to carry forward the proud Chinese cultural traditions;
- (4) to encourage and facilitate cross-Straits cooperation in combating crimes; and
- (5) to encourage and facilitate other activities that are conducive to peace and stability in the Taiwan Straits and stronger cross-Straits relations.

The state protects the rights and interests of the Taiwan compatriots in accordance with law.

Article 7

The state stands for the achievement of peaceful reunification through consultations and negotiations on an equal footing between the two sides of the Taiwan Straits. These consultations and negotiations may be conducted in steps and phases and with flexible and varied modalities.

The two sides of the Taiwan Straits may consult and negotiate on the following matters:

- (1) officially ending the state of hostility between the two sides;
- (2) mapping out the development of cross-Straits relations;

- (3) steps and arrangements for peaceful national reunification;
- (4) the political status of the Taiwan authorities;
- (5) the Taiwan region's room of international operation that is compatible with its status; and
- (6) other matters concerning the achievement of peaceful national reunification.

Article 8

In the event that the “Taiwan independence” secessionist forces should act under any name or by any means to cause the fact of Taiwan’s secession from China, or that major incidents entailing Taiwan’s secession from China should occur, or that possibilities for a peaceful reunification should be completely exhausted, the state shall employ non-peaceful means and other necessary measures to protect China’s sovereignty and territorial integrity.

The State Council and the Central Military Commission shall decide on and execute the non-peaceful means and other necessary measures as provided for in the preceding paragraph and shall promptly report to the Standing Committee of the National People’s Congress.

Article 9

In the event of employing and executing non-peaceful means and other necessary measures as provided for in this Law, the state shall exert its utmost to protect the lives, property and other legitimate rights and interests of Taiwan civilians and foreign nationals in Taiwan, and to minimize losses. At the same time, the state shall protect the rights and interests of the Taiwan compatriots in other parts of China in accordance with law.

Article 10

This Law shall come into force on the day of its promulgation.

《反分裂國家法》全文發布

【全文】

反分裂國家法

2005年3月14日第十屆全國人民代表大會第三次會議通過

第一條

爲了反對和遏制“台獨”分裂勢力分裂國家，促進祖國和平統一，維護臺灣海峽地區和平穩定，維護國家主權和領土完整，維護中華民族的根本利益，根據憲法，制定本法。

第二條

世界上只有一個中國，大陸和臺灣同屬一個中國，中國的主權和領土完整不容分割。維護國家主權和領土完整是包括臺灣同胞在內的全中國人民的共同義務。臺灣是中國的一部分。國家絕不允許“台獨”分裂勢力以任何名義、任何方式把臺灣從中國分裂出去。

第三條

臺灣問題是中國內戰的遺留問題。

解決臺灣問題，實現祖國統一，是中國的內部事務，不受任何外國勢力的干涉。

第四條

完成統一祖國的大業是包括臺灣同胞在內的全中國人民的神聖職責。

第五條

堅持一個中國原則，是實現祖國和平統一的基礎。

以和平方式實現祖國統一，最符合臺灣海峽兩岸同胞的根本利益。國家以最大的誠意，盡最大的努力，實現和平統一。

國家和平統一後，臺灣可以實行不同於大陸的制度，高度自治。

第六條

國家採取下列措施，維護臺灣海峽地區和平穩定，發展兩岸關係：

- (一) 鼓勵和推動兩岸人員往來，增進瞭解，增強互信；
 - (二) 鼓勵和推動兩岸經濟交流與合作，直接通郵通航通商，密切兩岸經濟關係，互利互惠；
 - (三) 鼓勵和推動兩岸教育、科技、文化、衛生、體育交流，共同弘揚中華文化的優秀傳統；
 - (四) 鼓勵和推動兩岸共同打擊犯罪；
 - (五) 鼓勵和推動有利於維護臺灣海峽地區和平穩定、發展兩岸關係的其他活動。
- 國家依法保護臺灣同胞的權利和利益。

第七條

國家主張通過臺灣海峽兩岸平等的協商和談判，實現和平統一。協商和談判可以有步驟、分階段進行，方式可以靈活多樣。

臺灣海峽兩岸可以就下列事項進行協商和談判：

- (一) 正式結束兩岸敵對狀態；
- (二) 發展兩岸關係的規劃；
- (三) 和平統一的步驟和安排；
- (四) 臺灣當局的政治地位；
- (五) 臺灣地區在國際上與其地位相適應的活動空間；
- (六) 與實現和平統一有關的其他任何問題。

第八條

“台獨”分裂勢力以任何名義、任何方式造成臺灣從中國分裂出去的事實，或者發生將會導致臺灣從中國分裂出去的重大事變，或者和平統一的可能性完全喪失，國家得採取非和平方式及其他必要措施，捍衛國家主權和領土完整。

依照前款規定採取非和平方式及其他必要措施，由國務院、中央軍事委員會決定和組織實施，並及時向全國人民代表大會常務委員會報告。

第九條

依照本法規定採取非和平方式及其他必要措施並組織實施時，國家盡最大可能保護臺灣平民和在臺灣的外國人的生命財產安全和其他正當權益，減少損失；同時，國家依法保護臺灣同胞在中國其他地區的權利和利益。

第十條

本法自公佈之日起施行。

List of abbreviations and acronyms

<i>Abbrev.</i>	<i>Meaning</i>	<i>Chinese translation</i>
AA	Alcoholics Anonymus	匿名戒酒會 <i>niming jiejiubui</i>
AANR	American Association for Nude Recreation	美國裸體休閒協會 <i>Meiguo luoti xiuxian xiehui*</i>
AAP	Australian Associated Press	澳聯社 <i>Ao lian she</i>
AAPA	Association of Asia Pacific Airlines	亞太航空協會 <i>Yatai hangkong xiehui</i> / 亞太航空公司協會 <i>Yatai hangkong gongsi xiehui</i>
AARDO	Afro-Asian Rural Development Organization	亞非農村復興組織 <i>Yafei nongcun fuxing zuzhi</i>
AARP	American Association of Retired Persons	美國退休人員協會 <i>Meiguo tuixiu ren-yuan xiehui*</i>
AARRO	Afro-Asian Rural Reconstruction Organization—see AARDO	
A&B	Assault and Battery	毆打 <i>ouda</i>
ABA	American Bar Association	美國律師協會 <i>Meiguo liushi xiehui</i>
ABAC	APEC Business Advisory Council	亞太企業諮詢委員會 <i>Yatai qiye zixun weiyuanhui</i>
ABB	Asea Brown Boveri Ltd.	艾波比公司 <i>aipobi gongsi</i> / 阿西亞勃朗勃威力 <i>axiya bolang boweili</i>
ABC	Agricultural Bank of China	中國農業銀行 <i>Zhongguo nongye yinhang</i>
ABC	American Broadcasting Corporation	美國廣播公司 <i>Meiguo guangbo gongsi</i>
ABC	American-born Chinese	美生華人 <i>Meisheng huaren</i>
ABC	Audit Bureau of Circulations R.O.C.	財團法人中華民國發行公信會 <i>caituan faren Zhonghua minguo fahang gongxinhui</i>
ABF	Asian Bond Fund	亞洲債券基金 <i>Yazhou zhaiquan jijin</i>
ABM	Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty	反彈道飛彈條約 <i>fantandao feidan tiaoyue</i>
ABS	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene	丙烯 丁二烯 苯乙烯 <i>bingxi ding'erci benyixi</i>
ABS	Anti-lock Brake System	防鎖死煞車系統 <i>fang suosi shache xitong</i>
ABT	Agricultural Bank of Taiwan	全國農業金庫 <i>quanguo nongye jinku</i>
ABWR	Advanced Boiling Water Reactor	進步型沸水式反應器 <i>jinbuxing feishuishi fanyingqi</i>
AC	Air Conditioning	冷氣 <i>lengqi</i>
AC	Alternating Current	交流電 <i>jiaoliudian</i>
ACAB	Authorized Conformity Assessment Body	鑑定為合格的授權評估單位 <i>jianding wei hegede shouquan pinggu danwei</i>
ACAC	AVIC I Commercial Aircraft Company, Ltd.	中航商用飛機有限公司 <i>Zhong hang shangyong feiji youxian gongsi</i>
ACE	Angiotensin Converting Enzyme	血管收縮素轉化酶 <i>xueguan shousuosu zhuanhuamei</i>
ACEI	Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitor	血管收縮素轉化酶抑制劑 <i>xueguan shousuosu zhuanhuamei yizhiji</i>
ACFTU	All-China Federation of Trade Unions	中華全國總工會 <i>Zhonghua quanguo zong gonghui</i>
ACIIA	Association of Certified International Investment Analysts	國際註冊投資分析師協會 <i>guoji zhubce touzi fenxishi xiehui</i>

ACIO	Australian Commerce and Industry Office	澳大利亞商工辦事處 <i>Aodalìya shang-gong banshichu</i>
ACL	Anterior Cruciate Ligament	前十字韌帶 <i>qian shizi rendai</i>
ACLU	American Civil Liberties Union	美國民權聯盟 <i>Meiguo minquan lianmeng</i>
ACM	Association for Computing Machinery	計算機器協會 <i>jisuan jiqi xiehui</i>
ACOG	American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists	美國婦產科醫學會 <i>Meiguo fuchanke yixuehui</i> / 美國婦產科醫生協會 <i>Meiguo fuchanke yisheng xiehui</i>
ACRES	Animal Concerns Research and Education Society	動物研究和教育協會 <i>dongwu yanjiu ban jiaoyu xiehui</i>
ACS	Advanced Camera for Surveys	先進巡天相機 <i>xianjin xuntian xiangji</i>
ACT	Asia Container Terminals	亞洲貨櫃碼頭有限公司 <i>Yazhou huogui matou youxian gongsi</i>
ACTU	Australian Council of Trade Unions	澳大利亞工會理事會 <i>Aodalìya gonghui lishihui</i> / 澳洲工會理事會 <i>Aozhou gonghui lishihui</i>
ACU	Asian Currency Unit	亞洲貨幣單位 <i>Yazhou huobi danwei</i>
AD	Alzheimer's Disease	阿茲海默症 <i>azhaimo zheng*</i>
AD	Anno Domini	公元 (後) <i>gongyuan (hou)</i> / 西元 <i>xiyuan</i>
ADAM	Allianz Dresdner Asset Management	德盛安聯資產管理 <i>desheng anlian zichan guanli</i>
ADB	Asian Development Bank	亞洲開發銀行 <i>Yazhou kaifa yinhang</i>
ADD	Attention Deficit Disorder	注意力短缺症 <i>zhuuyili duanquezheng*</i>
ADF	Australian Defense Force	澳洲國防軍 <i>Aozhou guofangjun</i>
ADHD	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder	注意力不足過動症 <i>zhuuyili buzhi guodong-zheng*</i>
ADIZ	Air Defense Identification Zone	防空識別區 <i>fangkong shibiequ</i>
ADL	Anti-Defamation League	反誹謗聯盟 <i>fan feibang lianmeng</i>
ADOC	APEC Digital Opportunity Center	APEC 數位機會中心 <i>APEC shuwei jihui zhongxin</i>
ADR	Adverse Drug Reaction	藥物不良反應 <i>yaowu buliang fanying</i> / 藥品不良反應 <i>yaopin buliang fanying</i>
ADR	Alternative Dispute Resolution	選擇性爭端解決機制 <i>xuanzexing zhengduan jiejuе jizhi</i> / 選擇性爭端解決方案 <i>xuanzexing zhengduan jiejuе fang'an</i>
ADR	American Depository Receipt	美國存託憑證 <i>Meiguo cuntuo pingzheng</i>
ADR	Automatic Dialogue Replacement	多次對白配音流程 <i>duoci duibai peiyin liucheng</i>
ADSL	Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line	非對稱數位用戶迴路 <i>feiduicheng shuwei yonghu huilu</i>
AEAR	Association of East Asian Relations	亞東關係協會 <i>Yadong guanxi xiehui</i>
AEC	Atomic Energy Council	原子能委員會 <i>yuanzineng weiyuanhui</i>
AED	Automatic External Defibrillator	體外自動電擊器 <i>tivai zidong dianjiqi*</i>
AEG	Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft	艾基 <i>aji</i>
AEI	American Enterprise Institute	美國企業研究所 <i>Meiguo qiye yanjiusuo</i>
AES	Atomic Emission Spectrometer	原子發射光譜儀 <i>yuanzi fashе guangpuyi</i>
AFACT	Asia Pacific Council for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business	亞太貿易便捷化與電子商務理事會 <i>Yatai maoyi bianjiehua yu dianzi shangwu lishihui</i>
AFB	Air Force Base	空軍基地 <i>kongjun jidi</i>

AFC	Alkaline Fuel Cell	鹼性燃料電池 <i>jianxing ranliao dianchi</i>
AFC	Asian Football Confederation	亞足聯 <i>ya zuilian*</i>
AfDB	African Development Bank	非洲開發銀行 <i>Feizhou kaifa yinhang</i>
AFGE	American Federation of Government Employees	美國政府僱員協會 <i>Meiguo zhengfu guyuan xiehui / 美國聯邦公務員聯合會</i> <i>Meiguo lianbang gongwuyuan lianbehui</i>
AFIT	Asia Foundation in Taiwan	台灣亞洲基金會 <i>Taiwan yazhou jijinhui</i>
AFL-CIO	American Federation of Labor—Congress of Industrial Organizations	美國勞工聯盟—工業組織協會 <i>Meiguo laogong lianmeng—gongye zuzhi xiehui / 美國全國總工會</i> <i>Meiguo quanguo zong gonghui</i>
AFLD	Agence Française de Lutte contre le Dopage	法國反禁藥組織 <i>Faguo fan jinyao zuzhi</i>
AFP	Agence France Presse	法新社 <i>faxinshe</i>
AFP	Alpha-Feto-Protein	甲胎蛋白 <i>jiatai danbai*</i>
AFP	Australian Federal Police	澳洲聯邦警察機關 <i>Aozhou lianbang jingcha jiguan</i>
AFPFL	Anti-Fascist People's Freedom League (Myanmar)	反法西斯人民自由聯盟 <i>fan faxisi renmin ziyou lianmeng (緬甸)</i>
AFSCME	American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees	美國州、郡與市僱員聯盟 <i>Meiguo zhou, jun yu shi guyuan lianmeng / 美國州、郡、市勞工聯盟</i> <i>Meiguo zhou, jun, shi laogong lianmeng</i>
AFTA	ASEAN Free Trade Area	東協自由貿易區 <i>dongxie ziyou maoyiqu</i>
AG	Aktiengesellschaft	股份公司 <i>gufen gongsi</i>
AG	Attorney General	首席檢查官 <i>shouxici jianchaguan / 律政司</i> <i>lizhengsi</i>
AGL	Australian Gas Light Co.	澳洲煤氣公司 <i>Aozhou meiqi gongsi*</i>
AGOA	African Growth and Opportunity Act	非洲成長暨機會法 <i>Feizhou chengzhang ji jihui fa / 非洲成長及機會法案</i> <i>Feizhou chengzhang ji jihui faan</i>
AHRLIM	Alliance for Human Rights Legislation for Immigrants and Migrants	移民 / 移住人權修法聯盟 <i>yimin / yizhu renquan xiu fa lianmeng</i>
AI	Amnesty International	國際特赦組織 <i>guoji teshe zuzhi</i>
AI	Artificial Intelligence	人工智慧 <i>rengong zhibui</i>
AIA	American Institute of Architects	美國建築師學會 <i>Meiguo jianzhushi xuehui</i>
AICA	Association Internationale des Critiques d'Art	國際藝評人協會 <i>guoji yipingren xiehui</i>
AIDC	Aerospace Industrial Development Corporation	漢翔航空工業股份有限公司 <i>hanxiang hangkong gongye gufen youxian gongsi</i>
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome	愛滋病 <i>aizhibing</i>
AIESEC	Association Internationale des Etudiants en Science Economiques et Commerciales	國際經濟商管學生會 <i>guoji jingji shangguan xueshenghui</i>
AIG	American International Group, Inc.	美國國際集團 <i>Meiguo guoji jituan</i>
AIHP	Association Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychoanalyse	國際精神分析歷史協

AIP	Air Independent Propulsion	會 <i>guoji jingshen fenxi lishi xiehui</i> 絕氣推進系統 <i>jueqi tuijin xitong</i> / 不依賴空 氣動力裝置 <i>bu yilai kongqi dongli zhuangzhi</i>
AIPAC	American Israel Public Affairs Committee	以色列美人公共事務委員會 <i>Yisellei meiren gonggong shiwu weiyuanhui</i>
AIPH	Association Internationale des Producteurs de l'Horticulture	國際園藝生產者協 會 <i>guoji yuanyi shengchanzhe xiehui</i> / 國際園藝 家協會 <i>guoji yuanyijia xiehui</i>
AIS	Androgen Insensitivity Syndrome	雄激素不敏感綜合症 <i>xiongyisu bumingan zong- hezhen</i>
AIT	American Institute in Taiwan	美國在台協會 <i>Meiguo zai Tai xiehui</i>
aka	also known as	又名 <i>yuming</i> / 亦稱 <i>yicheng</i>
AKP	Adalet ve Kalkınma Partisi	正義發展黨 <i>zhengyi fazhan dang</i>
ALA	American Library Association	美國圖書館協會 <i>Meiguo tusuguan xiehui*</i>
ALBA	Alternativa Bolivariana para América	美洲玻利瓦爾替代方案 <i>Meizhou Bolivaer tidai fang'an*</i>
ALD	Adrenoleukodystrophy	大腦白質退化症 <i>danao baizhi tuibuazheng</i>
ALH	Advanced Light Helicopter	先進輕型直升機 <i>xianjin qingxing zhibhengji</i> / 高級輕型直升機 <i>gaoji qingxing zhibhengji</i>
ALN	Armée de Libération Nationale	國民解放軍 <i>guomin jiefangjun</i>
ALPA	Air Line Pilots Association	航空公司飛行員協會 <i>hangkong gongsi feixing- yuan xiehui</i> , 民航機師協會 <i>minhang jishi xiehui</i>
ALS	Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (= Lou Gehrig's Disease)	肌肉萎縮側索硬化症 <i>jirou weisuo cesuo yinghuazheng</i>
AM	Active Matrix	有源矩陣 <i>yoyuan juzhen*</i>
AM	Amplitude Modulation	調幅 <i>tiaofu</i>
am	ante meridiem	上午 <i>shangwu</i>
AMA	American Medical Association	美國醫學會 <i>Meiguo yixuehui</i> / 美國醫學協會 <i>Meiguo yixue xiehui</i>
AMA	American Music Awards	全美音樂獎 <i>quanmei yinyuejiang</i> / 美國音樂大 獎 <i>Meiguo yinyue dajiang</i>
AMA	Australian Medical Association	澳洲醫學會 <i>Aozhou yixuehui</i> / 澳洲醫生協會 <i>Aozhou yisheng xiehui</i>
AMC	Asset Management Company	資產管理公司 <i>zichan guanli gongsi</i>
AMCM	Autoridade Monetaria e Cambial de Macau—see MAM	
AMD	Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.	超微設備公司 <i>chaowei shebei gongsi</i>
AMMPE	Asociación Mundial de Mujeres Periodistas y Escritoras	世界女記者與作家協會 <i>shijie nü jizhe yu zuojia xiehui</i>
AMO	Advanced Medical Optics	眼力健 <i>yanlijian</i>
AMOR	Asia-Pacific Meeting of Religious	亞太地區修女聯合會大會 <i>Yatai diqu xiunü lianbehui dahui</i>
AMPA	Auto / Motorcycle Parts & Accessories Show	台北國際汽機車零配件展 <i>Taipei guoji qijiche lingpeijian zhan</i>
AMPAS	Academy of Motion Pictures Arts and Sciences	美國電影藝術與科學學院 <i>Mei- guo dianying yishu yu kexue xueyuan</i>
AMRAAM	Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile	先進中程空對空飛彈 <i>xianjin zhong- cheng kong dui kong feidan</i>

AMS	Acute Mountain Sickness	急性高山病 <i>jixing gaoshanbing</i>
AMSA	Australian Maritime Safety Authority	澳洲海事安全局 <i>Aozhou haishi anquanju</i>
AMT	Alternative Minimum Tax	最低稅負制 <i>zuidishui fuzhi*</i>
AMTC	Allied Material Technology Corporation	展茂光電股份有限公司 <i>zhanmao guang-dian gufen youxian gongsi</i>
ANA	All Nippon Airways	全日空航空公司 <i>quanrikong hangkong gongsi</i>
ANC	African National Congress	非洲民族議會 <i>Feizhou minzu yihui</i>
ANIP	Agencia Nacional de Inuestimento Privado	國家私人投資事務署 <i>guojia siren touzi shiwushu</i>
ANMC	Asian Network of Major Cities	亞洲主要都市網 <i>Yazhou zhuyao dushiwang</i>
ANS	Autonomic Nervous System	自主神經系統 <i>zizhu shenjing xitong</i>
ANSA	Agenzia Nazionale Stampa Associata	義大利國家通訊社 <i>Yidali guojia tongxunshe</i>
ANSTO	Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organization	澳洲核科技機構 <i>Aozhou he keji jigou</i>
ANTOR	Association of National Tourism Office Representatives	外國駐台觀光代表聯誼會 <i>waiguo zhubtai guan'guang daibiao lianyihui</i>
ANU	Australian National University	澳洲國家大學 <i>Aozhou guojia daxue</i>
ANWR	Arctic National Wildlife Refuge	北極國家野生動物保護區 <i>beiji guojia yesheng dongwu baohuqu*</i>
ANZAC	Australian and New Zealand Army Corps	安扎克 <i>anzhake</i>
AOD	Audio on Demand	隨選收聽 <i>suixuan shouting*</i>
AOL	America Online	美國在線 <i>Meiguo zaixian</i> / 美國線上 <i>Meiguo xianshang</i>
AOSIS	Alliance of Small Island States	小島國聯盟 <i>xiaodaoguo lianmeng</i>
AP	Advanced Placement	先修課程 <i>xianxiu kecheng</i>
AP	Associated Press	美國聯合通訊社 <i>Meiguo lianbe tongxunshe</i>
APA	Airline Partners Australia	澳洲航空夥伴 <i>Aozhou hangkong huoban</i>
APACL	Asian Pacific Anti-Communist League	亞太反共聯盟 <i>Yatai fangong lianmeng</i>
APB	Asia Pacific Breweries	海南亞太釀酒有限公司 <i>hainan Yatai niangjiu youxian gongsi</i>
APBT	Asia Pacific Broadband Telecom	亞太固網寬頻 <i>yatai guwang kuanpin</i>
APC	Agricultural Producers Cooperative	農業生產合作社 <i>nongye shengchan hezuoshe</i>
APC	Armored Personal Carrier	裝甲人員輸送車 <i>zhuangjia rennyuan shusongche</i>
APEC	Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation	亞太經濟合作 <i>Yatai jingji hezu</i>
APFF	Asia Pacific Film Festival	亞太影展 <i>Yatai yingzhan</i>
APIS	Advanced Passenger Information System	乘客預先提供資料系統 <i>chengke yuxian tigong ziliao xitong</i>
APLFD	Asian Pacific League for Freedom and Democracy	亞太自由民主聯盟 <i>Yatai ziyou minzhu lianmeng</i>
APM	Asia Pacific Microsystems	亞太優勢微系統股份有限公司 <i>Yatai youshi weixitong gufen youxian gongsi</i>
APMM	Asia Pacific Mission for Migrants	亞太移工組織 <i>Yatai yigong zuzhi</i>
APP	Association of Pacific Ports	太平洋港口協會 <i>taipingyang gangkou xiehui</i>
APPRI	Asia-Pacific Policy Research Institute	亞太政策研究院 <i>Yatai zhengce yanjiuyuan</i>
APPU	Asian-Pacific Parliamentarians' Union	亞洲太平洋國會議員聯合會 <i>Yazhou taipingyang guohui yiyuan lianbehui</i>
APRC	Alien's Permanent Resident Certificate	外僑永久居留證 <i>waiqiao yongjiu juliu zheng</i>

APROC	Asia-Pacific Regional Operations Center	亞太營運中心 <i>Yatai yingyun zhongxin</i>
APT	Automatically Programmed Tool	自動編程序系統 <i>zidong bianchengxu xitong*</i>
APTN	Aboriginal Peoples Television Network	原住民電視網 <i>yuanzhumin dianshiwang</i>
APTN	Associated Press Television Network	美聯社電視新聞 <i>meilianshe dianshi xinwen /</i> 世界電視新聞網 <i>shijie dianshi xinwenwang</i>
AR	Autonomous Region	自治區 <i>zizhiqu</i>
ARATS	Association for Relations across the Taiwan Strait	海峽兩岸關係協會 <i>haixia</i> <i>liang'an guanxi xiehui</i> , abbrev. 海協會 <i>haixiehui</i>
ARC	Alien's Resident Certificate	外僑居留證 <i>waiqiao juliu zheng</i>
ARC	Association for Retarded Citizens	智障者協會 <i>zhizhangzhe xiehui</i>
ARDF	Accounting Research and Development Foundation	會計研究發展基金會 <i>kuaiji</i> <i>yanjiu fazhan jijinhui</i>
ARF	Acute Renal Failure	急性腎衰竭 <i>jixing shen shuaijie</i>
ARF	ASEAN Regional Forum	東協區域論壇 <i>dongxie quyū luntan*</i>
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	民答那峨回教自治區 <i>Mindana'e hui-</i> <i>jiao zizhiqu</i>
ARPCT	Alliance for the Restoration of Peace and Counter-Terrorism	恢復和平對抗恐 怖主義聯盟 <i>huifu heping duikang kongbu zhenyi</i> <i>lianmeng</i>
ART	Assisted Reproductive Technology	輔助生殖技術 <i>fuzhu shengzhi jishu*</i>
ARTC	Automotive Research and Testing Center	車輛研究測試中心 <i>cheliang yanjiu ceshi</i> <i>zhongxin</i>
ARU	Australian Rugby Union	澳大利亞橄欖球聯盟 <i>Aodaliya ganlanqiu lian-</i> <i>meng</i>
ASA	Advertising Standards Authority	英國廣告標準局 <i>Yingguo guanggao biao zhunju</i>
ASAP	As soon as possible	盡快 <i>jinkuai</i>
ASBO	Anti-Social Behaviour Order	反社會行為令 <i>fan shehui xingwei ling</i>
ASC	Aviation Safety Council	<i>xingzhenyuan feihang anquan weiyuanhui</i> 行政院 飛航安全委員會
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange	美國標準資訊交換碼 <i>Meiguo biao zhun zixun jiaohuanma</i>
ASCM	Anti-Ship Cruise Missile	反艦巡弋飛彈 <i>fanjian xunyi feidan /</i> 反艦巡弋 導彈 <i>fanjian xunyi daodan</i>
ASE	Advanced Semiconductor Engineering Inc.	日月光半導體製造股份有限公司 <i>riyueguang bandaoti zhibiao gufen youxian gongsi</i>
ASEAN	Association of Southeast Asian Nations	東南亞國家聯盟 <i>dongnanya guojia lianmeng</i>
ASFR	Age-Specific Fertility Rate	年齡別生育率 <i>nianlingbie shengyulü</i>
ASG	Abu Sayyaf Group	阿布·薩耶夫組織 <i>abu sayefu zuzhi</i>
ASIO	Australian Security Intelligence Organisation	澳大利亞安全情報局 <i>Aodaliya an-</i> <i>quan qingbaoju*</i>
ASOCIO	Asian-Oceanian Computing Industry Organization	亞太軟體協會 <i>Yatai ruanti</i> <i>xiehui /</i> 亞太資訊服務業組織 <i>Yatai zixun</i> <i>fuwuye zuzhi</i>
ASP	Association of Surfing Professionals	職業衝浪協會 <i>zhiye chonglang xiehui</i>
ASP	Average Selling Price	平均銷售價格 <i>pingjun xiaoshou jiage</i>
ASPCA	American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	美國防止虐待動物 協會 <i>Meiguo fangzhi nuedai dongwu xiehui</i>

ASX	Australian Stock Exchange	澳大利亞證券交易所 <i>Aodalīya zhèngjuàn jiāoyìsuǒ</i> / 澳洲證券交易所 <i>aozhōu zhèngjuàn jiāoyìsuǒ</i>
ATC	Agreement on Textiles and Clothing	紡織品協定 <i>fāngzhīpǐn xiédìng*</i>
ATF	Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives	菸酒槍械管理局 <i>yānjiǔ qiāngxiè guǎnlǐjú</i>
ATI	Association for Taiwan Independence	獨立台灣會 <i>dúlì Tāiwān huì</i>
ATIT	Animal Technology Institute of Taiwan	台灣動物科技研究所 <i>Tāiwān dòngwù kējì yánjiūsuo</i>
ATJ	Association of Taiwan Journalists	台灣新聞記者協會 <i>Tāiwān xīnwén jìzhě xiéhuì</i>
ATM	Association of Tour Managers	中華民國觀光領隊協會 <i>Zhōnghuá mínguó guānguāng lǐngduì xiéhuì</i>
ATM	Asynchronous Transfer Mode	非同步傳輸模式 <i>fēi tóngbù chuánsū mósī</i> / 非同步傳送模式 <i>fēi tóngbù chuánsòng mósī</i>
ATM	Automatic Teller Machine	自動櫃員機 <i>zìdòng guǐyuánjī</i>
ATO	Australian Tax Office	澳大利亞稅務局 <i>Aodalīya shuìwùjú</i>
ATS	Amphetamines-type Stimulants	安非他命類型的興奮劑 <i>ānfēitāmíng lèixíngde xìngfènjì</i>
ATSIC	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission	土著與托雷斯海峽群島居民委員會 <i>tǔzhū yǔ tuōlèisi hǎixiá qúndǎo jūmín wéiyuánhuì*</i>
AT&T	American Telephone and Telegraph Co.	美國電話電報公司 <i>Meiguó diànhuà diànbào gōngsī</i>
ATTAC	Association pour la Taxation des Transactions pour l'Aide aux Citoyens	徵收金融交易稅以援助公民協會 <i>zhēngshōu jīnróng jiāoyìshuì yǐ yuánzhū gōngmín xiéhuì</i>
ATV	All Terrain Vehicle	越野汽機車 <i>yueye qìjīchē</i>
AU	African Union	非洲聯盟 <i>Fēizhōu liánméng</i>
AU	Astronomical Unit	天文單位 <i>tiānwén dānwèi</i>
AUC	Autodefensas Unidas de Colombia	哥倫比亞聯合自衛力量 <i>gēlúnbiyà liánhé zìwèi lìliang</i>
AV	Adult Video	成人影片 <i>chéngren yǐngpiàn</i>
AV	audiovisual	視聽 <i>shìtīng</i>
AVC	Advanced Video Coding	先進型視訊編碼 <i>xiānjìnxíng shìxūn biānmǎ</i>
AVG	American Volunteer Group	美軍志願團 <i>Meijūn zhìyuàntuán</i> / 美國志願空軍大隊 <i>Meiguó zhìyuàn kōngjūn dàduì</i>
AVIC	Aviation Industries of China	中國航空工業第一集團公司 <i>Zhōngguó hángkōng gōngyè dìyī jítuán gōngsī</i>
AVICOM	International Committee for the Audiovisual and Image and Sound New Technologies	國際視聽新科技委員會 <i>guójì shìtīng xīnkējì wéiyuánhuì</i>
AVRDC	Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center	亞洲蔬菜研究發展中心 <i>Yàzhōu shūcài yánjiū fāzhǎn zhōngxīn</i>
AVS	Audio-Video Coding Standard	音視訊編碼標準 <i>yīnshìxūn biānmǎ biāozhǔn</i> / 影音編解碼技術標準 <i>yīngyīnbīan jiěmǎ jìshù biāozhǔn</i>
AWACS	Airborne Warning and Control System	空中預警機 <i>kōngzhōng yùjǐngjī*</i>

AWB	Australian Wheat Board	澳洲小麥公司 <i>Aozhou xiaomai gongsi*</i>
AWC	Association of World Citizens	世界公民總會 <i>shijie gongmin zonghui</i>
AWEA	American Wind Energy Association	美國風力能源委員會 <i>Meiguo fengli nengyuan weiyuanhui</i>
AWOL	Absent Without Leave	未假離營 <i>weijia liying</i> / 逾假不歸 <i>yujia bugui</i>
AWSJ	Asian Wall Street Journal	亞洲華爾街日報 <i>Yazhou huaerjie ribao</i>
BA	Bachelor of Arts	學士學位 <i>xueshi xuewei</i>
BA	British Airways	英國航空公司 <i>Yingguo hangkong gongsi</i>
BAA	British Airports Authority	英國機場管理局 <i>Yingguo jichang guanliju</i>
BAFTA	British Academy of Film and Television Arts	英國電影電視藝術學院 <i>Yingguo dianying dianshi yishu xueyuan*</i>
BALCO	Bay-Area Laboratory Co-Operative	灣區合作實驗室 <i>wanqu bezuo shiyanshi</i> / 灣區實驗合作公司 <i>wanqu shiyan bezuo gongsi</i>
BAMC	Beijing All Media and Culture Group Co., Ltd.	北京廣播影視集團 <i>Beijing guangbo yingshi jituan</i>
BAPHIQ	Bureau of Animal and Plant Health Inspection and Quarantine	行政院農業委員會動植物防疫檢疫局 <i>xingzhengyuan nongye weiyuanhui dongzhiwu fangyi jianyi ju</i>
BARC	Bhabha Atomic Research Center	巴瑟原子研究中心 <i>bapa yuanzi yanjiu zhongxin</i>
BASF	Badische Anilin und Soda-Fabriken AG	巴斯夫 <i>basifu</i>
BAT	British American Tobacco	英美煙草公司 <i>Yingmei yancao gongsi</i>
BBB	Better Business Bureau	美國商業促進局 <i>Meiguo shangye cujinju*</i>
BBC	British Broadcasting Corporation	英國廣播公司 <i>Yingguo guangbo gongsi</i>
BBN	Broadband Navigator	寬頻網路服務 <i>kuanpin wanglu fuwu</i>
BBS	Bulletin Board System	電子佈告欄系統 <i>dianzi bugaolan xitong</i>
BC	Before Christ	公元前 <i>gongyuan qian</i> / 西元前 <i>xiyuan qian</i>
BC	British Columbia (Canada)	英屬哥倫比亞省 <i>Yingshu gelunbiya sheng (加拿大)</i>
BCC	Broadcasting Corporation of China	中國廣播公司 <i>Zhongguo guangbo gongsi</i>
BCCI	Bank of Credit and Commerce International	國際商業信貸銀行 <i>guoji shangye xindai yinhang</i>
BCCT	British Chamber of Commerce in Taipei	台北市英僑商務協會 <i>Taibei shi yingqiao shangwu xiehui</i>
BCE	Before Common Era / Before Christian Era	基督時代前 <i>jidu shidai qian</i>
BCIE	El Banco Centroamericano de Integración Económica	中美洲經濟整合銀行 <i>zhongmeizhou jingji zhenghe yinhang</i>
bcm	billion cubic meters	10 億立方米 <i>shiyi lifangmi</i>
BCT	Brigade Combat Team	旅級戰鬥隊 <i>lujie douzhandui</i> / 旅戰鬥隊 <i>lujie zhandoudui</i> / 旅級戰鬥部隊 <i>lujie zhandou budui</i>
BDA	Banco Delta Asia	匯業銀行 <i>huiye yinhang</i>
BDP	Blu-ray Disc Player	藍光光碟機 <i>languang guangdieji</i>
B&E	Breaking and Entering	非法入屋行竊 <i>feifa ruwu xingqie</i>
BEE	Black Economic Empowerment	黑人發達經濟力 <i>heiren fada jingjili</i>
BEF	Brightness Enhancement Film	具超微細稜鏡結構之增亮膜 <i>ju chao weixi lengjing jiegouzhi zengliangmo</i>
BEOL	Back End of Line	後段製程 <i>houduan zhibeng</i>
BERI	Business Environment Risk Intelligence	商業環境風險評估公司 <i>shangye huanjing</i>

BHF	British Heart Foundation	<i>fengxian pinggu gongsi</i> 英國心臟基金會 <i>Yingguo xinzang jijinbui</i>
BHP	Bureau of Health Promotion	國民健康局 <i>guomin jiankangju</i>
BID	Bureau of Immigration and Deportation	內政部警政署入出境管理局 <i>neizheng-bu jingzhengshu ruchujing guanliju</i>
BIDV	Bank for Investment and Development of Vietnam	越南投資發展銀行 <i>Yuenan touzi fazhan yinhang</i>
BIOS	Basic Input Output System	基本輸入輸出系統 <i>jiben shuru shuchu xitong</i>
BIS	Bank for International Settlement	國際清算銀行 <i>guoji qingsuan yinhang</i>
BJP	Bharatiya Janata Party (<i>India</i>)	印度人民黨 <i>Yindu renmindang</i>
BMD	Ballistic Missile Defense	彈道導彈防禦 <i>tandao daodan fangyu</i> / 彈道飛彈防禦 <i>tandao feidan fangyu</i>
BMG	Bertelsmann Group	貝塔斯曼集團 <i>beitasiman jituan</i> / 博德曼唱片公司 <i>bodeman changpian gongsi</i>
BMI	Body Mass Index	身體質量指數 <i>shenti zhiliang zhibu</i>
BMJ	British Medical Journal	英國醫學雜誌 <i>Yingguo yixue zazhi</i> / 英國醫學期刊 <i>Yingguo yixue qikan</i>
BMP	Bit Mapped Picture	點陣式影像 <i>dianzhenshi yingxiang</i>
BMW	Bayerische Motorenwerke	巴伐利亞發動機工廠 <i>bafaliya fadongji gongchang</i> / 巴伐利亞發動機廠 <i>bafaliya fadongji chang</i>
BNHI	Bureau of National Health Insurance	中央健康保險局 <i>zhongyang jiankang baoxianju</i>
BNP	British National Party	英國國民黨 <i>Yingguo guomindang</i> / 英國國家黨 <i>Yingguo guojiadang</i>
BoA	Bank of America	美國銀行 <i>Meiguo yinhang</i>
BOAC	British Overseas Airways Corporation	英國國際航空公司 <i>Yingguo guoji bangkong gongsi</i>
BOE	Bureau of Examination	行政院金融監督管理委員會檢查局 <i>xingzhengyuan jinrong jiandu guanli weiyuanhui jianchaju</i>
BOC	Bank of China	中國銀行 <i>Zhongguo yinhang</i>
BOCHK	Bank of China (Hong Kong)	中國銀行 (香港) <i>Zhongguo yinhang (Xianggang)</i>
BOCOG	Beijing Organizing Committee for the Games of the XXIX Olympiad	北京奧組委 <i>Beijing aozuwei</i>
BoE	Bank of England	英國央行 <i>Yingguo yanghang*</i>
BOFT	Board of Foreign Trade	經濟部國際貿易局 <i>jingjibu guoji maoyiju</i>
BOHSR	Bureau of High Speed Rail	交通部高速鐵路工程局 <i>jiaotongbu gaosu tielu gongchengju</i>
BOI	Board of Investment	泰國投資促進委員會 <i>Taiguo touzi cujin weiyuanhui*</i>
BOI	Bureau of Immigration	移民局 <i>yiminju</i>
BoJ	Bank of Japan	日本銀行 <i>Riben yinhang</i> / 日本央行 <i>Riben yanghang</i>
BOMA	Bureau of Monetary Affairs	財政部金融局 <i>caizhengbu jinrongju</i>
BOOC	Bank of Overseas Chinese	華僑銀行 <i>huaqiao yinhang</i>
BOT	Bank of Taiwan	台灣銀行 <i>Taiwan yinhang</i>
BOT	Build-operate-transfer	興建—營運—移轉 <i>xingjian—yingyun—yizhuan</i>

BP	British Petroleum	英國石油公司 <i>Yingguo shiyou gongsi</i>
bpd	barrels per day	桶 / 日 <i>tong / ri</i> / 每天桶數 <i>meitian tongshu</i>
BPH	Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia	前列腺肥大 <i>qianliexian feida*</i>
BPI	Bribe Payers Index	行賄指數 <i>xinghui zhibu</i>
BPO	Business Process Outsourcing	企業流程委外 <i>qiye liucheng weiwai*</i>
BPS	Bits Per Second	傳輸速率 <i>zhuanshusu lü</i>
BR	British Rail	英國鐵路 <i>Yingguo tielu</i>
BRD	Bundesrepublik Deutschland	德意志聯邦共和國 <i>deyizhi lianbang gongheguo</i>
BSE	Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy	瘋牛症 <i>fengniuzheng</i>
BSMI	Bureau of Standards, Metrology and Inspection	經濟部標準檢驗局 <i>jingjibu biao-zhun jianyanju</i>
BTCO	British Trade and Cultural Office	英國貿易文化辦事處 <i>Yingguo maoyi wenhua banshichu</i>
BTP	British Transport Police	英國運輸警察署 <i>Yingguo yunshu jingchashu /</i> 英國運輸組警察 <i>Yingguo yunshuzu jingcha</i>
BTWC	Biological and Toxin Weapons Convention	生物及有毒武器公約 <i>shengwu ji youdu wuqi gongyue</i>
B2B	Business to Business	企業對企業 <i>qiye dui qiye /</i> 企業間 <i>qiyejian</i>
BUS	Broadcast and Unknown Server	廣播伺服器 <i>guangbo sifuqi</i>
BWA	Baptist World Alliance	世界浸信教徒聯盟 <i>shijie jinxin jiaotu lianmeng</i>
BWAA	Baseball Writers Association of America	美國棒球作家協會 <i>Meiguo bangqiu zuojia xiehui</i>
BWR	Boiling Water Reactor	沸水式反應器 <i>feishuishi fanyingqi</i>
CA	Computer Associates	組合國際電腦股份有限公司 <i>zube guoji dian-nao gufen youxian gongsi</i>
CAA	China Aid Association	對華援助協會 <i>duihua yuanzhu xiehui</i>
CAA	Civil Aeronautics Administration	交通部民航局 <i>jiaotongbu minhangbu</i>
CAA	Council of Aboriginal Affairs	行政院原住民委員會 <i>xingzhengyuan yuanzhu-min weiyuanhui</i>
CAAC	Civil Aviation Administration of China	中國人用航空總局 <i>Zhongguo renyong hangkong zongju</i>
CAAPS	Chinese American Academic and Professional Society	美東華人學術聯誼會 <i>Meidong huaren xueshu lianyihui</i>
CABEI	Central American Bank for Economic Integration	中美洲經濟整合銀行 <i>Zhongmeizhou jingji zhengbe yinhang</i>
CAC	Central Advisory Committee	中央研究院學術諮詢總會 <i>zhongyuan yanjiuyuan xueshu zixun zonghui</i>
CAC	Central Advisory Commission of China	中央顧問委員會 <i>zhongyuan guwen weiyuanhui</i>
CACA	Chinese Anti-Cancer Association	中國抗癌協會 <i>Zhongguo kang'ai xiehui</i>
CAD	Computer-Aided Design	電腦輔助設計 <i>diannaofuzhu sheji</i>
CADF	China Aviation Development Foundation	中華航空事業發展基金會 <i>Zhonghua hangkong shiye fazhan jijinhui = 航發會 hangfabui</i>
CAE	Chinese Academy of Engineering	中國工程院 <i>Zhongguo gongchengyuan</i>
CAE	Computer-Aided Engineering	電腦輔助工程 <i>diannaofuzhu gongcheng</i>
CAFTA	Central American Free Trade Agreement	中美自由貿易協定 <i>beimei ziyou maoyi xieding</i>

CAHR	Chinese Association for Human Rights	中國人權協會 <i>Zhongguo renquan xiehui</i>
CAIC	China Aviation Industry Corporation—see AVIC	
CAL	China Airlines	中華航空公司 <i>Zhonghua hangkong gongsi</i> (abbrev. 華航 <i>huahang</i>)
CALD	Council of Asian Liberals and Democrats	亞洲自由民主聯盟 <i>Yazhou ziyou minzhu lianmeng</i>
CALT	China Academy of Launch Vehicle Technology	中國運載火箭技術研究院 <i>Zhongguo yunzai buojian jishu yanjiuyuan</i>
CalPERS	California Public Employees Retirement System	加州公務人員退休基金 <i>Jiazhou gongwu renyuan tuixiu jijin*</i>
CANF	Cuban American National Foundation	古巴美洲國家基金會 <i>Guba Meizhou guojia jijinbui</i> / 美籍古巴人全國基金會 <i>Meiji Gubaren quanguo jijinbui</i>
CAO	China Aviation Oil	中國航油 <i>Zhongguo hangyou*</i>
CAOHC	China Aviation Oil Holding Company	中國航空油料集團公司 <i>Zhongguo hangkong youliao jituan gongsi</i>
CAPCO	China American Petrochemical Company, Ltd.	中美和石油化學股份有限公司 <i>Zhongmeihe shiyou huaxue gufen youxian gongsi</i>
CAR	Capital Adequacy Ratio	資本充足比率 <i>ziben chongzu bili</i>
CAR	Central African Republic	中非共和國 <i>zhongfei gongheguo</i>
CARE	Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere	美國民間救濟外國組織 <i>Meiguo minjian jiuji waiguo zuzhi</i>
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service	美國化學文摘服務社 <i>Meiguo huaxue wenzhai fuwushe</i> / 美國化學摘要服務社 <i>Meiguo huaxue zhaiyao fuwushe</i>
CAS	Chinese Academy of Sciences	中國科學院 <i>Zhongguo kexueyuan</i>
CASS	Chinese Academy of Social Sciences	中國社會科學院 <i>Zhongguo shehui kexueyuan</i>
CAST	China Academy Space Technology	中國空間技術研究院 <i>Zhongguo kongjian jishu yanjiuyuan</i>
CAT	Centre for Asian Theatre	亞洲劇場中心 <i>Yazhou juchang zhongxin</i>
CAT	Computerized Axial Tomography	電腦斷層掃描 <i>diannaoduan ceng saomiao</i>
CBA	Chinese Badminton Association	中國羽毛球協會 <i>Zhongguo yumaoqiu xiehui</i>
CBA	Chinese Basketball Association	中國籃球協會 <i>Zhongguo lanqiu xiehui*</i>
CBC	Central Bank of China	中央銀行 <i>zhongyang yinhang</i>
CBD	Cannabidiol	大麻素 <i>damasu</i> / 大麻二酚 <i>dama erfen</i>
CBD	Central Business District	中央商務區 <i>zhongyang shangwuyu*</i>
CBI	Confederation of British Industry	英國工業聯合會 <i>Yingguo gongye lianhehui*</i>
CBL	Chinese Basketball League	中國籃球聯賽 <i>Zhongguo lanqiu liansai</i>
CBM	Confidence-Building Measures	信心建立措施 <i>xinxin jianli cuosbi*</i>
CBN	Cannabinol	大麻酚 <i>damafen</i>
CBP	Customs and Border Protection	美國海關與邊境保護局 <i>Meiguo haiguan yu bianjing baohujur*</i>
CBRC	China Banking Regulatory Commission	中國銀行業監督管理委員會 <i>Zhongguo yinhangye jiandu guanli weiyuanhui</i> , abbrev. 中國銀監會 <i>Zhongguo yinjianhui</i>
CBS	Central Broadcasting Service	中央廣播電台 <i>zhongyang guangbo diantai</i>
CBSG	Conservation Breeding Specialist Group	保育繁殖專家群 <i>baoyu fanzhi zhuanjiaqun</i>

CC	Central Committee	中央委員會 <i>zhongyang weiyuanbui</i>
CCA	Council for Cultural Affairs	文化建設委員會 <i>wenhua jianshe weiyuanbui</i>
CCAA	China Centre for Adoption Affairs	中國收養中心 <i>Zhongguo shouyang zhongxin</i>
CCAC	Comissariado contra a Corrupção	廉政公署 <i>lianzheng gongshu</i>
CCB	China Construction Bank Corp.	中國建設銀行 <i>Zhongguo jianshe yinhang</i>
CCC	Chaos Computer Club	亂電腦俱樂部 <i>luan diannaio julebu</i>
CCC	China Compulsory Certification	中國強制性產品認證 <i>Zhongguo qiangzhibixing chanpin renzheng*</i>
CCD	Camcorder	攝錄放影機 <i>shelufang yingji</i> / 小型手提式電視攝影機 <i>xiaoxing sboutishi dianshi sheyingji</i>
CCD	Charge-coupled Device	感光耦合元件 <i>gangguang oube yuanjian*</i>
CCEA	Chinese Christian Evangelistic Association	中華基督教福音協進會 <i>Zhonghua jidujiao fuyin xiejinhui</i>
CCFL	Cold Cathode Fluorescent Lamp	冷陰極燈管 <i>lengyin jidengguan*</i>
CCI	Consumer Confidence Index	消費者信心指數 <i>xiaofeizhe xinxin zhishu</i>
CCI	Construction Cost Index	營造工程物價指數 <i>yingzao gongcheng wujia zhishu</i>
CCK	Chiang Ching-kuo (1910-1988)	蔣經國 <i>Jiang Jingguo</i>
CCMP	Committee on Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy	行政院衛生署中醫藥委員會 <i>xingzhengyuan weishengshu zhongyiyao weiyuanbui</i>
CCNAA	Coordination Council of North American Affairs	北美事務協調委員會 <i>beimei shiwu xietiao weiyuanbui</i>
CCOP	Coordinating Committee for Geoscience Programmes	亞洲海底礦產資源探測協調委員會 <i>yazhou baidi kuangchan ziyuan tance xietiao weiyuanbui</i>
CCP	Chinese Communist Party	中國共產黨 <i>Zhongguo gongchandang</i>
CCPA	Chinese Catholic Patriotic Association	中國天主教愛國會 <i>Zhongguo tianzhujiao aiguoahui</i>
CCPCC	Chinese Communist Party Central Committee	中國共產黨中央委員會 <i>Zhongguo gongchandang zhongyang weiyuanbui</i>
CCTV	China Central Television	中國中央電視台 <i>Zhongguo zhongyang dianshitai</i>
CCTV	Closed Circuit Television	閉路電視監視器 <i>bilu dianshi jianshiqi</i>
CCYL	Chinese Communist Youth League	中國共產主義青年團 <i>Zhongguo gongchanzhuyi qingniantuan</i>
CD	Compact Disc	雷射唱片 <i>leishe changpian</i> / 小型碟片 <i>xiaoxing diepian</i>
CDC	Center for Disease Control	衛生署疾病管制局 <i>weishengshu jibing guanzhiju</i>
CDF	Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith	教義部 <i>jiaoyibu</i>
CDFH	China Development Financial Holding Corp.	中華開發金融控股公司 <i>Zhonghua kaifa jinrong konggu gongsi</i>
CDFHC	China Development Financial Holding Corp.—see CDFH	
CDIB	China Development Industrial Bank	中華開發工業銀行 <i>zhonghua kaifa gongye yinhang</i>
CDIC	Central Deposit Insurance Corporation	中央存款保險股份有限公司 <i>zhongyang cunkuan baoxian gufen youxian gongsi</i>
CDM	Clean Development Mechanism	清潔發展機制 <i>qingjie fazhan jizhi</i>
CDMA	Code Division Multiple Access	同步碼分多址技術 <i>tongbu mafen duozhi jishu*</i>

CDN	Central Daily News	中央日報 <i>zhongyang ribao</i>
CDO	Collateralized Debt Obligation	擔保債務憑證 <i>danbao zhaiwu pingzheng*</i>
CDR	Chinese Depositary Receipt	中國預托憑證 <i>Zhongguo yutuo pingzheng</i>
CDU	Christlich-Demokratische Union Deutschlands	德國基督教民主聯盟 <i>Deguo jidujiao minzhu lianmeng / 基民黨 jimindang</i>
CDU	Crude Distillation Unit	原油蒸餾裝置 <i>yuanyou zhengliu zhuangzhi</i>
CE	Common Era / Christian Era	基督時代 <i>jidu shidai</i>
CE	Communautés Européennes	歐洲標準化委員會 <i>Ouzhou biaoqunhua weiyuanhui</i>
CEA	China Eastern Airlines	中國東方航空股份有限公司 <i>Zhongguo dongfang hangkong gufen youxian gongsi</i>
CeBIT	Centrum der Büro- und Informationstechnik	辦公室設備及資訊科技展 <i>bangongshi shebei ji zixun keji zhan</i>
CEC	Central Election Commission	中央選舉委員會 <i>zhongyang xuanju weiyuanhui</i>
CEC	Commission of Environmental Cooperation	北美環境合作委員會 <i>beimei huanjing bezuo weiyuanhui</i>
CEDAW	Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women	消除對婦女一切形式歧視公約 <i>xiaochu dui funü yiqie xingshi qishi gongyue</i>
CEEC	Centre for Environmental Education and Communication	國家環境保護總局宣傳教育中心 <i>guojia huanjing baohu zongju xuanchuan jiaoyu zhongxin</i>
CEFTA	Central European Free Trade Agreement	中歐自由貿易協定 <i>zhong'ou ziyou maoyi xieding</i>
CENS	China Economic News Service	中國經濟通訊社 <i>Zhongguo jingji tongxunshe</i>
CEO	Chief Executive Officer	執行長 <i>zhixingzhang / 執行官 zhixingguan</i>
CEPA	Closer Economic Partnership Arrangement	更緊密經貿關係安排 <i>geng jinmi jingmao guanxi anpai</i>
CEPD	Council for Economic Planning and Development	經濟建設委員會 <i>jingji jianshe weiyuanhui</i>
CERN	Conseil Européenne pour la Recherche Nucléaire	歐洲核子研究中心 <i>Ouzhou hezhe yanjiu zhongxin*</i>
CES	Consumer Electronics Show	消費電子展 <i>xiaofei dianzizhan*</i>
CESDRRC	China Environment and Sustainable Development Reference and Research Centre	中國環境與可持續發展資料研究中心 <i>Zhongguo huanjing yu kechixu fazhan ziliao yanjiu zhongxin</i>
CETC	China Electronics Technology Group Corporation	中國電子科技集團 <i>Zhongguo dianzi keji jituan</i>
CETRA	China External Trade Development Council	中華民國對外貿易發展協會 <i>Zhonghua minguo duiwai maoyi fazhan xiehui</i>
CF	Consumers Foundation	消費者基金會 <i>xiaofeizhe jijinhui</i>
CFC	Chlorofluorocarbon	氟氯碳化物 <i>fulu tanhuawu</i>
CFC	Combined Federal Campaign	聯邦綜合籌款活動 <i>lianbang zonghe choukuan huodong</i>
CFD	Computational Fluid Dynamics	計算流體力學 <i>jisuan liutili xue</i>
CFIA	Canadian Food Inspection Agency	加拿大食品檢驗局 <i>Jia'nada shipin jianyanju /</i>

		加拿大食物檢察局 <i>Jia'nada shiwu jianchaju</i>
CFIUS	Committee on Foreign Investments in the United States	美國外國投資委員會 <i>Meiguo waiguo touzi weiyuanhui</i>
CFL	Chinese Federation of Labor	中華民國全國總工會 <i>Zhonghua minguo quanguo zonggonghui</i>
CFO	Chief Financial Officer	首席財務官 <i>shouxici caiwuguan</i> / 財務長 <i>caiwuzhang</i>
CFR	Council on Foreign Relations	外交關係委員會 <i>waijiao guanxi weiyuanhui</i>
CFS	Ching Fu Shipbuilding Co.	慶富造船股份有限公司 <i>qingfu zaochuan gufen youxian gongsi</i>
CFTC	Commodity Futures Trading Commission	商品期貨交易委員會 <i>shangpin qihuo jiaoyi weiyuanhui</i>
CGA	Coast Guard Administration	行政院海岸巡防署 <i>xingzhengyuan hai'an xunfangshu</i>
CGI	Computer Generated Image	電腦動畫 <i>diannaodonghua</i>
CGI	Computer Graphics Interface	電腦圖形介面 <i>diannaotuxingjiemian</i>
CGT	Confédération Générale du Travail	法國總工會 <i>Faguo zong gonghui</i>
CHA	Council for Hakka Affairs	客家委員會 <i>kejia weiyuanhui</i>
CHB	Chang Hua Bank / Chang Hwa Bank	彰化銀行 <i>Zhanghua yinhang</i>
CHP	Combined Heat and Power	熱與電力結合系統 <i>re yu dianli jiehe xitong</i>
CI	Certificate of Indebtedness	負債證明書 <i>fuzhai zhenmingshu</i>
CIA	Central Intelligence Agency	美國中央情報局 <i>Meiguo zhongyang qingbaoju</i>
CIB	Criminal Investigation Bureau	內政部警政署刑事警察局 <i>neizhengbu jingzhengshu xingshi jingchaju</i>
CIBC	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	加拿大帝國商業銀行 <i>Jia'nada diguo shangye yinhang</i>
CIC	Counterintelligence Center	美國國家反情報中心 <i>Meiguo guojia fan qingbao zhongxin</i>
CICAD	Concise International Chemical Assessment Document	簡明國際化學評估文件 <i>jianming guoji huaxue pinggu wenjian</i>
CICD	Council for Industrial and Commercial Development	中華民國工商建設研究會 <i>Zhonghua minguo gongshang jianshe yanjiuhui</i>
CIDC	Central Deposit Insurance Corporation	中央存款保險股份有限公司 <i>zhongyang cunkuan baoxian gufen youxian gongsi</i>
CIECD	Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development	行政院國際經濟合作發展委員會 <i>xingzhengyuan guoji jingji hezuofazhan weiyuanhui</i>
CIER	Chunghwa Institute for Economic Research	中華經濟研究院 <i>Zhonghua jingji yanjiuyuan</i>
CIF	Cost, Insurance and Freight	到岸價格 <i>daohan jiage*</i>
CIFOR	Center for International Forestry Research	國際森林研究中心 <i>guoji senlin yanjiu zhongxin</i> / 國際林業研究中心 <i>guoji linye yanjiu zhongxin</i>
CIIA	Certified International Investment Analyst	國際投資分析師 <i>guoji touzi fenxishi</i>
CIMC	China International Marine Container (Group) Ltd.	中國國際海運集裝箱 (集團) 股份有限公司 <i>Zhongguo guoji haiyun jizhuangxiang (jituan) gufen youxian gongsi</i>

C-in-C	Commander-in-Chief	最高司令官 <i>zuigao silingguan</i>
CIO	Chief Information Officer	資訊長 <i>zixunzhang</i>
CIP	Council of Indigenous Peoples	行政院原住民族委員會 <i>xingzhengyuan yuan-zhu minzu weiyuanhui</i>
CIPFG	Coalition to Investigate the Persecution of Falun Gong	赴中國大陸全面調查法輪功受迫害真相委員會 <i>fu Zhongguo dalu quanmian diaocha falun gong shou pobai zhenxiang weiyuanhui</i> , abbrev. 調查真相委員會 <i>diaocha zhenxiang weiyuanhui</i>
CIRA	Centro Italiano Ricerche Aerospaziali	義大利航空航太研究中心 <i>Yidali hangkong hangtai yanjiu zhongxin</i> / 義大利航空研究中心 <i>Yidali hangkong yanjiu zhongxin</i>
CIRC	China Insurance Regulatory Commission	中國保險監督管理委員會 <i>Zhongguo baoxian jiandu guanli weiyuanhui</i>
CIS	Commonwealth of Independent States	獨立國家國協 <i>duli guojia guoxie</i>
CIS	Corporate Identity System	企業識別 <i>qiye shibie*</i>
CITES	Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species	瀕危野生動植物種國際貿易公約 <i>pinwei yesheng dongzhiwuzhong guoji maoyi gongyue*</i>
CITIC	China International Trust and Investment Corporation	中國國際信託投資公司 <i>Zhongguo guoji xintuo touzi gongsi</i>
CITS	China International Travel Service	中國國際旅行社 <i>Zhongguo guoji lixingshe</i>
CJD	Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease	庫賈氏病 <i>Ku Jia shi bing</i>
CKS	Chiang Kai-shek (1887-1975)	蔣介石 <i>Jiang Jieshi</i>
CLA	Council of Labor Affairs	勞工委員會 <i>laogong weiyuanhui</i>
CLI	Chinese Language Institution of ROC	中華民國華語學會 <i>Zhonghua minguo huayu xuehui</i>
CLP	China Light and Power Co. Ltd.	中電控股有限公司 <i>Zhongdiankong gufen youxian gongsi</i>
CLS	Continuous Linked Settlement System	外匯連續聯結清算系統 <i>waihui lianxu lianjie qingsuan xitong</i>
cm	Centimeter	公分 <i>gongfen</i> / 厘米 <i>limi</i>
CMA	China Meteorological Administration	中國氣象局 <i>Zhongguo qixiangju</i>
CMA	Chinese Military Academy	陸軍軍官學校 <i>lujun junguan xuexiao</i>
CMA	Country Music Association	美國鄉村音樂協會 <i>Meiguo xiangcun yinyue xiehui</i>
CMB	China Merchants Bank Co., Ltd.	招商銀行股份有限公司 <i>zhaoshang yinhang gufen youxian gongsi</i>
CMC	Central Military Commission	中央軍事委員會 <i>zhongyang junshi weiyuanhui</i>
CMC	Ceramics Matrix Composite	陶瓷基複合材料 <i>taociji fube cailiao</i>
CMCI	Computer Science and Mathematics Citation Index	電腦及數學期刊索引 <i>diannao ji shuxue qikan suoyin</i>
CME	Chicago Mercantile Exchange	芝加哥商業交易所 <i>Zhijiage shangye jiaoyisuo</i> / 芝加哥商品交易所 <i>Zhijiage shangpin jiaoyisuo</i>
CMH	Congressional Medal of Honor	國會榮譽勳章 <i>guobui rongyu xunzhang</i>
CMMI	Capability Maturity Model Integration	軟體能力成熟度模式 <i>ruanti nengli chengshoudu mosh*</i>

CMO	Chi Mei Optoelectronics Corp.	奇美電子股份有限公司 <i>qimei dianzi gufen youxian gongsi</i>
CMOS	Complementary Metal-Oxide Semiconductor	互補性氧化金屬半導體 <i>hubuxing yanghua jinsbu bandaoti</i>
CMP	Chemical Mechanical Polishing	化學機械研磨 <i>huaxue jijie yanmo</i>
CMPC	Central Motion Picture Company	中央電影公司 <i>zhongyang dianying gongsi</i>
CMR	Campaign for Media Reform	媒體改造學社 <i>meiti gaizao xueshe</i>
CMS	Center for Measurement Standards	量測技術發展中心 <i>liangce jishu fazhan zhongxin</i>
CMV	Cytomegalovirus	巨細胞病毒 <i>ju xipao bingdu</i>
CNA	Central News Agency	中央通訊社 <i>zhongyang tongxunshe</i>
CNAC	China National Aviation Company, Ltd.	中航興業有限公司 <i>Zhonghang xingye youxian gongsi</i> / 中國航空公司 <i>Zhongguo hangkong gongsi</i>
CNAPS	Center for Northeast Asia Policy Studies	東北亞政策研究中心 <i>dongbeiya zhengce yanjiu zhongxin</i>
CNC	China Network Communications Group Corp.	中國網通集團國際通信有限公司 <i>Zhongguo wangtong jituan guoji tongxin youxian gongsi</i>
CNC	Commission of National Corporations	經濟部國營事業委員會 <i>jingjibu guoying shiye weiyuanhui</i>
CNES	Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales	法國國家太空研究中心 <i>Faguo guojia taikong yanjiu zhongxin</i> / 法國國家空間研究中心 <i>Faguo guojia kongjian yanjiu zhongxin</i>
CNI	Confederação Nacional da Indústria	巴西全國工業聯盟 <i>Baxi quanguo gongye lianmeng</i>
CNN	Cable News Network	美國有線電視新聞網 <i>Meiguo youxian dianshi xinwenwang</i> / 國際新聞網路 <i>guoji xinwen wanglu</i>
CNNC	China National Nuclear Corporation	中國核能總公司 <i>Zhongguo heneng zonggongsi</i>
CNNIC	China Internet Network Information Center	中國互聯網絡信息中心 <i>Zhongguo hulian wangluo xinxi zhongxin</i>
CNOOC	China National Offshore Oil Corporation	中國海洋石油總公司 <i>Zhongguo haiyang shiyou zonggongsi</i>
CNPC	China National Petroleum Corporation	中國石油天然氣集團公司 <i>Zhongguo shiyou tianranqi jituan gongsi*</i>
CNS	China News Service	中國新聞社 <i>Zhongguo xinwenshe</i>
CNS	Chinese National Standard	中國國家標準 <i>Zhongguo guojia biaozhun</i>
CNSA	China National Space Administration	中國國家航天局 <i>Zhongguo guojia hangtianju</i>
CNSS	Compass Navigation Satellite System	北斗衛星導航系統 <i>beidou weixing daobang xitong</i>
COA	Council of Agriculture	農業委員會 <i>nongye weiyuanhui</i>
COD	Cause of Death	死因 <i>siyin</i>
COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand	化學需氧量 <i>huaxue xu yang liang</i>
COMECON	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance	經濟互助委員會 <i>jingji buzhu weiyuanhui</i>
CoMET	Community of Metros International Railway Benchmarking Group	國際鐵路聯合會 <i>guoji tielu lianbui</i>
COO	Chief Operating Officer	首席營運長 <i>shouxixi yingyunzhang</i>

COPD	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	慢性阻塞性肺病 <i>manxing zusaixing fei-bing</i> / 慢性阻塞性肺部疾病 <i>manxing zusaixing feibu jibing</i>
COS	China Oilfield Services Ltd.	中海油田服務股份有限公司 <i>Zhonghai youtian fuwu gufen youxian gongsi</i>
COSTIND	Commission of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense	國防科學技術工業委員會 <i>guofang kexue jishu gongye weiyuanhui</i>
COSWAS	Collective of Sex Workers and Supporters	日日春關懷互助協會 <i>riri chunguanhuai buzhu xiehui</i>
CPA	Central Personnel Administration	人事行政局 <i>renshi xingzhengju</i>
CPA	Coalition Provisional Authority	聯盟駐伊拉克臨時管理當局 <i>lianmeng zhu yilake linshi guanli dangju</i>
CPA	Commonwealth Parliamentary Association	英聯邦議會協會 <i>Ying lianbang yihui xiehui</i>
CPA	Construction and Planning Agency	內政部營建署 <i>neizhengbu yingjianshu</i>
CPBL	Chinese Professional Baseball League	中華職業棒球聯盟 <i>Zhonghua zhiye bangqiu lianmeng</i>
CPC	Chinese Petroleum Corporation	中國石油股份有限公司 <i>Zhongguo shiyou gufen youxian gongsi</i>
CPC	Communist Party of China—see CCP	
CPC	Consumer Protection Commission	行政院消費者保護委員會 <i>xingzhengyuan xiaofeizhe baohu weiyuanhui</i>
CPE	Contrat Première Embauche	首次僱用合約 <i>shouci guyong heyue</i>
CPEA	Chinese Personnel Executive Association	中華人事主管協會 <i>Zhonghua renshi zhuguan xiehui</i>
CPI	Consumer Price Index	消費者物價指數 <i>xiaofeizhe wujia zhibu</i>
CPI	Corruption Perception Index	貪污印象指數 <i>tanwu yinxiang zhibu</i>
CPJ	Committee to Protect Journalists	保護記者委員會 <i>baohu jizhe weiyuanhui</i> / 保護記者協會 <i>baohu jizhe xiehui</i>
CPP	Cambodian People's Party	柬埔寨人民黨 <i>jianpusai renmindang</i>
CPPCC	Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference	中國人民政治協商會議 <i>Zhongguo renmin zhengzhi xieshang huiyi</i>
CPR	Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation	心肺復甦術 <i>xinfei fusushu</i>
CPRE	Campaign to Protect Rural England	英格蘭鄉村保護運動 <i>Yinggelan xiangcun baohu yundong</i>
CPSU	Communist Party of the Soviet Union	蘇聯共產黨 <i>sulian gongchandang</i>
CPT	Chunghwa Picture Tubes Ltd.	中華映管股份有限公司 <i>zhonghua yingguan gufen youxian gongsi</i>
CPU	Central Police University	中央警察大學 <i>zhongyang jingcha daxue</i>
CPU	Central Processing Unit	中央處理器 <i>zhongyang chuliqi</i>
CQ	The China Quarterly	中國季刊 <i>Zhongguo jikan</i>
CRBC	Chinese Regional Bishops Conference	台灣天主教中國主教團 <i>Taiwan tianzhujiao Zhongguo zhujiaotuan</i>
CRD	Common Rail Diesel	柴油動力車型 <i>chaiyou dongli chexing</i>
CRF	Chronic Renal Failure	慢性腎衰竭 <i>manxing shen shuaijie</i>
CRI	China Radio International	中國國際廣播電台 <i>Zhongguo guoji guangbo</i>

CRM	Customer Relation Management	<i>diantai</i> 客戶關係管理 <i>kebu guanxi guanli*</i>
CRRA	Chinese Refugees Relief Association	中國災胞救助總會 <i>Zhongguo zaitao jiu zhuzhu</i>
CRT	Cathode Ray Tube	<i>zonghui</i> 陰極射線管 <i>yinji shexianguan</i>
CSA	Chinese Student Association	中國同學會 <i>Zhongguo tongxuehui</i>
CSB	China Seismological Bureau	中國地震局 <i>Zhongguo dizhenju</i>
CSBC	China Shipbuilding Corporation	中國造船公司 <i>Zhongguo zaochuan gongsi</i>
CSC	China Steel Corporation	中國鋼鐵股份有限公司 <i>Zhongguo gangtie gufen</i>
CSCE	Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe	<i>youxian gongsi</i> 歐洲安全暨合作委員會 <i>Ouzhou anquan ji hezuo weiyuanhui</i>
CSD	Christopher Street Day	克里斯朵夫大街遊行日 <i>kelisiduofu daje youxingri</i>
CSFB	Credit Suisse First Boston	瑞士信貸第一波士頓銀行 <i>Ruishi xindai diyi</i>
CSG	Council of Graduate Schools	<i>Boshidun yinhang</i> 研究生院聯合會 <i>yanjiu shengyuan lianbehui</i>
CSI	Container Security Initiative	貨櫃保全計畫 <i>huogui baoquan jihua</i>
CSI	Crime Scene Investigation	犯罪現場調查 <i>fanzui xianchang diaocha</i>
CSIRO	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization	澳洲科學及工業研究機構 <i>Aozhou kexue ji gongye yanjiu jigou</i>
CSIS	Canadian Security Intelligence Service	加拿大安全情報局 <i>Jia'nada anquan qingbaoju</i>
CSIS	Center for Strategic and International Studies	戰略與國際研究中心 <i>zhanlue yu guoji yanjiu zhongxin</i>
CSIST	Chung Shan Institute of Science and Technology	中山科學研究院 <i>zhongshan kexue yanjiuyuan</i>
CSN	Companhia Siderurgica Nacional	巴西鋼鐵集團 <i>Baxi gangtie jituan</i>
CSP	Concentrated Solar Power	太陽能聚熱發電 <i>taiyangneng jure fadian</i>
CSP	Cryptographic Service Provider	密碼服務提供者 <i>mima fuwu tígongzhe</i>
CSRC	China Securities Regulatory Commission	中國證券監督管理委員會 <i>Zhongguo zhengquan jiandu guanli weiyuanhui</i>
CSRSR	Center for Space and Remote Sensing Research	國立中央大學太空及遙測研究中心 <i>guoli zhongyang daxue taikong ji yaoce yanjiu zhongxin</i>
CSTED	Conference on Sustaining Taiwan's Economic Development	台灣經濟永續發展會議 <i>Taiwan jingji yongxu fazhan huiyi</i>
CSU	Christlich-Soziale Union	基督教社會聯盟 <i>jidujiao shehui lianmeng</i> / 基社黨 <i>jisbedang</i>
CSW	UN Commission on the Status of Women	聯合國婦女地位委員會 <i>lianbeguo funü diwei weiyuanhui</i>
CT	Computer Tomography	電腦斷層掃描術 <i>diannao duanceng saomiaoshu</i>
CTBA	Chinese Taipei Baseball Association	中華民國棒球協會 <i>Zhonghua minguo bangqiu xiehui</i>
CTBT	Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty	全面禁止核試爆條約 <i>quanmian jinzhi heshibao tiaoyue</i>
CTBUH	Council on Tall Buildings and Urban Habitat	世界高樓協會 <i>shijie gaolon xiehui</i>

CTC	Central Trust of China	中央信託局 <i>zhongyang xintuoju</i>
CTFA	Chinese Taipei Film Archive	國家電影資料館 <i>guojia dianying ziliaoquan</i>
CII	China Textile Institute	中國紡織工業研究中心 <i>Zhongguo fangzhi gongye yanjiu zhongxin</i>
CTIA	Cellular Communications and Internet Association	行動通訊和網際網路協會 <i>xingdong tongxun ban wangji wanglu xiehui</i>
CTOC	Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee	中華奧會 <i>Zhonghua aobui*</i>
CTS	Chinese Television System	中華電視股份有限公司 <i>Zhonghua dianshi gufen youxian gongsi</i> / 中華電視台 <i>Zhonghua dianshitai</i>
CTSP	Central Taiwan Science Park	中部科學工業園區 <i>zhongbu kexue gongye yuangu</i>
CTU	Counter Terrorist Unit	反恐小組 <i>fankong xiaozu</i> / 反恐怖小組 <i>fankongbu xiaozu</i>
CTV	China Television Co.	中國電視公司 <i>Zhongguo dianshi gongsi</i>
CTWU	Chunghwa Telecom Workers' Union	中華電信工會 <i>Zhonghua dianxin gonghui</i>
CUB	Cathay United Bank	國泰世華銀行 <i>guotai shibua yinhang</i>
CUST	China University of Science and Technology	中國科技大學 <i>Zhongguo keji daxue</i>
CVA	Cerebrovascular Accident	腦血管意外 <i>naoxueguan yinai</i> / 腦中風 <i>nao zhongfeng</i>
CVD	Cardiovascular Disease	心臟血管疾病 <i>xinzang xueguan jibing</i>
CVD	Chemical Vapor Deposition	化學氣相沈積 <i>huaxue qixiang chenji</i>
CVO	Chief Visionary Officer	公司創建人兼 <i>gongsi chuanguan renjian</i>
CWB	Central Weather Bureau	中央氣象局 <i>zhongyang qixiangju</i>
CWB	Chang Hwa Bank	彰化銀行 <i>Zhanghua yinhang</i>
CWFH	China Welfare Fund for the Handicapped	中國殘疾人聯合會 <i>Zhongguo canjiren lianhehui</i>
CWLF	Child Welfare League Foundation	兒童福利聯盟文教基金會 <i>ertong fuli lianmeng wenjiao jijinhui</i>
CYC	China Youth Corps	中國青年救國團 <i>Zhongguo qingnian jingtuotuan</i>
CYDF	China Youth Development Foundation	中國青少年發展基金會 <i>Zhongguo qingshaonian fazhan jijinhui</i>
DA	District Attorney	檢察官 <i>jianchaguān</i>
DAA	Democratic Action Alliance	民主行動聯盟 <i>minzhu xingdong lianmeng</i>
DAB	Democratic Alliance for Betterment of Hong Kong	民主建港聯盟 <i>minzhu jiangang lianmeng</i>
DAB	Digital Audio Broadcasting	數位音訊廣播 <i>shuwei yinxun guangbo</i>
DAP	Democratic Action Party (Malaysia)	民主行動黨 <i>minzhu xingdongdang</i>
DARPA	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency	國防部高級研究計劃局 <i>guofangbu gaoji yanjiu jihuaju*</i>
DART	Demonstration for Autonomous Rendezvous Technology	自動對接試驗計劃 <i>zidong duijie shiyan jihuaju*</i>
DAT	Digital Audio Tape	數位錄音帶 <i>shuwei luyindai</i>
DB	Deutsche Bank	德意志銀行 <i>deyizhi yinhang</i>
DC	Direct Current	直流電 <i>zhi liudian</i>
D&C	Dilation and Curettage	子宮擴刮術 <i>zigong kuoguasbu</i>
DCB	Development Center for Biotechnology	生物技術開發中心 <i>shengwu jishu kaifazhongxin</i>
DCI	Digital Content Institute	數位內容學院 <i>shuwei neirong xueyuan</i>

DCVC	DaimlerChrysler Vans (China) Ltd.	戴姆勒克萊斯勒輕型汽車〔中國〕有限公司 <i>daimule kelaisile qingxing qiche (Zhongguo) youxian gongsi</i>
DDA	Doha Development Agenda	多哈發展議程 <i>duoha fazhan yicheng</i> / 杜哈發展議程 <i>duba fazhan yicheng</i>
DDD	Degenerative Disc Disease	椎間盤退化 <i>zhuijianpan tuibua</i> / 退化性椎間盤疾病 <i>tuibuaxing zhuijianpan jibing</i> / 腰椎椎間盤退化症 <i>yaozhuai zhuijianpan tuibuazheng</i>
DDR	Deutsche Demokratische Republik	德意志民主共和國 <i>deyizhi minzhu gongheguo</i>
DDR	Double Data Rate	雙倍速資料傳輸 <i>shuangpeisu ziliao chuanshu</i>
DDT	Dichloro-Diphenyl-Trichloroethane	雙氯雙苯三氯乙醛 <i>shuanglü shuangben sanlü yiquan</i>
D&E	Dilation and Evacuation	子宮擴張及排空術 <i>zigong kuozhang ji paikongsbu</i>
DEA	Diplôme d'Etudes Approfondies	高等研究文憑 <i>gaodeng yanjiuwenping*</i>
DEA	Drug Enforcement Administration	美國聯邦緝毒局 <i>Meiguo lianbang qiduju</i>
DFAT	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade	澳洲外貿部 <i>Aozhou waimaobu*</i>
DGA	Directors Guild of America	美國導演工會 <i>Meiguo daoyan gonghui</i> / 美國導演公會 <i>Meiguo daoyan gonghui</i>
DGAC	Direction Générale de l'Aviation Civile	法國民航局 <i>Faguo minbangju</i>
DGB	Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund	德國工會聯合會 <i>Deguo gonghui lianhehui</i>
DGBAS	Directorate-General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics	主計處 <i>zhujichu</i>
DGC	Directorate General of Customs	財政部關稅總局 <i>caizhengbu guanshui zongju</i>
DGH	Directorate General of Highways	交通部公路總局 <i>jiaotongbu gonglu zongju</i>
DGIS	Directorate-General Information Society	歐盟執委會資訊社會總署 <i>Oumeng zhweihui zhixun shehui zongshu</i>
DGT	Directorate-General of Telecommunications	交通部電信總局 <i>jiaotongbu dianxin zongju</i>
DH	Domestic Helper	家傭 <i>jiayong</i> / 家庭幫傭 <i>jiating bangyong</i>
DHS	Department of Homeland Security	美國國土安全部 <i>Meiguo guotu anquanbu</i>
DIA	Defense Intelligence Agency	美國國防情報局 <i>Meiguo guofang qingbaoju</i>
DINA	Dirección de Inteligencia Nacional (Chile)	智利國家情報局 <i>Zhili guojia qingbaoju</i>
DINK	Double Income No Kids	頂客族 <i>dingkezhu</i>
DISIP	Dirección de los Servicios de Inteligencia y Prevención	情報和預防總局 <i>qingbao han yufang zonghui</i>
DIY	Do it yourself	自行制作 <i>zixing zhibizuo</i> / 自己動手 <i>ziji dongshou</i>
DJ	Disc Jockey	唱片騎師 <i>changpian qishi</i>
DKP	Deutsche Kommunistische Partei	德國共產黨 <i>Deguo gongchandang</i>
DMA	Direct Marketing Association	美國直銷協會 <i>Meiguo zhixiao xiehui</i> / 美國直效行銷協會 <i>Meiguo zhixiao hangxiao xiehui</i>
DMT	Dimethyltryptamine	二甲基色胺 <i>erjia jisean</i>
DMZ	Demilitarized Zone	非軍事區域 <i>fei junshi quyu</i>
DNA	Deoxyribo Nucleic Acid	脫氧核糖核酸 <i>tuoyang betang hesuan</i> / 去氧核糖核酸 <i>quyang betang hesuan</i>
DNB	Dictionary of National Biography	牛津英國傳記大詞典 <i>niujin Yingguo zhuanji dacidian</i>

DNC	Democratic National Committee	民主黨全國委員會 <i>minzhubang quanguo weiyuanhui</i>
DNR	Do Not Resuscitate	不要做心肺復甦術 <i>buyao zuo xinfei fusuoshu</i>
DNVP	Deutschnationale Volkspartei	德意志民族人民黨 <i>Deyizhi minzu renmindang</i>
DOA	Dead on Arrival	到院死亡 <i>daoyuan simang</i>
DOC	Department of Corrections	矯正司 <i>jiaozhengsi</i> / 矯正機構 <i>jiaozheng jigou</i> / 矯正局 <i>jiaozhengju</i>
DOD	Department of Defense	美國國防部 <i>Meiguo guofangbu</i>
DOH	Department of Health	行政院衛生署 <i>xingzhengyuan weishengshu</i>
DOI	Department of Information	台北市政府新聞處 <i>Taipei shizhengfu xinwenchu</i>
DOIT	Department of Industrial Technology	經濟部技術處 <i>jingjibu jishuchu</i>
DOJ	Department of Justice	司法部 <i>sifabu</i> / 律政司 <i>lüzhengsi</i>
DOMA	Defense of Marriage Act	捍衛婚姻法案 <i>hanwei hunyin fa'an</i>
DORTS	Department of Rapid Transit Systems	台北市政府捷運工程局 <i>Taipei shizhengfu jieyun gongchengju</i>
DoS	Denial of Service	拒絕服務式攻擊 <i>jujue fuwushu gongji*</i>
DOS	Disk Operating System	磁碟作業系統 <i>cidie zuoye xitong</i>
DP	Democratic Party (<i>Hong Kong</i>)	民主黨 <i>minzhubang</i> (<i>香港</i>)
DPA	Darfur Peace Agreement	達爾富爾和平協議 <i>Daerfuer heping xieyi</i>
DPA	Democratic Pacific Assembly	民主太平洋大會 <i>minzhu taipingyang dahui</i>
DPA	Deutsche Presse-Agentur	德意志新聞社 <i>deyizhi xinwenshe</i>
DPI	Dot Per Inch	解析度 <i>jiexidu</i>
DPIC	Death Penalty Information Center	死刑資訊中心 <i>sixing zixun zhongxin</i>
DPJ	Democratic Party of Japan	民主黨 <i>minzhubang</i>
DPKO	Department of Peacekeeping Operations	聯合國維和行動部 <i>lianbeguo weihe xingdongbu</i> / 聯合國和平行動部 <i>lianbeguo heping xingdongbu</i>
DPP	Democratic People's Party (<i>South Korea</i>)	民主人民黨 <i>minzhu renmindang</i>
DPP	Democratic Progressive Party (<i>Taiwan</i>)	民進黨 <i>minjindang</i> = 民主進步黨 <i>minzhu jinbu dang</i>
DPRK	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	朝鮮民主主義人民共和國 <i>chaoxian minzhu zhuyi renmin gongheguo</i>
DPU	Democratic Pacific Union	民主太平洋聯盟 <i>minzhu taipingyang lianmeng</i>
DR	Dominican Republic	多明尼加共和國 <i>Duomingniqia gongheguo</i>
DRAM	Dynamic Random Access Memory	動態隨機存取記憶體 <i>dongtai suiji cunqu jiyiti</i>
DRC	Democratic Republic of Congo	剛果民主共和國 <i>Gangguo minzhu gongheguo</i>
DRC	Development Research Center of the State Council	國務院發展研究中心 <i>guowuyuan fazhan yanjiu zhongxin</i>
DRM	Digital Radio Mondiale	數碼音頻廣播聯盟 <i>shuma yinpin guangbo lianmeng</i>
DRM	Digital Rights Management	數位著作權管理 <i>shuwei zhaozuoquan guanli</i>
DSA	Taiwan R.O.C. Direct Selling Association	中華民國直銷協會 <i>Zhonghua minguo zhisuo xiehui</i>
DSC	Digital Still Camera	數位相機 <i>shuwei xiangji</i>
DSC	Dye Solar Cell	太陽能電池 <i>taiyangneng dianchi</i>
DSCA	Defense Security Cooperation Agency	美國國防安全合作局 <i>Meiguo guofang anquan hezuoju</i> / 美國國防安全合作署 <i>Meiguo</i>

DSF	Debt Sustainability Framework	債務可持續性框架 <i>guofang anquan hezuoshu</i> <i>zhainu ke chixuxing kuang-jia</i>
DSP	Digital Signal Processor	數字信號處理器 <i>shuzi xinbao chuliqi</i> / 數位訊號處理器 <i>shuwei xunbao chuliqi</i>
DSSS	Direct-sequence Spread Spectrum	直接序列展頻技術 <i>zhibie xulie zhanpin jishu</i>
DST	Daylight Saving Time	夏令時 <i>xialingshi</i>
DTV	Digital Television	數位電視機 <i>shuwei dianshiji</i>
DUI	Driving under the influence of alcohol	酒醉駕車 <i>jiuzui jiache</i> / 酒精影響下駕車 <i>jiujing yingxiangxia jiache</i>
DUP	Democratic Unionist Party	民主統一黨 <i>minzhu tongyidang</i> / 民主聯盟黨 <i>minzhu lianmengdang</i>
DVD	Digital Versatile Disc	數位多用途光碟 <i>shuwei duoyongtu guangdie*</i>
DVP	Deutsche Volkspartei	德意志人民黨 <i>Deyizhi renmindang</i>
DVR	Digital Video Recorder	數位攝錄影機 <i>shuwei shehuyingji*</i>
DVT	Deep Vein Thrombosis	深部靜脈栓塞症 <i>shenbu jingmai shuansaizheng</i>
DVU	Deutsche Volks-Union	德意志民族聯盟 <i>Deyizhi minzu lianmeng</i>
DWDM	Dense Wavelength Division Multiplexing	高密度波長多工器 <i>gaomidu pochang duogongqi*</i>
DWI	Driving while intoxicated	酒醉駕駛 <i>jiuzui jiashi</i> / 醉酒時駕車 <i>jiuzuisbi jiache</i>
EADS	European Aeronautic, Defence and Space Co.	歐洲航太防衛公司 <i>Ouzhou hangtai fangwei gongsi</i>
EAM	Emergency Action Message	緊急行動信息 <i>jinji xingdong xinxi</i>
EAS	East Asia Summit	東亞峰會 <i>dongya fenghui</i> / 東亞高峰會 <i>dongya gaofenghui</i>
EAST	Environment and Animal Society of Taiwan	台灣動物社會研究會 <i>Taiwan dongwu shehui yanjiuhui</i>
EAST	Experimental Advanced Superconducting Tokamak	實驗型先進超導托卡馬克 <i>shixianxing xianjin chao dao tuokamake*</i>
EATO	Euro-Asia Trade Organization	中歐貿易促進會 <i>Zhong'ou maoyi cujinhui</i>
EBRD	European Bank for Reconstruction and Development	歐洲復興開發銀行 <i>Ouzhou fuxing kaifa yinhang</i>
EC	European Commission	歐盟執委會 <i>Oumeng zhiweihui</i>
EC	European Community	歐洲共同體 <i>Ouzhou gongtongti</i>
ECAFE	Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East	聯合國亞洲及遠東經濟委員會 <i>lianheguo yazhou ji yuandong jingji weiyuanhui</i>
ECB	Euro Convertible Bond	海外可轉換公司債 <i>haiwai kezhuanhuan gongsi-zhai</i>
ECB	European Central Bank	歐洲中央銀行 <i>Ouzhou zhongyang yinhang</i>
ECCT	European Chamber of Commerce in Taipei	台北市歐洲商務協會 <i>Taibeishi Ouzhou shangwu xiehui</i>
ECG	Electro-cardiogram	心電圖 <i>xindiantu</i>
ECI	Economic Confidence Index	經濟信心指數 <i>jingji xinxin zhibi</i>
ECJ	European Court of Justice	歐洲法院 <i>Ouzhou fayuan*</i>
ECPAT	End Child Prostitution, Child Pornography and Trafficking of Children for Sexual Purposes	終止童妓協會 <i>zhongzhi tongji xiehui</i>

ECS	Elitegroup Computer Systems Co., Ltd.	精英電腦股份有限公司 <i>jingying dainnao gufen youxian gongsi</i>
ECTS	European Credit Transfer System	歐洲學分轉換系統 <i>Ouzhou xuefen zhuannuan xitong*</i>
ECU	European Currency Unit	歐洲通貨單位 <i>Ouzhou tonghuo danwei</i>
ED	Erectile Dysfunction	勃起功能障礙 <i>boqi gongneng zhang'ai</i>
EDAC	Economic Development Advisory Conference	經濟發展諮詢委員會 <i>jingji fazhan zixun weiyuanhui</i>
EDF	Electricité de France	法國電力公司 <i>Faguo dianli gongsi</i>
EDP	Electronic Data Processing	電子資料處理 <i>dianzi ziliao chuli</i>
EDR	European Depository Receipt	歐洲存託憑證 <i>Ouzhou cuntuo pingzheng</i>
EDS	Electronic Data Systems Corp.	電子資料系統公司 <i>dianzi ziliao xitong gongsi</i>
EEC	European Economic Community	歐洲經濟共同體 <i>Ouzhou jingji gongtongti</i>
EEE	Electrical and Electronic Equipment	電子與電機設備 <i>dianzi yu dianji shebei</i>
EEG	Electro-encephalogram	腦電圖 <i>naodiantu</i>
EEG	Emperor Entertainment Group	英皇星藝文化發展有限公司 <i>yinghuang xingyi wenhua fazhan youxian gongsi</i>
EEOC	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	平等就業機會委員會 <i>pingdeng juyue jibui weiyuanhui</i> / 公平就業機會委員會 <i>gongping juyue jibui weiyuanhui</i>
EEP	European Endangered Species Programme	歐洲瀕臨絕種動物計畫 <i>Ouzhou pinlin juezhong dongwu jibua</i>
EEZ	Exclusive Economic Zone	專屬經濟海域 <i>zhuanshu jingji haiyu</i>
EFL	English as a Foreign Language	英文為非母語 <i>yingwen wei fei muyu</i> / 英文是外國語言 <i>yingwen shi waiguo yuyan</i>
EFTA	European Free Trade Association	歐洲自由貿易協會 <i>Ouzhou ziyou maoyi xiehui</i>
EGAT	Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand	泰國發電局 <i>Taiguo fadianju</i> / 泰國電力發展局 <i>Taiguo dianli fazhanju</i>
EGAT	Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corp.	長榮航太科技股份有限公司 <i>changlong hangtai keji gufen youxian gongsi</i>
EHEF	European Higher Education Fair	歐洲高等教育展覽 <i>Ouzhou gaodeng jiaoyu zhanlan</i>
EHSN	Eastern Home Shopping Network	東森購物 <i>dongsen gouwu</i>
EIA	Energy Information Administration	美國能源資訊署 <i>Meiguo nengyuan zixunshu*</i>
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment	環境影響評估 <i>huanjing yingxiang pinggu</i>
EIU	Economist Intelligence Unit	經濟學人信息部 <i>jingji xueren xinxi bu*</i>
ELFAA	European Low Fares Airline Association	歐洲廉價航空公司協會 <i>Ouzhou lianjia hangkong gongsi xiehui</i>
ELN	Ejército de Liberación Nacional	哥倫比亞民族解放軍 <i>Gelunbiya minzu jiefangjun</i>
EMBA	Executive Master of Business Administration	高級管理人員工商管理碩士 <i>gaoji guanli ren yuan gongshang guanli shuoshi</i>
EMC	Eastern Multimedia Company	東森媒體科技股份有限公司 <i>dongsen meiti keji gufen youxian gongsi</i>
EMEA	European Medicines Agency	歐盟醫藥品管理局 <i>Oumeng yiyao pin guanlijū</i>
EMEAP	Executive Meeting of East Asia and Pacific Central Banks	東亞及太平洋地區中央銀行 <i>dongya ji taipingyang diqu zhongyang yin-</i>

		<i>hang</i>
EMG	Eastern Multimedia Group	東森媒體集團 <i>dongsen meiti jituan</i>
EMI	Electric and Musical Industries Co., Ltd.	科藝百代公司 <i>keyi baidai gongsi</i>
EMP	Electro-magnetic Pulse	電磁脈衝 <i>dianci maichong</i>
EMS	Electronics Manufacturing Services	電子製造服務業 <i>dianzi zhezhaofuwuye</i>
EMS	Emergency Medical Services	緊急醫療系統 <i>jinji yiliao xitong</i> / 緊急醫療救護服務 <i>jinji yiliao jiu bu fuwu</i>
EMS	Enhanced Messaging Service	加強型簡訊 <i>jiqiangxing jianxun</i> / 增強型短消息服務 <i>zengqiangxing duan xiaoxi fuwu</i>
EMS	Express Mail Service	郵政特快專遞業務 <i>youzheng tekuai zhuan di ye-wu</i>
EMT	Emergency Medical Technician	緊急醫療人員 <i>jinji yiliao ren yuan*</i>
EMU	Economic and Monetary Union	經濟暨貨幣同盟 <i>jingji ji buobi tongmeng*</i>
EMU	Electric Multiple Unit	電力動車組 <i>dianli dongchezu*</i>
EMU	European Monetary Union	歐洲貨幣聯盟 <i>Ouzhou buobi lianmeng</i>
ENT	Ear, Nose and Throat	耳鼻喉科 <i>er bi hou ke</i>
EOC	Emergency Operations Center	災難應變指揮中心 <i>zainan yingbian zhibui zhongxin</i>
EP	European Parliament	歐洲議會 <i>Ouzhou yihui</i>
EPA	Environmental Protection Administration	環境保護署 <i>huanjing baohu shu</i>
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency (USA)	美國環保署 <i>Meiguo huanbaoshu*</i>
EPA	European Pressphoto Agency	歐洲圖片新聞社 <i>Ouzhou tupian xinwenshe</i>
EPICA	European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica	歐洲南極冰蕊取樣計畫 <i>Ouzhou nanji bingrui quyang jibua</i>
EPL	English Premier League	英格蘭超級聯賽 <i>Yinggelan chaoji liansai</i>
EPO	Erythropoietin	紅細胞生成素 <i>hong xibao shengchengsu*</i>
EPR	European Pressurized Reactor	歐洲壓水反應堆 <i>Ouzhou yashui fanyingdui</i> / 歐洲壓水堆 <i>Ouzhou yashuidui</i>
EPS	Earnings per Share	每股盈餘 <i>meigu yingyu</i> / 每股稅後淨利 <i>meigu shuibou jingli</i>
EPZ	Export Processing Zone	加工出口區 <i>jiagong chukouqu</i>
EPZA	Export Processing Zone Administration	經濟部加工出口區管理處 <i>jingjibu jiagong chukouqu guanlichu</i>
EQ	Emotional Quotient	情感商數 <i>qinggan shangshu</i>
ER	Emergency Room	急診室 <i>ji zhen shi</i>
ERA	Energy Resources of Australia	澳洲能資源公司 <i>Aozhou nengzhiyuan gongsi*</i>
ERC	European Rugby Cup	歐洲橄欖球杯 <i>Ouzhou ganlanqiu bei</i>
EREA	Association of European Research Establishment in Aeronautics	歐洲航空研究組織協會 <i>Ouzhou hangkong yanjiu zuzhi xiehui</i>
ERL	Energy and Resources Laboratories	工業技術研究院能源與資源研究所 <i>gongye jishu yanjiuyuan nengyuan yu ziyuan yanjisuo</i>
ERM	Exchange Rate Mechanism	匯率機制 <i>huilü jizhi</i>
ERP	Enterprise Resource Planning	企業資源規劃 <i>qiye ziyuan guihua</i>
ERSO	Electronics Research and Service Organization	電子工業研究所 <i>dianzi gongye yanjisuo</i>
ESA	Employment Service Act	就業服務法 <i>jiuye fuwufa</i>
ESA	European Space Agency	歐洲太空總署 <i>Ouzhou taikong zongshu</i>

ESB	Endoscopic Sympathetic Block	可逆式內視鏡交感神經阻斷術 <i>kenishi neishi-jing jiaogan shenjing zuduanshu</i>
ESCAP	Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific	聯合國亞洲及太平洋經濟社會委員會 <i>lianbeguo Yazhou ji taiping-yang jingji shehui weiyuanhui*</i>
ESF	European Science Foundation	歐盟科學基金會 <i>oumeng kexue jijinhui</i>
ESHRE	European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology	歐洲人類生殖醫學暨胚胎學年會 <i>Ouzhou renlei shengzhi yixue ji peitaxue nianhui*</i>
ESI	Environmental Sustainability Index	環境永續指數 <i>huanjing yongxu zhisbu*</i>
ESL	English as a Second Language	英語為第二語言 <i>yingyu wei di'er yuyan</i>
ESOC	European Space Operations Centre	歐洲太空總署控制中心 <i>Ouzhou taikong zongshu kongzhi zhongxin</i>
ESP	Electronic Stability Program	電子穩定程式 <i>dianzi wending chengshi</i> / 電子行車穩定系統 <i>dianzi xingche wending xitong</i>
ESP	Extra Sensory Perception	超感覺 <i>chao ganjue*</i>
ESRF	End-Stage Renal Failure	末期腎衰竭 <i>moqi shen shuaijie</i>
ESSP	Earth System Science Partnership	地球系統科學聯盟 <i>diqu xitong kexue lianmeng</i>
EST	Energy Saving Trust	節能基金會 <i>jienerg jijinhui</i>
ET	Emissions Trading	排放交易 <i>paifang jiaoyi</i>
ETA	Electronic Travel Authority	電子旅遊簽證 <i>dianzi liyou qianzheng</i>
ETA	Euzkadi Ta Askatasuna	巴斯克家園自由 <i>Basike jiayuan ziyou</i>
ETC	Electronic Toll Collection	電子收費系統 <i>dianzi shoufei xitong*</i>
ETIC	East Turkistan Information Center	土耳其斯坦信息中心 <i>tu'erqisitan xinxi zhongxin</i>
ETIM	Eastern Turkistan Islamic Movement	東突厥斯坦伊斯蘭運動 <i>dong tujiesitan yisilan yundong</i>
ETF	Exchange Traded Funds	指數股票型基金 <i>zhishu gupiaoxing jijin</i>
EU	European Union	歐洲聯盟 <i>Ouzhou lianmeng</i>
EVD	Enhanced Versatile Disc	增強型多功能光碟 <i>zengqiangxing duogongneng guangdie</i>
EVP	Electronic Voice Phenomena	超自然電子異象 <i>chaoziran dianzi yixiang</i>
EVTA	Employment and Vocational Training Administration	職業訓練局 <i>zhiye xunlianju</i>
FA	Football Association	足球協會 <i>zuqiu xiehui</i>
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration	美國聯邦飛航管理局 <i>Meiguo lianbang feihang guanliju</i>
FAFSA	Free Application for Federal Student Aid	聯邦學生援助免費申請表 <i>lianbang xuesheng yuanzhu mianfei shenqingbiao</i>
FANA	Federation of Arab News Agencies	阿拉伯新聞社聯合會 <i>alabo xinwenshe lianhehui</i>
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization	聯合國糧食及農業組織 <i>lianbeguo liangshi ji nongye zuzhi</i>
FAOSC	Federation of A-bian Overseas Supporters Club	海外阿扁後援會 <i>haiwai abian houyuanhui</i>
FAPA	Formosan Association for Public Affairs	台灣人公共事務會 <i>Taiwanren gonggong shiwuhui</i>
FAQ	Frequently Asked Questions	常見問題解答 <i>changjian wenti jieda</i>
FARC	Fuerzas Armadas Revolucionarias de Colombia	哥倫比亞革命武裝部隊 <i>Gelunbi</i>

FAS	Fetal Alcohol Syndrome	<i>ya geming wuzhuang budui</i> 酒精胎兒症候群 <i>jiujing tai'er zhenghouqun</i>
FASC	Financial Asset Service Company	金融資產服務公司 <i>jinrong zichen funu gongsi</i>
FAT	Far Eastern Air Transport Corp.	遠東航空公司 <i>yuandong hangkong gongsi</i>
FATF	Financial Action Task Force	反洗錢金融行動特別工作組 <i>fan xiqian jinrong xingdong tebie gongzuozu*</i>
FAW	First Automobile Works	第一汽車 <i>diyi qiche</i>
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigation	美國聯邦調查局 <i>Meiguo lianbang diaocha ju</i>
FC	Fuel Cell	燃料電池 <i>ranliao dianchi</i> / 環保發電機 <i>huanbao fadianji</i>
FCC	Federal Communications Commission	美國聯邦通訊委員會 <i>Meiguo lianbang tongxun weiyuanhui</i>
FCC	Foreign Correspondents Club	外國記者俱樂部 <i>waiguo jizhe julebu</i>
FCCC	Framework Convention on Climate Change	氣候變化綱要公約 <i>qihou bianhua wangyao gongyue</i> / 氣候變遷框架公約 <i>qihou bianqian kuangjia gongyue</i>
FCCJ	Foreign Correspondents' Club of Japan	日本外國特派員協會 <i>Riben waiguo tepaiyuan xiehui</i>
FCHV	Fuel Cell Hydrogen Vehicle	燃料電池車 <i>ranliao dianchi che</i> / 混合動力車 <i>hunhe dongli che</i>
FCO	Foreign and Commonwealth Office	外交及聯邦事務部 <i>waijiao ji lianbang shiwubu</i>
FCTC	Framework Convention on Tobacco Control	煙草控制框架公約 <i>yancao kongzhi kuangjia gongyue*</i>
FD	Finance Director	財務總監 <i>caiwu zongjian*</i>
FDA	Food and Drug Administration	美國食品藥品檢驗局 <i>Meiguo shipin yaopin jianyanju</i>
FDC	Freedom from Debt Coalition	零債務聯合會 <i>ling zhaiwu lianbehui</i>
FDD	Floppy Disc Drive	軟碟機 <i>ruandieji</i>
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment	外國直接投資 <i>waiguo zhibie touzi</i>
FDP	Freie Demokratische Partei	自由民主黨 <i>ziyou minzhudang</i> / 德國自民黨 <i>Deguo zimindang</i>
FDR	Franklin Delano Roosevelt (1882-1945)	佛蘭克林 載拉諾 羅斯福 <i>folankelin zailanuo luosifu</i>
FEC	Federal Election Commission	美國聯邦選舉委員會 <i>Meiguo lianbang xuanju weiyuanhui</i>
FEC	Foreign Exchange Certificate	外匯券 <i>waihuiquan</i>
FED	Field Emission Display	場發射顯示器 <i>chang fashexianshiqi</i>
FEER	Far Eastern Economic Review	遠東經濟評論周刊 <i>yuandong jingji pinglun zhoukan</i>
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency	聯邦緊急事務管理局 <i>lianbang jinji shiwu guanliju*</i>
FEOL	Front End of Line	前段製程 <i>qianduan zhibeng</i>
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	聯邦能源管制委員會 <i>lianbang nengyuan guanzhi weiyuanhui</i>
FET	Far EastOne Telecommunications Co.	遠傳電信股份有限公司 <i>yuanchuan dianxin gufen youxian gongsi</i>
FETC	Far Eastern Electronic Toll Collection Co.	遠東電子收費股份有限公司 <i>yuandong</i>

		<i>dianzi shoufei gufen youxian gongsi</i>	
FFCCCI	Federation of Filipino-Chinese Chambers of Commerce and Industry Inc.	菲律 賓商聯總會 <i>Feilubin shanglian zonghui</i>	
FHC	Financial Holding Company	金融控股公司 <i>jinrong konggu gongsi</i>	
FHIC	Formosa Heavy Industries Corporation	台塑重工股份有限公司 <i>taisu zhonggong</i>	
		<i>gufen youxian gongsi</i>	
FHSS	Frequency-hopping Spread Spectrum	跳頻技術 <i>tiaopin jishu</i> / 跳頻展頻技術 <i>tiaopin zhanpin jishu</i>	
FIA	Fédération Internationale de l'Automobile	國際汽車聯盟 <i>guoji qiche lianmeng</i>	
FIAC	Foire Internationale d'Art Contemporain	當代藝術國際博覽會 <i>dangdai yishu guoji</i>	
		<i>bolanhui</i>	
FIAP	Federation Internationale de l'Art Photographique	國際攝影藝術聯盟 <i>guoji she-</i> <i>ying yishu lianmeng</i>	
FIBA	Fédération Internationale de Basketball Amateur	國際籃球協會 <i>guoji lanqiu xie-</i> <i>hui*</i>	
FIC	First International Computer Co.	大眾電腦 <i>dazhong diannao</i>	
FIDH	Fédération Internationale des Droits de l'Homme	國際人權聯盟 <i>guoji renquan</i>	
		<i>lianmeng</i>	
FIFA	Federation International Football Association	國際足聯 <i>guoji zu lian</i>	
FIP	Fédération Internationale Pharmaceutique	國際藥學聯合會 <i>guoji yaoxue lianbehui*</i>	
FIP	Federation Internationale de Philatelie	國際集郵聯合會 <i>guoji jiyou lianbehui</i>	
FIS	Front Islamique du Salut	回教救國陣線 <i>huijiao jinguo zhenxian</i>	
FISA	Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act	外國情報監控法案 <i>waiquo qingbao jiankong</i>	
		<i>faan</i>	
FISC	Financial Information Service Company	財金資訊公司 <i>cajian zixun gongsi</i>	
FISU	Federation Internationale du Sport Universitaire	國際大學生體育聯合會 <i>guoji</i>	
		<i>daxuesheng tiyu lianbehui*</i>	
FLN	Front de Libération Nationale	民族解放陣線 <i>minzu jiefang zhenxian</i>	
FM	Foreign Minister	外交部長 <i>waijiaobuzhang</i>	
FM	Frequency Modulation	調頻 <i>tiaopin</i>	
FMD	Foot-and-Mouth Disease	口蹄疫 <i>koutiyi</i>	
FMOC	Federal Open Market Committee	美國聯邦公開市場委員會 <i>Meiguo lianbang</i>	
		<i>gongkai shichang weiyuanhui</i>	
FNAC	Fédération Nationale d'Achat des Cadres	法雅客 <i>fayake</i>	
FNL	Forces Nationales de Libération	民族解放力量 <i>minzu jiefang lilang</i> / 全國解放 力量 <i>quanguo jiefang lilang</i>	
FNLA	Frente Nacional de Liberatacao de Angola	安哥拉全國解放陣線 <i>Angela quanguo</i>	
		<i>jiefang zhenxian</i>	
FOB	Free on Board	離岸價格 <i>li'an jiage</i>	
FOC	Flag of Convenience	方便旗 <i>fangbianqi</i> / 權宜國籍 <i>quanyi guoji</i>	
FoIA	Freedom of Information Act	資訊公開法 <i>zixun gongkai fa*</i>	
FPC	Formosa Plastics Corporation	台灣塑膠工業股份有限公司 <i>Taiwan sujiao</i>	
		<i>gufen youxian gongsi</i>	
FPCC	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation	台塑石化股份有限公司 <i>taisu shihua gufen</i>	
		<i>youxian gongsi</i>	
FPD	Flat Panel Display	平面直角顯示器 <i>pingmian zhibijiao xianshiqu</i>	
FPE	Factor Price Equalization	要素價格均等化 <i>yaosu jiage jundenghua</i>	

FPG	Formosa Plastics Group	台塑關係企業 <i>Taisu guanxi qiye</i>
FPR	Front Patriotic Rwandais	盧安達愛國陣線 <i>Lu'anda aiguo zhenxian</i>
FRC	Financial Reporting Council	財務報表委員會 <i>caimu baobiao weiyuanhui</i>
FRG	Federal Republic of Germany	德意志聯邦共和國 <i>deyizhi lianbang gongheguo</i>
FSA	Fabless Semiconductor Association	無晶圓廠半導體協會 <i>wu jingyuanchang bandaoti xiehui</i> / 無工廠半導體協會 <i>wu gongchang bandaoti xiehui</i>
FSA	Financial Services Authority	英國金融服務管理局 <i>Yingguo jinrong fuwu guanlijun*</i>
FSB	Federalnaia Sluzhba Bezopasnosti	聯邦安全局 <i>lianbang anquanju</i> / 聯盟安全局 <i>lianmeng anquanju</i>
FSB	Federation of Small Businesses	小型企業聯盟 <i>xiaoxing qiye lianmeng*</i>
FSB	Front Side Bus	前端匯流排 <i>qianduan huiliupai</i> / 外部匯流排 <i>wai bu huiliupai</i>
FSC	Financial Supervisory Commission	行政院金融監督委員會 <i>xingzhengyuan jinrong jian du weiyuanhui</i>
FSC	Foreign Sales Corporation	海外銷售公司 <i>haiwai xiaoshou gongsi</i>
FSC	Forest Stewardship Council	森林管理委員會 <i>senlin guanli weiyuanhui</i> / 林業管理公會 <i>linye guanli gonghui</i>
FTA	Free Trade Agreement	自由貿易協定 <i>ziyou maoyi xieding</i>
FTAA	Free Trade Area of the Americas	美洲自由貿易區 <i>Meizhou ziyou maoyiqu</i>
FTAAP	Free Trade Area of the Asia-Pacific	亞太自由貿易區 <i>Yatai ziyou maoyiqu</i>
FTC	Fair Trade Commission	行政院公平交易委員會 <i>xingzhengyuan gongping jiaoyi weiyuanhui</i>
FTC	Federal Trade Commission	美國聯邦交易委員會 <i>Meiguo lianbang jiaoyi weiyuanhui</i>
FTSE	Financial Times Stock Exchange	金融時報股票交換 <i>jinrong shibao gupiao jiaobuan</i>
FTTH	Fiber to the Home	光纖到戶 <i>guangxian daohu*</i>
FTV	Formosa Television	民間全民電視公司 <i>minjian quanmin dianshi gongsi</i> / 民視電視公司 <i>minshi dianshi gongsi</i>
FTZ	Free Trade Zone	自由貿易區 <i>ziyou maoyiqu</i>
FVD	Forward Versatile Disc	紅光高畫質影音光碟 <i>hongguang gaohua zhi yingyin guangdie</i>
FY	Fiscal Year	會計年度 <i>kuaiji niandu</i>
GA	General Assembly	大會 <i>dahui</i>
GAA	Acid Alpha Glucosidase	酸性 α 葡萄糖 <i>suanxing a putuotang</i>
GAC	General Administration of Customs	海關總署 <i>haiguan zongshu</i>
GADP	Global Alliance for Democracy and Peace	全僑民主和平聯盟 <i>quanqiao minzhu heping lianmeng</i>
GAM	Gerakan Aceh Merdeka	自由亞齊運動 <i>ziyou yaqi yundong</i>
GAO	General Accounting Office	美國主計處 <i>Meiguo zhuji chu</i>
GAO	Government Accountability Office	美國國會政府審計局 <i>Meiguo guobui zhengfu shenji ju</i>
GAQSIQ	General Administration of Quality Supervision, Inspection and Quarantine	國家質量監督檢驗檢疫總局 <i>guojia zhibiliang jiandu jianyan jianyi zongju</i>

GATI	Goa-seng-lang Association for Taiwan Independence	外省人台灣獨立促進會 <i>waishengren Taiwan duli cujinhui</i>
GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade	關稅及貿易總協定 <i>guanshui ji maoyi zongxieding</i>
GB	Great Britain	大不列顛 <i>Dabuliedian</i>
GBIF	Global Biodiversity Information Facility	全球生物多樣性資訊機構 <i>quanqiu shengwu duoyangxing zixun jigou</i>
GCAA	Green Citizens Action Alliance	綠色公民行動聯盟 <i>luse gongmin xingdong lianmeng</i>
GCC	Gulf Cooperation Council	海灣合作理事會 <i>haiwan bezuo lishihui</i>
GCSE	General Certificate of Secondary Education	普通中學教育文憑考試 <i>putong zhongxue jiaoyu wenping kaoshi*</i>
G-CSF	Granulocyte-Colony Stimulating Factor	顆粒球生長激素 <i>keliqiu shengzhang jisuo</i>
GDF	Gaz de France	法國國營瓦斯公司 <i>Faguo guoying wasi gongsi</i>
GDP	Gross Domestic Product	國內生產總值 <i>guonei shengchan zongzhi</i>
GDR	German Democratic Republic	德意志民主共和國 <i>deyizhi minzhu gongheguo</i>
GDR	Global Depository Receipt	全球存託憑證 <i>quanqiu cuntuo pingzheng</i>
GE	General Electric	奇異公司 <i>qiyi gongsi</i>
GECHH	Global Environmental Change and Human Health	全球環境變化與人數健康 <i>quanqiu huanjing bianhua yu renlei jiankang</i>
GEM	Gender Empowerment Measure	性別權力測度 <i>xingbie quanli cedu</i>
GEM	Growth Enterprise Market	創業板 <i>chuangyeban</i>
GEPT	General English Proficiency Test	全民英語能力分級檢定測驗 <i>quanmin yingyu nengli fenji jianding ceyan = 全民英檢</i> <i>quanmin yingjian</i>
GERD	Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease	胃食道逆流病 <i>weishidao niliubing / 胃逆流</i> <i>weiniliu</i>
GFCBW	Global Federation of Chinese Business Women	世界華人工商婦女企管協會總會 <i>shijie huaren gongshang funü qiguan xiehui zonghui</i>
GFR	General Fertility Rate	一般生育率 <i>yiban shengyulü</i>
GFS	Global Forecast System	全球預報模式 <i>quanqiu yubao moshi</i>
GGM	Good Goat Milk	羊乳標章 <i>yangru biao zhang</i>
GHB	Gamma Hydroxybutyrate	伽瑪羥基丁酸 <i>jiama qiangji dingsuan / 液體快樂丸</i> <i>yiti kuailewan</i>
GHG	Greenhouse Gas	溫室氣體 <i>wenshi qiti</i>
GHQ	General Headquarters	盟軍最高總司令部 <i>lianjun zuigao zongsiling bu</i>
GI	Globalization Index	全球化指數 <i>quanqiubua zhisu</i>
GI	Government Issue / General Intendant	美國兵 <i>Meiguobing</i>
GIA	Groupe Islamique Armé	伊斯蘭武裝組織 <i>yisilan wuzhuang zuzhi</i>
GIF	Graphic Image Format	圖形圖像格式 <i>tuxing tuxiang geshi</i>
GIO	Government Information Office	行政院新聞局 <i>xingzhengyuan xinwenju</i>
GIS	Geographic Information System	地理資訊系統 <i>dili zixun xitong</i>
GITIC	Guangdong International Trust and Investment Corporation	廣東國際信託投資公司 <i>Guangdong guoji xintuo touzi gongsi</i>
GLBT	Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgendered	男同性戀者、女同性戀者、雙性戀者、變性者 <i>nan tongxinglian zhe, nü tongxinglian zhe,</i>

		<i>shuangxinglianzhe, bianxingzhe</i>
GLPT	Grand League for Protection of Taiwan	保護台灣大聯盟 <i>baohu Taiwan dalianmeng</i>
GM	General Motors	美國通用汽車 <i>Meiguo tongyong qiche</i>
GM	genetically modified	基因改造 <i>jiyin gaizao</i> / 遺傳改造 <i>yichuan gaizao</i>
GMA	Gloria Macapagal-Arroyo	艾若育 <i>airuoyu</i>
GMAC	General Motors Acceptance Corporation	通用汽車金融服務公司 <i>tongyong qiche jinrong fuwu gongsi*</i>
GMC	General Medical Council	英國醫務委員會 <i>Yingguo yiwu weiyuanhui*</i>
GMP	Good Manufacturing Practice	良好作業規範 <i>lianghao zuoye guifan</i>
GMT	Greenwich Mean Time	格林威治標準時間 <i>gelinweizhi biaoqun shijian</i>
GNP	Grand National Party (South Korea)	大國家黨 <i>da guojia dang*</i>
GNP	Gross National Product	國民生產總值 <i>guomin shengchan zongzhi</i>
GOP	Grand Old Party (USA)	美國共和黨 <i>Meiguo gonghedang</i>
GP	Grand Prix	大獎賽 <i>dajiangsai</i>
GPA	Government Procurement Agreement	政府採購協定 <i>zhengfu caigou xieding</i>
GPMG	General Purpose Machine Gun	通用機槍 <i>tongyong jiqiang</i> / 通用機關槍 <i>tongyong jiguanqiang</i>
GPS	Global Positioning System	全球衛星定位系統 <i>quanqiu weixing dingwei xitong</i>
GRP	Gross Regional Product	地區生產總值 <i>diqu shengchan zongzhi</i>
GRR	Gross Reproduction Rate	總繁殖率 <i>zong fanzhibi</i>
GRU	Glavnoe Razvedyvatel'noe Upravlenie	蘇軍總參謀部情報總局 <i>sujun zongcan moubu qingbao zongju</i>
GSK	Glaxo Smith Kline	葛蘭素史克美佔 <i>gelansu shi kemeizhan</i>
GSM	Global System for Mobile communications	全球移動通信系統 <i>quanqiu yidong tongxin xitong</i>
GSPC	Groupe Salafiste pour la Prédiction et le Combat	薩拉夫宣教與戰鬥組織 <i>salafu xuanjiao yu zhandou zuzhi</i>
GST	Goods and Service Tax	商品服務稅 <i>shangpin fuwushui*</i>
GSW	Gunshot wound	槍傷 <i>qiangshang</i>
GSWF	Genesis Social Welfare Fundation	創世基金會 <i>chuangshi jijinhui</i>
G2B	Government to Business	政府對企業 <i>zhengfu dui qiye</i> / 政府與企業之間 <i>zhengfu yu qiye zhijian</i>
G2C	Government to Consumer	政府對民眾 <i>zhengfu dui minzhong</i> / 政府對人民 <i>zhengfu dui renmin</i>
G2G	Government to Government	政府對政府 <i>zhengfu dui zhengfu</i> / 政府與政府之間 <i>zhengfu yu zhengfu zhijian</i>
gTLD	generic Top Level Domain	通用頂級域名 <i>tongyong dingji yuming*</i>
GTRN	Global Terabit Research Network	全球兆級研網 <i>quanqiu zhaoji yanwang</i>
GULAG	Glavnoe Upravlenie ispravitel'noe-trudovoykh Lagerei	勞改營和教養院主要管理處 <i>laogaiying ban jiaoyangyuan zhuoyao guanlichu</i>
GUT	Grand Unified Theory	大統一理論 <i>da tongyi lilun</i> / 統一場論 <i>tongyi chang lun</i>
HAART	Highly Active Antiretroviral Therapy	雞尾酒療法 <i>jiweijiu liaofa*</i>
HACCP	Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point	危害分析重要管制點 <i>weihai fenxi zhongyao guanzhidian*</i>
Hactl	Hong Kong Air Cargo Terminals Limited	香港空運貨站有限公司 <i>Xianggang</i>

HBI	HannStar Board International Holdings Ltd.	<i>kongyun buozhan youxian gongsi</i> 瀚宇博德國際控股有限公司
HBO	Home Box Office	<i>banyu bode guoji konggu youxian gongsi</i> 家庭票房電影院 <i>jiating piaofang dianyingyuan</i>
HCA	Hydroxy Citric Acid	羥基檸檬酸 <i>qiangji ningmengsuan</i> / 氫基檸檬酸 <i>qingji ningmengsuan</i>
HCM	Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy	肥厚阻塞性心肌病 <i>feihou zusaixing xinjibing*</i>
HCMC	Ho Chi-minh City	胡志明市 <i>Hu Zhiming shi</i>
HCV	Hepatitis C Virus	丙型肝炎病毒 <i>bingxing ganyan bingdu</i>
HCW	Health Care Worker	醫療人員 <i>yiliao renyuan</i>
HDD	Hard Disc Drive	硬碟機 <i>yingdieji</i>
HDI	Human Development Index	人類發展指數 <i>renlei fazhan zhibu</i> / 人文發展指數 <i>renwen fazhan zhibu</i>
HDTV	High Definition Television	高畫質電視 <i>gaobuazhi dianshi</i>
HEU	Heavily / Highly Enriched Uranium	高濃縮鈾 <i>gao nongsuo you</i>
HFEA	Human Fertilization and Embryology Authority	英國人類繁殖與胚胎學管理局 <i>Yingguo renlei fanzhi yu peitaxue guanliju</i>
HFM	Hand, Foot and Mouth Disease	手足口症 <i>shouzukou zhen</i>
HIC	Habitat International Coalition	國際安居地聯盟 <i>guoji anjudi lianmeng</i>
HICA	Hsinchu International Community Association	新竹市國際社區協會 <i>Xinzhu shi guoji shequ xiehui</i>
HIPC	Heavily Indebted Poor Countries	債務重的貧窮國家 <i>zhainv zhongde pinqiong guojia</i>
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus	人類免疫缺乏病毒 <i>renlei mianyi quefa bingdu</i>
HK	Hong Kong	香港 <i>Xianggang</i>
HKJA	Hong Kong Journalists Association	香港記者協會 <i>Xianggang jizhe xiehui</i>
HKMA	Hong Kong Monetary Authority	香港金融管理局 <i>Xianggang jinrong guanliju = 金管局 jinguanju</i>
HKMRFU	Hong Kong Mini Rugby Football Union	香港小型欖球總會 <i>Xianggang xiaoxing lanqiu zonghui</i>
HKRFU	Hong Kong Rugby Football Union	香港欖球總會 <i>Xianggang lanqiu zonghui</i>
HKSAR	Hong Kong Special Administrative Region	香港特別行政區 <i>Xianggang tebie xing-zhengqu</i>
HKSE	Hong Kong Stock Exchange	香港交易所 <i>Xianggang jiaoyisuo*</i>
HK\$	Hong Kong Dollar	港幣 <i>gangbi</i>
HMO	Health Maintenance Organization	健康維護組織 <i>jiankang weihu zuzhi</i>
HMS	Her Majesty's Ship	英國皇家海軍戰艦 <i>Yingguo huangjia bajun zhanjian</i>
hp	Horsepower	馬力 <i>mali</i>
HPPD	Hallucinogen Persisting Perception Disorder	幻覺性持續性的知覺失常 <i>huanjue-xing chixuxingde zhijue shichang</i>
HPS	Health Promoting School	健康促進學校 <i>jiankang cujin xuexiao</i>
HPV	Human Papillomavirus	人類乳突狀病毒 <i>renlei rutuzhuang bingdu</i>
HQ	Headquarter	總部 <i>zongbu</i>
HR	Human Resources	人力資源 <i>renli ziyuan</i>
HRBC	Huai River Basin Commission	淮河水利委員會 <i>huaihe shuili weiyuanhui</i>
HRH	Her / His Royal Highness	殿下 <i>dianxia</i>

HRIC	Human Rights in China	中國人權組織 <i>Zhongguo renquan zuzhi</i>
HRT	Hormone Replacement Therapy	河爾蒙補充療法 <i>he'ermeng buchong liaofa</i>
HRW	Human Rights Watch	人權視窗 <i>renquan shichuang</i>
HSBC	Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation	香港上海匯豐銀行有限公司 <i>Xianggang Shanghai huiheng yinhang youxian gongsi</i>
HSDPA	High-Speed Downlink Packet Access	高速下行封包存取 <i>gaosu xiaxing fengbao cunqu</i> / 高速下載封包存取 <i>gaosu xiadai fengbao cunqu</i>
HSE	Health and Safety Executive	衛生安全局 <i>weisheng anquanju</i>
HSF	Hazardous Substance Free	無有害物質 <i>wu youhai wuzhi</i>
HSI	Hang Seng Index	恆生指數 <i>hengsheng zhisbu</i>
HSIP	Hsinchu Science-based Industrial Park	新竹科技園區 <i>Xinchi keji yuanqu</i>
HSP	Hsinchu Science Park	新竹科學園區 <i>Xinchi kexue yuanqu</i>
HSPM	Hazardous Substance Process Management	有害物質管理 <i>youhai wuzhi guanli*</i>
HST	Hubble Space Telescope	哈伯太空望遠鏡 <i>habo taikong wangyuanjing</i>
HTC	High Tech Computer Corp.	宏達國際電子股份有限公司 <i>hongda guoji dianzi gufen youxian gongsi</i>
HTF	Health Task Force	衛生任務小組 <i>weisheng renwu xiaozu</i>
HTLV	Human T-cell Lymphotropic Virus**	人類嗜 T 淋巴球病毒 <i>renleishi T linbaqiu bingdu</i>
HTML	Hyper Text Markup Language	超本文標示語言 <i>chao benwen biaooshi yuyan</i>
HVDC	High Voltage Direct Current	高壓直流 <i>gaoya zhidou</i>
IAAF	International Association of Athletics Federations	國際田徑協會聯合會 <i>guoji tianjing xiehui lianbehui</i>
IAAF	International Amateur Athletics Federation	國際業餘田徑總會 <i>guoji yeyu tianjing zonghui</i>
IAASP	International Association of Airport and Seaport Police	國際機場港口警察協會 <i>guoji jichang gangkou jingcha xiehui</i>
IACP	International Association of Chiefs of Police	國際警政首長協會 <i>guoji jingzheng shouzhang xiehui</i>
IADB	Interamerican Development Bank	美洲開發銀行 <i>Meizhou kaifa yinhang</i>
IADI	International Association of Deposit Insurers	國際存款保險機構協會 <i>guoji cun-kuan baoxian jigou xiehui</i>
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency	國際原子能總署 <i>guoji yuanzineng zongshu</i>
IAF	International Astronautical Federation	國際太空聯盟 <i>guoji taikong lianmeng</i>
IAFA	Information Appliances Forum Asia	亞太產業高峰論壇 <i>Yatai chanye gaofeng luntan</i>
IAFF	International Association of Firefighters	國際消防員協會 <i>guoji xiaofangyuan xiehui</i>
IAI	Israel Aircraft Industries	以色列飛機工業公司 <i>Yisellei feiji gongye gongsi</i> / 以色列飛機公司 <i>Yisellei feiji gongsi</i>
IAMB	International Advisory and Monitoring Board	國際諮詢和監測委員會 <i>guoji zixun ban jiance weiyuanhui</i>
IANS	Indo-Asian News Service	印度亞洲通訊社 <i>Yindu Yazhou tongxunshe</i>
IASO	International Association for the Study of Obesity	國際肥胖研究協會 <i>guoji feipang yanjiu xiehui</i> / 國際肥胖研究學會 <i>guoji feipang yanjiu xuehui</i>
IASR	Infectious Agent Surveillance Report	感染症發生動向調查 <i>ganranzheng fasheng dongxiang diaocha</i>

IATA	International Air Transport Association	國際航空運輸協會 <i>guoji hangkong yunshu xiehui</i>
IATTC	Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission	美洲熱帶鮪類委員會 <i>Meizhou redai weiyulei weiyuanhui</i> / 美熱帶鮪魚協會 <i>Mei redai weiyu xiehui</i>
IAU	International Astronomical Union	國際天文學聯合會 <i>guoji tianwenxue lianbehui</i>
IAVE	International Association for Volunteer Effort	國際志工協會 <i>guoji zhihong xiehui</i>
IAVI	International AIDS Vaccine Initiative	國際艾滋疫苗研究中心 <i>guoji aizhi yimiao yanjiu zhongxin*</i>
IB	International Baccalaureate	國際文憑課程 <i>guoji wenping kecheng*</i>
IBA	International Bank of Asia	港基國際銀行 <i>gangji guoji yinhang</i>
IBA	International Brand Alliance	國際知名品牌異業結盟 <i>guoji zhiming pinpai yiye jiemeng</i>
IBD	Inflammatory Bowel Disease	發炎性腸道疾病 <i>fayaxing changdao jibing</i>
IBF	International Boxing Federation	國際拳擊聯合會 <i>guoji quanji lianbehui</i>
IBM	International Business Machines Corp.	國際商業機器公司 <i>guoji shangye jiqi gongsi</i>
IBO	International Baccalaureate Organization	國際文憑組織 <i>guoji wenping zuzhi</i>
IBO	International Boxing Organization	國際拳擊組織 <i>guoji quanji zuzhi</i>
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	國際復興開發銀行 <i>guoji fuxing kaifa yinhang</i>
IBS	Irritable Bowel Syndrome	腸道易激綜合症 <i>changdao yiji zonghezhen</i>
IBT	Industrial Bank of Taiwan	台灣工業銀行 <i>Taiwan gongye yinhang</i>
IBT	International Bank of Taipei	台北商銀 <i>Taipei shangyin</i>
IBT	International Brotherhood of Teamsters	卡車司機工會 <i>kache siji gonghui</i> / 國際工人兄弟會 <i>guoji gongren xiongdihui</i>
IC	Integrated Circuit	積體電路 <i>jiti dianlu</i>
ICA	International Cyclist Association	國際自行車運動員協會 <i>guoji zixingche yundongyuan xiehui</i>
ICAAP	International Congress on AIDS in Asia and the Pacific	亞太區愛滋病會議 <i>Yatai qu aizhibing huiyi</i>
ICAC	Independent Commission Against Corruption	香港廉政公署 <i>Xianggang lianzheng gongshu</i>
ICAHD	Israeli Committee Against House Demolitions	以色列反拆房委員會 <i>Yisielie fan-chai fang weiyuanhui</i>
ICANN	Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers	網域名稱與位址管理機構 <i>wangyu mingcheng yu weizhi guanli jigou*</i>
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	國際民航組織 <i>guoji minhang zuzhi</i>
ICBC	Industrial and Commercial Bank of China	中國工商銀行 <i>Zhongguo gongshang yinhang</i>
ICBC	International Commercial Bank of China	中國國際商業銀行 <i>Zhongguo guoji shangye yinhang</i>
ICBL	International Campaign to Ban Landmines	國際反地雷組織 <i>guoji fan dilei zuzhi</i>
ICBM	Intercontinental Ballistic Missile	洲際彈道飛彈 <i>zhanji tandao feidan</i>
ICC	International Chamber of Commerce	國際商會 <i>guoji shanghui</i>
ICC	International Cricket Council	國際板球理事會 <i>guoji banqiu lishihui</i>
ICC	International Criminal Court	國際刑事法庭 <i>guoji xingshi fating</i>
ICCAT	International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tuna	大西洋鮪魚保

		育國際委員會 <i>daxiyang weiyu baoyu guoji weiyuanhui</i>
ICCPR	International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights	公民及政治權利國際盟約 <i>gongmin ji zhengzhi quanli guoji mengyue</i>
ICCST	International Carnahan Conference on Security	國際卡拉漢安全科技年會 <i>guoji kalahan anquan keji nianhui</i>
ICD	Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator	植入式去顫器 <i>zhirusbu quchanqi*</i>
ICDF	International Cooperation and Development Fund	國際合作發展基金會 <i>guoji bezuo fazhan jijinbui</i>
ICE	Immigration and Customs Enforcement	美國移民和海關執法局 <i>Meiguo yimin ban baiguan zhifajiu</i>
ICE	Independent Cost Estimate	獨立成本評估 <i>duli chengben pinggu</i> / 獨立成本估算 <i>duli chengben gusuan</i>
ICE	Intercity Express (Germany)	高速火車 <i>gaosu huochē (德國)</i>
ICEER	International Conference for Engineering Education and Research	中華工程教育學會 <i>Zhonghua gongcheng jiaoyu xuehui*</i>
ICFTU	International Confederation of Free Trade Unions	國際自由工會聯盟 <i>guoji ziyou gonghui lianmeng</i>
ICG	International Crisis Group	國際危機組織 <i>guoji weiji zuzhi</i> / 國際危機研究 <i>guoji weiji yanjiu</i>
ICICE	International Conference on Internet Chinese Education	全球華文網路教育研討會 <i>quanqiu huanwen wanglu jiaoyu yantaohui</i>
ICJ	International Commission of Jurists	國際法學家委員會 <i>guoji faxuejia weiyuanhui*</i>
ICJ	International Court of Justice	國際法院 <i>guoji fayuan</i> / 國際法庭 <i>guoji fating</i>
ICL	Implantable Collamer Lens	可植入接觸鏡 <i>ke zhiru jiechujing</i>
ICN	Information and Communication Network	資訊通訊網路集團 <i>zixun tongxun wanglu jituan</i>
ICN	International Council of Nurses	國際護理協會 <i>guoji huli xiehui</i> / 國際護士協會 <i>guoji hushi xiehui</i>
ICOM	International Council of Museums	國際博物館協會 <i>guoji bowuguan xiehui</i>
ICOMOS	International Council on Monuments and Sites	國際古蹟遺址理事會 <i>guoji guji yizhi lishibui</i>
ICP	Inductively-coupled Plasma	電感耦合等離子體 <i>diangan oubedeng liziti*</i>
ICPC	Independent Chinese Pen Center	中國獨立筆會 <i>Zhongguo duli bibui</i>
ICPO	International Criminal Police Organization	國際刑警組織 <i>guoji xingjing zuzhi</i>
ICR	Institute for Cetacean Research	日本鯨類研究所 <i>Riben jinglei yanjiusuo</i>
ICRC	International Committee of the Red Cross	紅十字國際委員會 <i>hongshizij guoji weiyuanhui</i>
ICRT	International Community Radio Taipei	台北國際社區廣播電台 <i>Taipei guoji shequ guangbo diantai</i>
ICSI	Intracytoplasmic Sperm Injection	單一精蟲顯微注射 <i>danyi jingchong xianwei zhushu*</i>
ICSU	International Council of Scientific Unions	國際科學理事會 <i>guoji kexue lishibui</i>
ICT	Information and Communications Technology	資訊電信科技 <i>zixun dianxin keji</i> / 資訊及通訊科技 <i>zixun ji tongxun keji</i> (abbrev. 資通科技 <i>zitong keji</i>)
ICTR	International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda	盧旺達國際刑事法庭 <i>Luwangda guoji</i>

		<i>xingshi fating</i> / 盧安達國際刑事法庭 <i>Lu'anda guoji xingshi fating</i>
ICTY	International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia	前南斯拉夫問題國際刑事法庭 <i>qian Nanslafa wenti guoji xingshi fating</i> (abbrev. 前南刑庭 <i>qian Nan xingting</i>)*
ICU	Intensive Care Unit	加護病房 <i>jiabu bingfang</i>
ICUS	International Conference on the Unity of Sciences	國際科學統一會議 <i>guoji kexue tongyi huiyi</i>
ID	Identity card / Identification	身分證 <i>shenfenzheng</i>
IDA	International Development Association	國際開發協會 <i>guoji kaifa xiehui</i>
IDB	Industrial Development Bureau	經濟部工業局 <i>jingjibu gongyeju</i>
IDB	Inter-American Development Bank	美洲開發銀行 <i>Meizhou kaifa yinhang</i> / 汎美開發銀行 <i>fanmei kaifa yinhang</i>
IDC	International Data Corporation	國際數據公司 <i>guoji shuju gongsi</i>
IDE	Integrated Drive Electronics	電子集成驅動器 <i>dianzi jicheng qudongqi</i>
IDF	Indigenous Defense Fighter	自製防禦戰機 <i>zizhi fangyu zhanji</i>
IDF	Israeli Defense Force	以色列國防軍 <i>Yisellei guofangjun</i>
IDIC	Industrial Development and Investment Center	經濟部投資業務處 <i>jingjibu touzi yewuchu</i>
IDMC	International Display Manufacturing Conference & Exhibition	國際顯示製程前瞻技術研討會 & 展示會 <i>guoji xianshi zhibeng qianzhan jishu yantaohui & zhanshibui</i>
IDSF	International Dance Sport Federation	國際舞蹈運動總會 <i>guoji wudao yundong zonghui*</i>
IDU	Intravenous Drug User	靜脈注射毒品者 <i>jingmai zhushe dupinzhe</i>
IEA	International Energy Agency	國際能源總署 <i>guoji nengyuan zongshu</i>
IEAT	Importers and Exporters Association of Taipei	台北市進出口商業同業公會 <i>Taibeishi jinchukou shangye tongye gonghui</i>
IEC	International Electrotechnical Commission	國際電工委員會 <i>guoji diangong weiyuanhui</i>
IECDF	International Economic Cooperation and Development Fund	海外經濟合作發展基金 <i>haiwai jingji hezuo fazhan jijin</i>
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	簡易爆炸裝置 <i>jianyi baozha zhuangzhi</i>
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers	美國電子電機工程師學會 <i>Meiguo dianzi dianji gongchengshi xuehui</i>
IEF	Index of Economic Freedom	經濟自由指數報告 <i>jingji ziyou zhibshu baogao</i>
IEK	Industrial Economics and Knowledge Center	產業經濟與資訊服務中心 <i>chanye jingji yu zixun fuwu zhongxin</i>
IELTS	International English Language Testing System	國際英語語言測試體系 <i>guoji yingyu yuyan ceshi xitong</i> / 國際英語測試 <i>guoji yingyu ceshi</i>
IfA	Institut für Asienkunde	亞洲研究所 <i>Yazhou yanjiusuo</i>
IFA	Internationale Funkausstellung	國際通訊電子展 <i>guoji tongxun dianzizhan</i>
IFAD	International Fund for Agricultural Development	國際農業發展基金 <i>guoji nongye fazhan jijin</i>
IFALPA	International Federation of Airline Pilots' Associations	國際航空公司飛行員協會 <i>guoji hangkong gongsi feixingyuan xiehui*</i>

IFATCA	International Federation of Air Traffic Controllers Association	航管人員國際聯盟協會 <i>hangguan ren yuan guoji lianmeng xiehui</i>
IFAW	International Fund for Animal Welfare	國際愛護動物基金會 <i>guoji aihu dongwu jijinhui</i>
IFC	International Finance Corporation	國際金融公司 <i>guoji jinrong gongsi</i>
IFF	Identification Friend-or-Foe	敵我識別系統 <i>diwo shibie xitong*</i>
IFJ	International Federation of Journalists	國際新聞工作者聯合會 <i>guoji xinwen gongzuo zhe lianbehui</i> / 國際記者聯盟 <i>guoji jizhe lianmeng</i>
IFN	Interferon	干擾素 <i>ganraosu</i>
IFOP	Institute Français d'Opinion Publique	法國公共輿論調查所 <i>Faguo gonggong yulun diaochasuo*</i>
IFPI	International Federation of the Phonographic Industry	國際唱片業協會 <i>guoji changbianye xiehui</i> / 國際唱片業交流基金會 <i>guoji changbianye jiaoliu jijinhui</i>
IFRCS	International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies	紅十字與紅月會國際聯合會 <i>hong shizi yu hongyuehui guoji lianbehui</i>
IFRI	Institut Français des Relations Internationales	法國國際關係研究所 <i>Faguo guoji guanxi yanjiusuo*</i>
IG	Inspector General	監察主任 <i>jiancha zhiren</i>
IGAD	Inter-Governmental Authority on Development	東非政府間發展組織 <i>dongfei zhengfu jian fazhan zuzhi</i>
IGCSE	International General Certificate of Secondary Education	國際普通中學教育文憑考試 <i>guoji putong zhongxue jiaoyu wenping kaoshi</i> / 國際普通中學教育課程 <i>guoji putong zhongxue jiaoyu kecheng</i>
IGF	International Genetics Federation	國際遺傳學聯合會 <i>guoji yichuanxue lianbehui</i>
IGF	Internet Governance Forum	網際網路治理論壇 <i>wangji wanglu zhibi luntan</i>
IGS	Implantable Gastric Stimulator	植入式胃刺激器 <i>zhirushi wei cijiqi</i>
IGWG	Intergovernmental Working Group	政府間工作小組 <i>zhengfu jian gongzuo xiaozu</i>
IHAG	International Health Action Group	國際醫衛行動團隊 <i>guoji yiwei xingdong tuandui</i>
IHR	International Health Regulations	國際衛生條例 <i>guoji weisheng tiaolie*</i>
IHT	International Herald Tribune	國際先驅論壇報 <i>guoji xianqu luntanbao</i> / 國際前鋒論壇報 <i>guoji qianfeng luntanbao</i>
IIF	Institute of International Finance	國際金融協會 <i>guoji jinrong xiehui</i>
III	Institute for Information Industry	資訊工業策進會 <i>zixun gongye cejinhui</i>
IIP	International Investment Position	國際投資狀況 <i>guoji touzi zhuangkuang</i>
IIPA	International Intellectual Property Alliance	國際智慧財產聯盟 <i>guoji zhibi caichan lianmeng</i>
IIR	Institute of International Relations	國際關係研究中心 <i>guoji guanxi yanjiu zhongxin</i>
IISS	International Institute for Strategic Studies	國際戰略研究所 <i>guoji zhanlue yanjiusuo*</i>
IIT	International Investment Trust	國際證券投資信託股份有限公司 <i>guoji zhengquan touzi xintuo gufen youxian gongsi</i> / 國際投資信託公司 <i>guoji touzi xintuo gongsi</i>
ILHR	International League for Human Rights	國際人權聯合會 <i>guoji renquan lianbehui</i>

ILO	International Labor Organization	國際勞工組織 <i>guoji laogong zuzhi</i>
IM	Instant Messaging	即時傳訊 <i>jishi chuanxun</i>
IMB	International Maritime Bureau	國際海事局 <i>guoji haishiju</i>
IMC	India Merchants' Chamber	印度商人協會 <i>Yindu shangren xiehui</i>
IMD	International Institute for Management Development	國際管理開發學院 <i>guoji guanli kaifa xueyuan</i>
IMF	International Monetary Fund	國際貨幣基金組織 <i>guoji huobi jijin zuzhi</i>
IMI	Israeli Military Industries	以色列軍事工業公司 <i>Yiselle junshi gongye gongsi</i>
IMO	International Maritime Organization	國際海事組織 <i>guoji haishi zuzhi</i>
IMRT	Intensity Modulated Radiation Therapy	強度調控放射治療 <i>qiangdu tiaokong fangshe zhiliao</i> / 強度調控放射線治療 <i>qiangdu tiaokong fangshexian zhiliao</i>
IMTS	International Master's Program in Taiwan Studies	台灣研究碩士學程 <i>Taiwan yanjiu shuoshi xuecheng</i>
INAS-FID	International Sports Federation for Persons with Intellectual Disabilities	國際智障人士體育聯盟 <i>guoji zhihang renshi tiyu lianmeng</i>
INCB	International Narcotics Control Board	國際麻醉藥品管制委員會 <i>guoji mazui yaopin guanli weiyuanhui</i>
IND	Immigration and Nationality Directorate	英國移民局 <i>Yingguo yiminju*</i>
INER	Institute of Nuclear Energy Research	核能研究所 <i>heneng yanjiusuo</i>
INES	International Nuclear Event Scale	國際核事件分級 <i>guoji heshijian fenji</i>
INF	Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty	中導條約 <i>zhongdao tiaoyue</i>
ING	Internationale Nederlanden Groep	荷蘭國際集團 <i>Helan guoji jituan</i>
INIEP	International News and Information Exposure Platform	國際新聞訊息揭露平台 <i>guoji xinwen xunxi jielu pingtai</i>
INPEX	Invention and New Products Exposition	發明新產品展覽會 <i>faming xin chanpin zhanlanhui</i>
INPR	Institute for National Policy Research	國策研究院 <i>guoce yanjiuyuan</i>
INPUT	International Public Television	國際公共電視 <i>guoji gonggong dianshi</i>
INSEE	Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques	法國國家經濟統計局 <i>Faguo guojia jingji tongjiju</i>
IOC	International Olympic Committee	國際奧林匹克委員會 <i>guoji aolinpike weiyuanhui</i>
IODA	International Optimist Dinghy Association	國際樂觀型小艇協會 <i>guoji leguanxing xiaoting xiehui</i> / 國際樂觀型船級協會 <i>guoji leguanxing chuanji xiehui</i>
IOF	International Osteoporosis Foundation	國際骨質疏鬆基金會 <i>guoji guzhi shusong jijinhui</i> / 國際骨質疏鬆症基金會 <i>guoji guzhi shusongzheng jijinhui</i>
IOI	International Ombudsman Institute	國際監察組織 <i>guoji jiancha zuzhi</i> / 國際申訴專員協會 <i>guoji shensu zhuanyuan xiehui</i>
IOM	International Organization of Migration	國際移民組織 <i>guoji yimin zuzhi</i>
IOT	Interoperability Testing	相容性測試 <i>xiangrongxing ceshi</i> / 確保互通性 <i>quebao hutongxing</i>
IOTC	Indian Ocean Tuna Commission	印度洋鮪魚委員會 <i>Yinduyang weiyu weiyuanhui</i>
IP	Intellectual Property	智慧財產 <i>zhibi caichan</i>
IP	Internet Protocol	網際網路協定 <i>wangji wanglu xieding</i> / 網際網

		路通訊協定 <i>wangji wanglu tongxun xieding</i>
IPA	International Phonetic Alphabet	國際音標 <i>guoji yinbiao</i>
IPA	International Phonetic Association	國際語言學會 <i>guoji yuyan xuehui</i>
IPC	International Paralympic Committee	國際殘疾人奧林匹克委員會 <i>guoji canjiren aolinpike weiyuanhui</i>
IPCC	Independent Police Complaints Commission	投訴警方獨立監察委員會 <i>tousu jingfang duli jiancha weiyuanhui</i>
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change	政府間氣候變化專業委員會 <i>zhengfujian qihou bianhua zhuanye weiyuanhui*</i>
IPE	International Petroleum Exchange	英國國際石油交易所 <i>Yingguo guoji shiyou jiaoyisuo</i>
IPF	International Parliamentarians Forum	國際國會議員論壇 <i>guoji guobui yiyuan luntan</i> / 國際國會議員亞太地區安全論壇 <i>guoji guobui yiyuan yatai diqu anquan luntan</i>
IPhO	International Physics Olympiad	國際物理奧林匹克競賽 <i>guoji wuli aolinpike jingsai</i>
IPI	International Press Institute	國際新聞學會 <i>guoji xinwen xuehui*</i>
IPIC	International Petroleum Investment Company	國際石油投資公司 <i>guoji shiyou touzi gongsi</i>
IPMR	Institute of Preventive Medicine Research	國防醫學院預防醫學研究所 <i>guofang yixueyuan yufang yixue yanjiusuo</i>
IPO	Initial Public Offering	首次公開發行股票 <i>shouci gongkai faxing gupiao</i>
IPP	Independent Power Producer	民營發電廠 <i>minyong fadianchang</i>
IPPNW	International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War	國際防止核戰爭醫生組織 <i>guoji fangzhi hezhanzheng yisheng zuzhi*</i>
IPR	Intellectual Property Rights	智慧財產權 <i>zhibui caichanquan</i>
IPS	Image Processing System	影像處理系統 <i>yingxiang chuli xitong</i>
IPSF	International Pharmaceutical Students Federation	國際藥學生聯合會 <i>guoji yaoxuesheng lianbeihui</i> / 世界藥學生聯合會 <i>shijie yaoxuesheng lianbeihui</i>
IPTV	Internet Protocol Television	網際規約電視 <i>wangji guiye dianshi</i>
IQ	Intelligence Quotient	智力商數 <i>zhili shangshu</i>
IRA	Irish Republican Army	愛爾蘭共和軍 <i>Ai'erlan gonghejun</i>
IRAS	Infrared Astronomical Satellite	紅外線天文衛星 <i>hongwai xian tianwen weixing</i> / 紅外天文衛星 <i>hongwai tianwen weixing</i>
IRB	International Rugby Board	國際橄欖球理事會 <i>guoji ganlanqiu lishibui*</i>
IRBM	Intermediate-Range Ballistic Missile	中距離彈道飛彈 <i>zhong juli tando feidan</i>
IRC	International Red Cross	國際紅十字會 <i>guoji hong shizi hui</i>
IRCJ	Industrial Revitalization Corporation of Japan	產業再生機構 <i>chanye zaisheng jigou</i>
IRGSP	International Rice Genome Sequencing Project	國際水稻基因組定序計劃 <i>guoji shuidao jiyinzu dingxu jihua</i>
IRLA	International Religious Liberty Association	世界宗教自由大會 <i>shijie zongjiao ziyou dabui</i>
IRRI	International Rice Research Institute	國際稻米研究所 <i>guoji daomi yanjiusuo</i>
IRS	Internal Revenue Service	美國國稅局 <i>Meiguo guoshuiju</i>
ISA	International Seabed Authority	國際海底管理局 <i>guoji haidi guanliju</i> / 國際海床機構 <i>guoji haichuang jigou</i>

ISA	Internal Security Act (<i>Malaysia</i>)	內部安全法 <i>neibu anquanfa (馬來西亞)</i>
ISAF	International Security and Assistance Force	國際安全協助部隊 <i>guoji anquan xie-zhu budui*</i>
ISAS	Institute of Space and Astronautical Science	宇宙科學研究本部 <i>yu-zhou kexue yanjiu benbu</i>
ISBN	International Standard Book Number	國際標準書號 <i>guoji biao-zhun shuhao</i>
ISC	International Schools CyberFair	國際學校網界博覽會 <i>guoji xuexiao wangjie bo-lanhui</i>
ISC	International Sourcing Center	外貿協會全球採購中心 <i>waimao xiehui quanqiu caigou zhongxin</i>
ISDN	Integrated Service Digital Network	整體服務數位網路 <i>zhengti fuwu shuwei wanglu</i>
ISE	International Securities Exchange	國際證券交易所 <i>guoji zhengquan jiaoyisuo</i>
ISEAS	Institute for Southeast Asian Studies	新加坡東南亞研究所 <i>Xinjiapo dongnanya yan-jiusuo</i>
ISEF	International Science and Engineering Fair	國際科學與工程大獎賽 <i>guoji kexue yu gongcheng dajiangsai*</i>
ISF	International Science Foundation	國際科學基金會 <i>guoji kexue jijinhui</i>
ISF	International Softball Federation	國際壘球聯合會 <i>guoji leiqiu lianbehui / 國際壘球總會 guoji leiqiu zonghui</i>
ISG	International Steel Group	國際鋼鐵集團 <i>guoji gangtie jituan</i>
ISG	Iraq Survey Group	伊拉克調查團 <i>Yilake diaochaotuan</i>
ISIC	International Student Identity Card	國際學生證 <i>guoji xueshengzheng / 國際學生卡 guoji xueshengka</i>
ISIS	International Species Information System	國際物種資訊系統 <i>guoji wuzhong zixun xitong</i>
ISKCON	International Society for Krishna Consciousness	國際奎師那意識協會 <i>guoji kui-shina yishi xiehui*</i>
ISM	Institute for Supply Management	美國供應管理協會 <i>Meiguo gongying guanli xie-hui*</i>
ISM	International Solidarity Movement	國際團結運動 <i>guoji tuanjie yundong</i>
ISO	International Organization of Standardization	國際標準化組織 <i>guoji biao-zhunhua zuzhi</i>
ISP	Internet Service Provider	上網服務商 <i>shangwang fuwushang / 網際網路服務提供者 wangji wanglu fuwu tigongzhe</i>
ISPS	International Ship and Port Facility Security	國際船舶及港口設施保全章程 <i>guoji chuanbo ji gangkou sheshi baoquan zhangcheng*</i>
ISS	Institutional Shareholders Services Inc.	機構持股人服務公司 <i>jigou chiguren fuwu gongsi</i>
ISS	International Space Station	國際太空站 <i>guoji taikongzhan</i>
ISSA	International Student Surface Travel Association	國際學生水陸旅遊協會 <i>guoji xuesheng shuili liyou xiehui</i>
ISSCC	International Solid-State Circuit Conference	國際固態電路會議 <i>guoji gutai dianlu huiyi*</i>
ISSG	Invasive Species Specialist Group	入侵種專家群 <i>ruqinzhong zhuanjiaqun / 入侵物種專家群 ruqin wuzhong zhuanjiaqun</i>
ISTA	International Seed Testing Association	國際種子檢查協會 <i>guoji zhongzi jiancha xiehui</i>

ISTC	International Student Travel Confederation	國際學生旅遊聯盟 <i>guoji xuesheng liuyou lianmeng</i>
ISU	Independence Solidarity Union	無黨團結聯盟 <i>wudang tuanjie lianmeng</i>
ISV	Independent Software Vendor	獨立軟體開發商 <i>duli ruanti kaifashang*</i>
IT	Information Technology	資訊科技 <i>zixun keji</i>
ITA	India-Taipei Association	印度台北協會 <i>Yindu Taipei xiehui</i>
ITAR-TASS	Informatsionnoye Telegrafnoye Agentstvo Rossii—Telegrafnoye Agentstvo Suverennykh Stran	依塔塔斯社 <i>yita tasi she</i> (俄羅斯新聞社 <i>Eluosi xinwenshe</i>)
ITC	International Theological Commission	國際神學委員會 <i>guoji shenxue weiyuanhui</i>
ITC	International Trade Commission	經濟部貿易調查委員會 <i>jingjubu maoyi diaocha weiyuanhui</i>
ITER	International Thermonuclear Experimental Reactor	國際熱核實驗反應器 <i>guoji rebe shiyan fanyingqi</i>
ITEZ	Internationales Technisches Entwicklungszentrum	國際技術發展中心 <i>guoji jishu fazhan zhongxin</i>
ITF	International Travel Fair	國際旅展 <i>guoji lüzhän</i>
ITIC	International Teacher Identity Card	國際教師證 <i>guoji jiaoshi zheng</i>
ITIS	Industrial Technology Information Service	產業資訊服務 <i>chanye zixun fuwu</i> / 產業技術資訊服務推廣計畫 <i>chanye jishu zixun fuwu tuiguang jihua</i>
ITLOS	International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea	國際海洋法法庭 <i>guoji haiyangfa fating</i>
ITO	International Trade Organization	國際貿易組織 <i>guoji maoyi zuzhi</i>
ITRI	Industrial Technology Research Institute	工業技術研究院 <i>gongye jishu yanjiuyuan</i>
ITS	Intelligent Transportation System	智慧型運輸系統 <i>zhibuixing yunshu xitong</i>
ITU	International Telecommunication Union	國際電信聯盟 <i>guoji dianxin lianmeng</i>
ITV	Indigenous Television Network	原住民頻道 <i>yuanzhumin pindao</i>
IUCN	International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources	世界自然保育聯盟 <i>shijie ziran baoyu lianmeng*</i>
IUD	Intrauterine Device	子宮內避孕器 <i>ziguonei biyunqi</i>
IUPAC	International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry	國際純粹與應用化學聯合會 <i>guoji chuncui yu yingyong huaxue lianhehui*</i>
IV	Intravenous	靜脈注射 <i>jingmai zhushe</i>
IV&V	Independent Validation and Verification	獨立驗證與認證 <i>duli yanzheng yu renzheng*</i>
IVF	In Vitro Fertilization	體外受精 <i>timai shoujing</i> / 試管嬰兒胚胎植入 <i>shiguan ying'er peitai zhiru</i>
IWC	International Watch Company	萬國錶 <i>wanguobiao</i>
IWC	International Whaling Commission	國際捕鯨委員會 <i>guoji bujing weiyuanhui</i> / 國際鯨魚委員會 <i>guoji jingyu weiyuanhui</i>
IWGA	International World Games Association	國際世界運動總會 <i>guoji shijie yundong zonghui*</i>
IWHR	Institute of Water Resources and Hydropower Research	中國水利水電科學研究院 <i>Zhongguo shuili shuidian kexue yanjiuyuan</i>
IWMF	International Women's Media Foundation	國際婦女媒體基金會 <i>guoji funü meiti jinhui</i>

IWMI	International Water Management Institute	國際水資源管理研究所 <i>guoji shuizhi-yuan guanli yanjiusuo</i> / 國際水資源管理中心 <i>guoji shuizhiyuan guanli zhongxin</i>
IYTC	International Youth Travel Card	國際青年證 <i>guoji qingnianzheng</i>
IZEA	International Zoo Educators Association	動物園教育協會 <i>dongwuyuan jiaoyu xiehui</i>
JAL	Japan Airlines	日本航空公司 <i>Riben hangkong gongsi</i>
JAMA	Japan Automobile Manufacturers Association	日本汽車製造協會 <i>Riben qiche zhibiao xiehui</i>
JAPIA	Japan Auto Parts Industries Association	日本零部件產業協會 <i>Riben lingbujian chanye xiehui</i>
JARI	Japan Automobile Research Institute	日本汽車研究組織 <i>Riben qiche yanjiu zuzhi</i>
JASRAC	Japan Society for Rights of Authors, Composers and Publishers	日本音樂著作權協會 <i>Riben yinyue zhaozuo quan xiehui</i>
JAXA	Japan Aerospace Exploration Agency	宇宙航空研究開發機構 <i>yuzhou hangkong yanjiu kaifa jigou</i>
JBS	John Birch Society	約翰柏奇社 <i>yuehan boqi she</i>
JCCI	Japanese Chamber of Commerce and Industry	日本商工會議所 <i>Riben shanggong huiyisuo</i>
JCCR	Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction	農婦會 <i>nongfuhui</i>
JCI	Junior Chamber International	國際青年商會 <i>guoji qingnian shanghui</i>
JCP	Japanese Communist Party	日本共產黨 <i>Riben gongchandang</i>
JCRR	Joint Commission for Rural Reconstruction	農復會 <i>hongfuhui</i> / 中國農村復興聯合委員會 <i>Zhongguo nongcun fuxing lianhe weiyuanhui</i> / 中美農村復興聯合委員會 <i>Zhongmei nongcun fuxing lianhe weiyuanhui</i>
JCS	Joint Chiefs of Staff	參謀首長聯席會議 <i>canmou shouzhang lianxi huiyi</i>
JDAM	Joint Direct Attack Munition	聯合直接攻擊彈藥 <i>lianhe yijie gongji danyao*</i>
JEOL	Japan Electron Optics Laboratory	日本電子株式會社 <i>Riben dianzi zhushi huishie</i>
JFK	John Fitzgerald Kennedy (1917-1963)	約翰 弗茲奈德 甘迺迪 <i>yuehan fuzinaide gannaidi</i>
JJ	Jemaah Islamiyah	伊斯蘭祈禱團 <i>yisilan qidaotuan</i>
JJ	Joint Implementation	共同減量 <i>gongtong jianliang</i>
JIL	Jesus is Lord	耶穌是主 <i>yesu shi zhu</i>
JIRB	Joint Institutional Review Board	聯合人體試驗委員會 <i>lianhe renti shiyan weiyuanhui</i>
JMA	Japan Meteorological Agency	日本氣象廳 <i>Riben qixiangting</i>
JMI	Jeunesses Musicales International	國際青少年音樂協會 <i>guoji qingshaonian yinyue xiehui</i>
JMSDF	Japan Maritime Self Defense Force	海上自衛隊 <i>haishang ziveidui</i>
JMWO	Jeunesses Musicales World Orchestra	世界青年管弦樂團 <i>shijie qingnian guanxian yuetuan</i>
JPEG	Joint Photographic Experts Group	共有的照片輸出群 <i>gongyoude zhaopian shuchuqun</i>
JPL	Jet Propulsion Laboratory	噴射推進實驗室 <i>penshe tuijin shiyanshi</i>
JPRS	Joint Publication Research Service	美國聯合出版物研究處 <i>Meiguo lianhe chubanshu</i>

JSA	Japan Sumo Association	<i>mu yanjiuchu</i> 日本相撲協會 <i>Riben xiangpu xiehui</i>
JSC	Johnson Space Center	約翰遜太空中心 <i>Yuehanxun taikong zhongxin /</i> 強森太空中心 <i>Qiangsen taikong zhongxin</i>
JSS	Jong Shyn Shipbuilding Co.	中信造船股份有限公司 <i>zhongxin zhaochuan gu-</i> <i>fen youxian gongsi</i>
JV	Joint Venture	合營企業 <i>heyng qiye</i>
KAL	Korean Airlines	大韓航空公司 <i>Dahan hangkong gongsi</i>
KBB	Kaohsiung Business Bank	高雄企銀 <i>Gaoxiong qiyan</i>
KBO	Kuiper Belt Object	庫伯帶星體 <i>kubodai xingti*</i>
KCIA	Korean Central Intelligence Agency	韓國中央情報組織 <i>Hanguo zhongyang qingbao</i> <i>zuzhi</i>
KCNA	Korean Central News Agency	北韓中央通信社 <i>Beihan zhongyang tongxinshe</i>
KCTU	Korean Confederation of Trade Unions	南韓工會聯盟 <i>Nanhan gonghui lianmeng</i>
KDD	Kokusai Denshin Denwa Corp.	國際電信電話公司 <i>guoji dianxin dianhua gongsi</i>
KDIC	Korea Deposit Insurance Corporation	韓國存款保險公司 <i>Hanguo cunkuan bao-</i> <i>xian gongsi</i>
KDLP	Korean Democratic Labor Party	民主勞動黨 <i>minzhu laodongdang</i>
KEB	Korea Exchange Bank	韓國外換銀行 <i>Hanguo waihuan yinhang</i>
KEDO	Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization	朝鮮半島能源開發組織 <i>Chaoxian bandaoyuaneng kaiifa zuzhi*</i>
KEPCO	Korea Electric Power Company	韓國電力公司 <i>Hanguo dianli gongsi</i>
KFB	Korea First Bank	韓國第一銀行 <i>Hanguo diyi yinhang</i>
KFC	Kentucky Fried Chicken	肯德雞 <i>kendeji</i>
KFOR	Kosovo Force	科索夫軍隊 <i>Kesuofu jundui</i>
KFTA	Korean Federation of Teachers Associations	南韓教師聯盟 <i>Nanhan jiaoshi lian-</i> <i>meng</i>
KGB	Komitet Gosudarstvennyj Bezopasnosti	蘇聯國家安全委員會 <i>Sulian guojia an-</i> <i>quan weiyuanhui</i>
KIA	Killed in Action	戰鬥陣亡 <i>zhandou zhenwang</i>
KKK	Ku Klux Klan	三K黨 <i>san K dang</i>
KL	Kuala Lumpur	吉隆坡 <i>Jilongpo</i>
KLM	Koninklijke Luchtvaart Maatschappij	荷蘭皇家航空公司 <i>Helan huangjia hangkong</i> <i>gongsi</i>
km	Kilometer	公里 <i>gongli</i>
KMT	Kuomintang	中國國民黨 <i>Zhongguo guomindang</i>
KNLA	Karen National Liberation Army	克倫族解放軍 <i>kelunzu jiefangjun</i>
KNOC	Korea National Oil Corporation	韓國國家石油公司 <i>Hanguo guojia shiyou gongsi</i>
KNU	Karen National Union	克倫民族聯盟 <i>kelun minzu lianmeng</i>
KOFEX	Korea Futures Exchange	韓國期貨交易所 <i>Hanguo qihuo jiaoyisuo</i>
KPD	Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands	德國共產黨 <i>Deguo gongchandang</i>
kph	Kilometers per hour	每小時公里數 <i>mei xiaoshi gongli shu</i>
KRTC	Kaohsiung Rapid Transit Corporation	高雄捷運股份有限公司 <i>Gaoxiong jieyun</i> <i>gufen youxian gongsi</i>
KS	Kaposi's Sarcoma	卡波西氏腫瘤 <i>kapoxi shi zhongliu*</i>
KSC	Kennedy Space Center	甘迺迪太空中心 <i>Gannaidi taikong zhongxin</i>
KSD	Korea Securities Depository	韓國證券集保公司 <i>Hanguo zhengquan jibao</i>

KSE	Korea Stock Exchange	<i>gongsi*</i> 韓國證券交易所 <i>Hanguo zhengquan jiaoyisuo</i>
KUAS	National Kaohsiung University of Applied Science	國立高雄應用科技大學 <i>guoli Gaoxiong yingyong keji daxue</i>
kW	Kilowatt	千瓦 <i>qianwa</i>
LA	Los Angeles	洛杉磯 <i>Luoshanji</i>
LACM	Land Attack Cruise Missile	對地攻擊巡航導彈 <i>duidi gongji xunhang dao-dan*</i>
LAF	Legal Aid Foundation	法律扶助基金會 <i>fali fuzhu jijinhui</i>
LAN	Local Area Network	區域網路 <i>quyu wanglu</i> / 局部區域網 <i>jubu quyu wanglu</i>
LAPD	Los Angeles Police Department	洛杉磯警察局 <i>Luoshanji jingchaju</i>
LASER	Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation	雷射 <i>leishe</i>
LBJ	Lyndon Baines Johnson (1908-1973)	藍道 白尼斯 強生 <i>landao bainisi qiangsheng</i>
LBKP	Laubholz Bleached Kraft Pulp	闊葉樹牛皮紙漿 <i>kuoyeshu niupi zhibijiang</i>
LBO	Leveraged Buyout	融資收購 <i>rongzi shougou*</i>
LCCIEB	London Chamber of Commerce and Industry Examination Board	英國倫敦工商會考試局 <i>Yingguo Lundun gongshanghui kao-shiju</i>
LCCT	Liquid Crystal Center Taiwan	該生產暨研發中心 <i>gai shengchan ji yanfa zhongxin</i>
LCD	Liquid Crystal Display	液晶顯示器 <i>yejing xianshiqu</i>
LCF	Large Cargo Freighter	超大型貨機 <i>chaodaxing huoj</i>
LDL	Low Density Lipoproteins	低密度脂蛋白 <i>di midu zhidanbai</i>
LDP	Liberal Democratic Party (<i>Japan</i>)	民奮黨 <i>minfendang</i> / 民主自由黨 <i>minzhu zi-you dang</i>
LDS	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day-Saints	後期聖徒教會 <i>houqi shengtu jiaohui</i>
LED	Light Emitting Diode	發光二極體 <i>faguang erjiti</i>
LEU	Low Enriched Uranium	低濃縮鈾 <i>di nongsuo you</i>
LFEM	Labor Force Evaluation Measure	勞動力表現評估報告 <i>laodongli biaoxian pinggu baogao</i>
LGV	Lymphogranuloma Venereum	花柳性淋巴肉芽腫 <i>hua-liu-xing linba rouyazhong</i> / 腹股溝淋巴肉芽腫 <i>fugugou linba rouyazhong</i>
LH	Lufthansa	德國航空 <i>Deguo hangkong</i>
LHP	Loop Heat Pipe	迴路熱管 <i>huilu reguan</i>
LI	Liberal International	國際自由聯盟 <i>guoji ziyou lianmeng</i>
LIF	Limited Investability Factor	投資限制因子 <i>touzji xianzhi yinzi</i> / 限制投資因子 <i>xianzhi touzi yinzi</i>
LIFFE	London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange	倫敦國際期貨暨選擇權交易所 <i>Lundun guoji qihuo ji xuanzequan jiaoyisuo</i>
LL. B.	Legum Baccalaureus	法律學士 <i>fali xueshi</i>
LL. D.	Legum Doctor	法律博士 <i>fali boshi</i>
LL. M.	Legum Magister	法律碩士 <i>fali shuoshi</i>
LNG	Liquefied Natural Gas	液化天然氣 <i>yihua tianran qi</i>
LoAC	Line of Actual Control	實際控制線 <i>shiji kongzhixian</i>
LPG	Liquefied Petroleum Gas	液化石油氣 <i>yihua shiyou qi</i>

LRA	Lord's Resistance Army	聖主抵抗軍 <i>shengzhu dikangjun</i>
LRAD	Long Range Acoustic Device	長程聲波裝置 <i>changcheng shengbo zhuangzhi</i>
LRF	Laogai Research Foundation	勞改基金會 <i>laogai jijinhui</i>
LSD	Lysergic Acid Diethylamide	迷幻藥 <i>mihuan Yao</i>
LSE	London School of Economics and Political Science	倫敦政經學院 <i>Lundun zheng-jing xueyuan</i>
LSE	London Stock Exchange	倫敦證券交易所 <i>Lundun zhengquan jiaoyisuo</i>
LTCC	Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramics	低溫共燒陶瓷 <i>difen gongshao taoci</i>
LTTC	Language Training and Testing Center	語言訓練測驗中心 <i>yuyan xunlian ceyan zhongxin</i>
LTTE	Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam	泰米爾伊拉姆猛虎解放組織 <i>tai mi'er yilamu menghu jiefang zuzhi</i>
LUCA	Last Universal Common Ancestor	最後普遍共同祖先 <i>zuihou putian gongtong zu-xian</i>
LVT	Landing Vehicle Tracked	登陸坦克車 <i>denglü tankeche</i>
LWR	Light Water Reactor	輕水式反應器 <i>qingshuishui fanyingqi</i> / 輕水反應器 <i>qingshui fanyingqi</i>
MA	Master of Arts	碩士學位 <i>shuoshi xuewei</i>
M&A	Merger and Acquisition	併購 <i>bingou</i> / 企業併購 <i>qiye bingou*</i>
MAAG	Military Assistance Advisory Group	美軍顧問團 <i>Meijun guwentuan</i>
MAC	Mainland Affairs Council	行政院大陸委員會 <i>xingzhengyuan dalu weiyuanhui</i> , abbrev. 陸委會 <i>luweibui</i>
MAC	Mycobacterium Avium Complex	非典型結核菌 <i>fei dianxing jiehejun*</i>
MAD	Mutually Assured Destruction	相互保證毀滅 <i>xianghu baozheng huimie</i> / 相互確保摧毀 <i>xianghu quebao cuibui</i>
MAG	Mine Advisory Group	地雷諮詢小組 <i>dilei zixun xiaozu</i>
MAIRS	Monsoon Asia Integrated Regional Study	季風亞洲區域集成研究計劃 <i>jifeng yazhou quyü jicheng yanjiu jihua</i>
MAM	Macau Monetary Authority	澳門金融管理局 <i>Aomen jinrong guanliju</i>
MAPIC	Marché International des Professionnels de l'Implantation Commerciale et de la Distribution	國際房地產零售交易會 <i>guoji fangdichan lingshou jiaoyihui</i>
MAS	Malaysian Airlines	馬來西亞航空公司 <i>Malaixiya hangkong gongsi</i>
MASH	Mobile Army Surgical Hospital	陸軍流動外科醫院 <i>lujun liudong waikē yiyuan</i>
MBA	Master of Business Administration	企業管理碩士 <i>qiye guanli shuoshi</i>
MC	Menstrual Cycle	月經 <i>yuejing</i>
MCA	Malaysian Chinese Association	馬華公會 <i>mahua gonghui</i>
MCA	Ministry of Civil Affairs	民政部 <i>minzhengbu</i>
MCDC	Minuteman Civil Defense Corps	義勇兵民防公司 <i>yiyongbing minfang gongsi</i>
MCFC	Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell	熔融碳酸鹽燃料電池 <i>rongrong tansuanyan ran-liao dianchi</i>
MCI	Media Control Interface	媒體控制接口 <i>meiti kongzhi jiekou</i> / 媒體控制介面 <i>meiti kongzhi jiemian</i>
MCI	Microwave Communications Inc.	微波通訊公司 <i>weibo tongxun gongsi</i>
MCN	Museum Computer Network	博物館電腦網路組織 <i>bowuguan diannao wanglu zuzhi</i>
MCP	Multi-chip Package	多晶片封裝 <i>duo jingpian fengzhuang</i>

MCS	Multinational Character Set	多國字符集 <i>duoguo zifuji</i>
MCU	Micro Controller Unit	微控制器單元 <i>wei kongzhiqi danyuan</i>
MCU	Multipoint Control Unit	多點控制器 <i>duodian kongzhiqi</i>
MD	Doctor of Medicine	醫學學位 <i>yixue xuewei</i> / 醫學博士 <i>yixue boshi</i>
MDA	Media Development Authority	媒體發展局 <i>meiti fazhanju</i>
MDC	Motherland Democratic Coalition (Mongolia)	祖國民主聯盟 <i>zuguo minzhu lianmeng</i>
MDC	Movement for Democratic Change (Zimbabwe)	民主改革運動 <i>minzhu gaige yundong</i> / 爭取民主變革運動 <i>zhengqu minzhu biange yundong</i>
MDMA	Methylene Dioxy Meth Amphetamine	亞甲雙氧甲基安非他命 <i>yajia shuangyang jiaji anfeitaming*</i>
MDP	Millenium Democratic Party (South Korea)	新千年民主黨 <i>xin qiannian minzhubang*</i>
MEADS	Medium Extended Air Defense System	中程增程防空系統 <i>zhongcheng zengcheng fangkong xitong*</i>
MECO	Manila Economic and Cultural Office	馬尼拉經濟文化辦事處 <i>Manila jingji wenhua banshichu</i>
MEDEF	Mouvement des Entreprises de France	法國企業行動委員會 <i>Faguo qiye xingdong weiyuanhui</i>
MEMS	Micro-Electrical Mechanical Systems	微機電系統 <i>weiji dianxitong</i>
MENA	Middle East News Agency	中東通訊社 <i>zhongdong tongxunshe</i>
MEND	Movement for the Emancipation of the Niger Delta	尼日爾三角洲解放運動 <i>ni-erri sanjiaozhou jiefang yundong</i>
MEP	Member of European Parliament	歐洲議會委員 <i>Ouzhou yihui weiyuan</i>
MER	Mars Exploration Rover	火星巡迴者 <i>huoxing xunhui zhe</i>
METI	Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (Japan)	日本經濟貿易工業省 <i>Riben jingji maoyi gongyesheng</i>
MFN	Most Favored Nation	最惠國 <i>zui huiguo</i>
MGM	Metro Goldwyn Mayer	米高梅 <i>mi gao mei</i>
MGS	Mars Global Surveyor	火星全球測量者 <i>huoxing quanqiu celiang zhe*</i>
MI	Military Intelligence	軍事情報 <i>junshi qingbao</i>
MIA	Missing in Action	因作戰失蹤 <i>yin zuozhan shicong*</i>
MIB**	Military Intelligence Bureau	國防部軍事情報局 <i>guofangbu junshi qingbaoju</i>
MIC	Market Intelligence Center	市場情報中心 <i>shichang qingbao zhongxin</i> / 資訊市場情報中心 <i>zixun shichang qingbao zhongxin</i>
MIC	Military Industrial Complex	軍事工業複合體 <i>junshi gongye fubeti</i>
MIDEM	Marche International de la Musique	國際音樂市場 <i>guoji yinyue shichang</i>
MIGA	Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency	多邊投資擔保機構 <i>duobian touzi danbao jigou</i> / 多邊投資保證機構 <i>duobian touzi baozheng jigou</i>
MII	Ministry of Information Industry	信息產業部 <i>xinxi chanye bu</i>
MILF	Moro Islamic Liberation Front	莫洛伊斯蘭解放陣線 <i>molo yisilan jiefang zhenxian</i>
MIM	Master of International Management	國際管理碩士 <i>guoji guanli shuoshi</i>
MIPIM	Marché International des Professionels de l'Immobilier	國際房地產博覽會 <i>guoji fangdichan bolanhui</i> / 國際房地產交易會 <i>guoji fangdichan jiaoyihui</i>

MIRDC	Metal Industries Research and Development Center	金屬工業研究發展中心 <i>jīnshu gongye yanjiu fazhan zhongxin</i>
MIS	Management Information System	管理資訊系統 <i>guanli zixun xitong</i> / 資訊管理系統 <i>zixun guanli xitong</i>
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	美國麻省理工學院 <i>Meiguo masheng ligong xueyuan</i>
MITI	Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Japan)	日本通商產業省 <i>Riben tongshang chanyesheng</i>
MJIB	Ministry of Justice Investigation Bureau	法務部調查局 <i>fawubu diaochaju</i>
MKLOE	Million Kiloliter Oil-Equivalent	百萬公秉油當量 <i>baiwan gongbing you dangliang</i>
ml	milliliter	毫升 <i>haosheng</i> / 公撮 <i>gongcuo</i>
MLB	Major League Baseball	美國職棒大聯盟 <i>Meiguo zhibang dalianmeng</i>
MLM	Multi-layer Marketing	多層次營銷 <i>duo cengci yingxiao</i>
MLR	Ministry of Land and Resources	國土資源部 <i>guotu ziyuanbu</i>
MLS	Major League Soccer	大聯盟足球賽 <i>dalianmeng zuqiusai</i>
mm	Millimeter	毫米 <i>haomi</i>
MMB	Military Medicine Bureau	國防部軍醫局 <i>guofangbu junyiju</i>
MMC	Metal Matrix Composite	金屬基複合材料 <i>jīnshuji fube cailiao</i>
MMC	Mitsubishi Motors Corporation	三菱汽車公司 <i>sanling qiche gongsi</i> / 三菱自動車工業株式會社 <i>sanling zhidongche gongye zhushihuishe</i>
MMR	Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine	麻疹、腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗 <i>mazhen, saixiyanan ji Deguo mazhen hunhe yimiao</i>
MMS	Multimedia Messaging Service	多媒體訊息服務 <i>duomeiti xunxi fuwu*</i>
MNC	Multinational Corporation	跨國公司 <i>kuaguogongsi</i>
MND	Ministry of National Defense	國防部 <i>guofangbu</i>
MND	Motor Neuron Disease	運動神經元疾病 <i>yundong shenjingyuan jibing*</i>
MOA	Ministry of Agriculture (PRC)	農業部 <i>nongyebu</i>
MOA	Ministry of Audit (ROC)	中華民國審計部 <i>Zhonghua minguo shenjibu</i>
MOAB	Massive Ordnance Air Blast	巨型空中炸彈 <i>juxing kongzhong zhadan*</i>
MOC	Ministry of Communications	交通部 <i>jiaotongbu</i>
MOD	Multimedia on Demand	互動式多媒體服務系統 <i>hudongshi duomeiti fuwu xitong</i>
MOE	Ministry of Education	教育部 <i>jiaoyubu</i>
MOEA	Ministry of Economic Affairs	經濟部 <i>jingjibu</i>
MOF	Ministry of Finance	財政部 <i>caizhengbu</i>
MOFA	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	外交部 <i>waijiaobu</i>
MofCom	Ministry of Commerce	商務部 <i>shangwubu</i>
MOH	Ministry of Health	衛生部 <i>weishengbu</i>
MOI	Ministry of the Interior	內政部 <i>neizhengbu</i>
MOJ	Ministry of Justice	PRC: 法務部 <i>fawubu</i> ; ROC: 司法部 <i>sifabu</i>
MOLSS	Ministry of Labor and Social Security	勞動和社會保障部 <i>laodong ban shehui baozhangbu</i>
MOMA	Museum of Modern Art	紐約現代藝術博物館 <i>Niuyue xiandai yishu bowuguan</i> / 紐約現代美術館 <i>Niuyue xiandai meishuguan</i>
MOP	Ministry of Personnel	人事部 <i>renshibu</i>

MOR	Ministry of Railways	鐵道部 <i>tiedaobu</i>
MOST	Ministry of Science and Technology	科學技術部 <i>kexue jishubu</i> , abbrev. 科技部 <i>kejibu</i>
MOTC	Ministry of Transportation and Communications	交通部 <i>jiaotongbu</i>
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding	諒解備忘錄 <i>liangjie beiwanglu</i> / 備忘錄 <i>beiwanglu</i>
MOX	Mixed-oxide	混合氧化物 <i>hunhe yanghuawu</i>
MP	Member of Parliament	國會議員 <i>guohui weiyuan</i>
MP	Military Police	憲兵 <i>xianbing</i>
MPAA	Motion Picture Association of America	美國電影協會 <i>Meiguo dianying xiehui</i>
MPEG	Motion Picture Expert Group	移動圖象專家組格式 <i>yidong tuxiang zhuanjiazu geshi</i>
mph	Miles per hour	每小時英里數 <i>mei xiaoshi yingli shu</i>
MPLA	Mouvement Populaire de la Libération de l'Angola	安哥拉人民解放運動 <i>Angela renmin jiefang yundong</i>
MPLS	Multi-Protocol Label Switching	多協議標記交換 <i>duoxieyi biaoji jiaohuan*</i>
MPRP	Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party	蒙古人民革命黨 <i>Menggu renmin geming-dang</i>
MPS	Mandarin Phonetic Symbols	注音符號 <i>zhu yin fu hao</i>
MPS	Ministry of Public Security	公安部 <i>gong'anbu</i>
MPS	Mucopolysaccharidoses	黏多醣症 <i>nian duotangzhen*</i>
MPV	Multi Purpose Vehicle	多用途車 <i>duo yongtu che</i>
MRA	Mountain Rescue Association	美國山區救難協會 <i>Meiguo shanqu jiunan xiehui</i>
MRAM	Magnetoresistive Random-Access Memory	磁阻式隨機存取記憶體 <i>cizushi sui ji cunqu jiyiti*</i>
MRBM	Medium-Range Ballistic Missile	中程彈道飛彈 <i>zhongcheng tando feidan</i>
MRE	Meal Ready to Eat	自吃中餐 <i>zichi zhongcan*</i>
MRI	Magnetic Resonance Imaging	核磁共振影像系統 <i>heci gongzhen yingxiang xitong*</i>
MRO	Maintenance, Repair and Overhaul	維修自動化系統 <i>weixiu zidonghua xitong</i>
MRT	Mass Rapid Transportation (Taiwan)	捷運 <i>jietyun</i> (台灣)
MS	Microsoft	微軟公司 <i>weiruan gongsi</i>
MS	Mobile Station	行動台 <i>xingdongtai</i>
MS	Multiple Sclerosis	多發性硬化症 <i>duofaxing yinghuazhen</i>
MSAR	Macau Special Administrative Region	澳門特別行政區 <i>Aomen tebie xingzhengqu</i>
MSC	Marine Stewardship Council	海洋管理委員會 <i>haiyang guanli weiyuanhui*</i>
MSC	Multimedia Super Corridor	多媒體超級走廊 <i>duomeiti chaoji zoulang</i>
MSCI	Morgan Stanley Capital International Inc.	摩根士丹利資本國際公司 <i>mogen shi-danli ziben guoji gongsi</i>
MSF	Medecins Sans Frontieres	無國界醫生 <i>wu guojie yisheng</i>
MSG	Monosodium Glutamate	味精 <i>weijing</i>
MSI	Micro-Star International	微星科技 <i>weixing keji</i>
MST	Movimento dos Trabalhadores rurais sem Terra	巴西無土地農民運動 <i>Baxi wutu-di nongmin yundong</i>
MSW	Municipal Solid Waste	都市固體廢物 <i>dushi guti feiwu</i>
MTAC	Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Commission	行政院蒙藏委員會 <i>xingzhengyuan mengzang weiyuanhui</i>

MTBE	Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	甲基第三丁基醚 <i>jiājī dìsān dīngjī</i>
MTI	Microelectronics Technology Inc.	台揚科技股份有限公司 <i>tāiyáng kejī gūfēn yǒu-xiǎn gōngsī</i>
MTR	Mass Transit Railway (Hong Kong)	地下鐵路 <i>dìxià tiělù</i> (香港)
MTV	Music Television	音樂電視頻道 <i>yīnyuè diànshì pīndào</i>
MVP	Most Valuable Player	最有價值球員 <i>zuìyǒu jiàzhí qiúyuán</i>
MW	Medium wave	中波廣播 <i>zhōngbō guāngbō</i>
MWR	Ministry of Water Resources	水利部 <i>shuǐlǐbù</i>
NA	National Assembly	國民大會 <i>guómín dàhuì</i>
NA	Not Available	不詳 <i>bù xiǎng</i> / 未能提供 <i>wéi néng tígòng</i>
NAA	National Archives Administration	檔案管理局 <i>dāng'àn guǎnlǐjú</i>
NAACP	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People	全國促進有色人種協會 <i>quánguó cùjìn yǒuse rénzhǒng xiéhuì</i>
NAAFA	National Association to Advance Fat Acceptance	全國接受胖促進會 <i>quánguó jiēshòu pàng cùjìn huì</i> / 美國肥胖接受促進聯盟 <i>Meiguó fēipàng jiēshòu cùjìn liánméng</i>
NAAG	National Association of Attorneys General	全美州檢察長協會 <i>quán měizhōu jiǎncházhǎng xiéhuì</i>
NAB	National Australia Bank	澳大利亞國民銀行 <i>Aodaliyà guómín yínháng</i>
NAFTA	North American Free Trade Agreement	北美自由貿易協定 <i>běiměi zìyóu mǎoyì xié-dìng</i>
NAIF	National Animal Industry Foundation	財團法人中央畜產會 <i>cáituan fǎrén zhōng-yáng chūchǎnhuì</i> , abbrev. 中央畜產會 <i>zhōngyāng chūchǎnhuì</i>
NAM	National Association of Manufacturers	美國製造商協會 <i>Meiguó zhìzào shāng xiéhuì</i> / 美國製造業協會 <i>Meiguó zhìzào yè xiéhuì</i>
NAM	Non Aligned Movement	不結盟運動 <i>bùjiéméng yùndòng</i>
NAMFREL	National Citizens' Movement for Free Elections	全國自由選舉運動組織 <i>quánguó zìyóu xuǎnjǔ yùndòng zǔzhī</i>
NANDA	North American Nursing Diagnosis Association	北美護理診斷協會 <i>běiměi hùlǐ zhēnduàn xiéhuì</i>
NAPCU	National Association for the Promotion of Community Universities	社團法人社區大學全國促進會 <i>shètuán fǎrén shèqū dàxué quánguó cùjìn huì</i>
NAPF	National Association of Pension Funds	美國全國退休基金協會 <i>Meiguó quánguó tuìxiū jījīn xiéhuì</i>
NARL	National Applied Research Laboratories	國家實驗研究院 <i>guójiā shíyàn yánjiūyuán</i>
NAS	Network-attached Storage	網路儲存 <i>wǎnglù chūcun*</i>
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	美國國家航空暨太空總署 <i>Meiguó guójiā hángkōng jì tàikōng zōngshǔ</i>
NASD	National Association of Security Dealers	美國全國證券商協會 <i>Meiguó quánguó zhèngquǎnshāng xiéhuì</i>
NASDAQ	National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotation System	全國證券交易商協會自動報價系統 <i>quánguó zhèng-quǎn jiāoyì shāngxiéhuì zìdòng bàojià xìtǒng*</i>
NASSCOM	National Association of Software and Service Companies	印度全國軟體及服務公司協會 <i>Yīndù quánguó ruǎntǐ jí fúwù gōngsī</i>

		<i>xiehui*</i>
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization	北大西洋公約組織 <i>bei daxiyang gongyue zuzhi</i>
NATSA	North American Taiwan Studies Association	北美洲台灣研究學會 <i>bei meizhou Taiwan yanjiu xuehui</i>
NATWA	National Alliance of Taiwan Women's Associations	社團法人台灣婦女團體全國聯合會 <i>shetuan faren Taiwan funü tuanti quanguo lianbehui</i>
NBA	National Basketball Association	美國全國籃球協會 <i>Meiguo quanguo lanqiu xiehui</i>
NBC	National Broadcasting Corporation	美國國家廣播公司 <i>Meiguo guojia guangbo gongsi</i>
NBCD	National Bureau of Controlled Drugs	行政院衛生署管制藥品管理局 <i>xingzhengyuan weishengshu guanzhishi yaopin guanliju</i>
NBKP	Nadelholz Bleached Kraft Pulp	針葉樹牛皮紙漿 <i>zhenyeshu niupi zhibijiang</i>
NBL	National Basketball League	全國男子籃球聯賽 <i>quanguo nanzi lanqiu liansai</i>
NBS	National Bureau of Standards (ROC)	經濟部中央標準局 <i>jingjibu zhongyang biao-zhunju</i>
NBS	National Bureau of Statistics (PRC)	國家統計局 <i>guojia tongjiju</i>
NCA	National Cultural Association	文化總會 <i>wenhua zhonghui</i>
NCADP	National Coalition to Abolish the Death Penalty	美國廢除死刑聯盟 <i>Meiguo feichu sixing lianmeng</i>
NCAFP	National Committee on American Foreign Policy	美國外交政策全國委員會 <i>Meiguo waijiao zhengce quanguo weiyuanhui</i>
NCC	National Communications Commission	國家通訊傳播委員會 <i>guojia tongxun chuanbo weiyuanhui</i>
NCCC	National Credit Card Center	聯合信用卡處理中心 <i>lianhe xinyongka chuli zhongxin</i>
NCCU	National Chengchi University	國立政治大學 <i>guoli zhangzhi daxue</i>
NCHC	National Center for High-Performance Computing	國家高速網路與計算中心 <i>guojia gaosu wanglu yu jisuan zhongxin</i>
NCHU	National Chung Hsing University	國立中興大學 <i>guoli zhongxing daxue</i>
NCKU	National Cheng Kung University	國立成功大學 <i>guoli chenggong daxue</i>
NCLB	No Child Left Behind	不讓一個孩子落後法案 <i>burang yige haizi luobou fa'an</i>
NCNA	New China News Agency	新華通訊社 <i>xinhua tongxunshe</i>
NCO	National Chinese Orchestra	國立實驗國樂團 <i>guoli shiyan guoyuetuan</i>
NCO	Non-commissioned Officer	小隊長 <i>xiaoduihang</i> / 非委任長官 <i>fei weiren zhangguan</i>
NCPFS	National Council on Physical Fitness and Sports	行政院體育委員會 <i>xingzhengyuan tiyu weiyuanhui</i>
NCRC	National Community Reinvestment Coalition	全國社區再投資聯盟 <i>quanguo shequ zaitouzi lianmeng</i>
NCREE	National Center for Research on Earthquake Engineering	國家地震工程研究中心 <i>guojia dizhen gongcheng yanjiu zhongxin</i>
NCRI	National Council of Resistance of Iran	伊朗反抗活動國家委員會 <i>Yilang fankang huodong guojia weiyuanhui</i>
NCSD	National Council for Sustainable Development	行政院永續發展委員會 <i>xingzhengyuan yongxu fazhan weiyuanhui</i>

NCTU	National Chiao Tung University	國立交通大學 <i>guoli jiaotong daxue</i>
NCU	National Central University	國立中央大學 <i>guoli zhongyang daxue</i>
NDF	National Democratic Front for Mindanao	全國民眾陣線 <i>quanguo minzhu zhenxian</i>
NDF	Non-Delivery Forward	無本金交割遠期外匯 <i>wubenjin jiaoge yuanki naibui</i>
NDMB	National Defense Medical Bureau	國防部軍醫局 <i>guofangbu junyiju</i>
NDMC	National Defense Medical Center	國防醫學院 <i>guofang yixueyuan</i>
NDRC	National Development and Reform Commission	國家發展和改革委員會 <i>guojia fazhan ban gaige weiyuanhui</i>
NE	northeast	東北 <i>dongbei</i>
NEC	Nippon Electric Company Corp.	日本電器公司 <i>Riben dianqi gongsi</i> / 日本電氣 會社 <i>Riben dianqi huishhe</i>
NED	National Endowment for Democracy	美國國家民主基金會 <i>Meiguo guojia minzhu jijinhui</i>
NEET	Not in Employment, Education or Training	尼特族 <i>nitezhu</i>
NEF	New Environment Foundation	新環境基金會 <i>xin huanjing jijinhui</i>
NEFA	North East Frontier Agency	東北邊境特區 <i>dongbei bianjing tequ</i> / 東北邊 區 <i>dongbei bianqu</i>
NEO	Near Earth Object	地球接近天體 <i>diqu jiejin tianti*</i>
NEST	Nuclear Emergency Support Team	核緊急搜索部隊 <i>he jinji sousuo budui</i>
NFA	National Fire Administration	內政部消防署 <i>neizhengbu xiaofangshu</i>
NFC	China Non-ferrous Metal Industry's Foreign Engineering and Construction Co. Ltd.	中國有色金屬建設股份有限公司 <i>Zhongguo youse jinsu jianshe gufen youxian gongsi</i>
NFL	National Football League	美國國家足球聯盟 <i>Meiguo guojia zuqiu lian- meng*</i>
NFP	Natural Family Planning	自然家庭計畫 <i>ziran jiating jibua</i>
NFP	New Frontier Party (<i>Japan</i>)	新進黨 <i>xinjindang</i>
NFR	Near-field Recording	近場儲存技術 <i>jinchang chucun jishu*</i>
NGCI	National Geographic Channels International	國家地理頻道國際公司 <i>guojia dili pindao guoji gongsi</i>
NGF	Nerve Growth Factor	神經生長因子 <i>shenjing shengzhang yinzi</i>
NGO	Non-governmental Organization	非政府組織 <i>fei zhengfu zuzhi</i>
NHI	National Health Insurance	中央健康保險 <i>zhongyang jiankang baoxian</i>
NHK	Nippon Hoso Kyokai	日本放送協會 <i>Riben fangsong xiehui</i>
NHL	National Hockey League	美國職業冰球聯盟 <i>Meiguo zhiye bingqiu lian- meng</i> / 國家冰上曲棍球聯盟 <i>guojia bingshang qugunqiu lianmeng</i>
NHRI	National Health Research Institute	國家衛生研究院 <i>guojia weisheng yanjiuyuan</i>
NHS	National Health Service	英國國民醫療保健系統 <i>Yingguo guomin yiliao baojian xitong*</i>
NIA	National Immigration Agency	內政部入出國及移民署 <i>neizhengbu ruchuguo ji yiminshu</i>
NIAC	NASA Institute of Advanced Concepts	美宇航局先進概念研究所 <i>Mei yuhangju xianjin gainian yanjiusuo*</i>
NIAID	National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases	國家過敏與感染疾病研究 院 <i>guojia guomin yu ganran jibing yanjiuyuan</i>

NIC	Network Interface Card	網路介面卡 <i>wanglu jiemianka</i>
NICMOS	Near Infrared Camera and Multi-Object Spectrometer	近紅外線攝影機及多物體分光儀 <i>jin hongwaixian sheyingji ji duo wuti fengguangyi*</i>
NICST	National Information and Communications Security Taskforce	行政院國家資通安全會報 <i>xingzhengyuan guojia zhitong anquan hui-bao</i>
NIE	Newly Industrialized Economy	新興工業經濟體 <i>xinxing gongye jingjiti</i>
NII	National Information Infrastructure	國家資訊通信 <i>guojia zixun tongxin</i>
NIID	National Institute of Infectious Diseases (Japan)	國立感染症研究所 <i>guoli ganran-zheng yanjiusuo (日本)</i>
NIST	National Institute for Standards and Technology	國家標準與技術研究所 <i>guojia biaozhun yu jishu yanjiusuo*</i>
NK	North Korea	北韓 <i>beihan</i>
NKNU	National Kaohsiung Normal University	國立高雄師範大學 <i>guoli Gaoxiong shifan daxue</i>
NKVD	Narodny Kommissariat Vnutrennikh Del	蘇聯內務人民委員部 <i>Sulian neiwu renmin weiyuanhui</i>
NLC	Noctilucent Clouds	夜光雲 <i>yeguanguyun</i>
NLD	National League for Democracy (Myanmar)	國民民主聯盟 <i>guomin minzhu lianmeng (緬甸)</i>
NLL	Northern Limit Line	北方限界線 <i>beifang xianjixian</i> / 北方限制線 <i>beifang xianzhixian</i>
NLPC	National Language Promotion Committee	國語推行委員會 <i>guoyu tuixing weiyuanhui</i>
nm	nautical mile	海里 <i>haili</i>
NMD	National Missile Defense	全國飛彈防禦系統 <i>quanguo feidan fangyu xitong</i>
NNCC	National Narcotics Control Commission	國家禁毒委員會 <i>guojia jindu weiyuanhui</i>
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	美國國家海洋大氣管理總署 <i>Meiguo guojia haiyang daqi guanli zongshu</i>
NOC	National Olympic Committees	國家奧會聯合會 <i>guojia ao'yun lianbehui</i>
NOC	Non Official Cover	金牌探員 <i>jinpai tanyuan</i>
NOL	Neptune Orient Lines	海皇輪船有限公司 <i>haihuang lunchuan youxian gongsi</i>
NORAD	North American Aerospace Defense Command	北美防空司令部 <i>beimei fangkong silingbu*</i>
NOW	National Organization for Women	全國婦女組織 <i>quanguo funü zuzhi</i>
NP	New Party (Taiwan)	新黨 <i>xindang</i>
NP	Nonylphenol	壬基苯酚 <i>renji benfen</i>
NP	Number Portability	號碼可攜服務 <i>haoma kexie fuwu</i> / 號碼可攜式 <i>haoma kexieshi</i>
NPA	National Police Administration	內政部警政署 <i>neizhengbu jingzhengshu</i>
NPA	New People's Army	新人民軍 <i>xin renmin jun</i>
NPC	Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma	鼻咽癌 <i>binyanai</i>
NPC	National Paralympic Committee	國家殘奧總會 <i>guojia can'ao zonghui</i>
NPC	National People's Congress	全國人民代表大會 <i>quanguo renmin daibiao dahui</i>

NPC	National Press Club	美國國家記者俱樂部 <i>Meiguo guojia jizhe juliebu</i> / 全國記者俱樂部 <i>quanguo jizhe julebu</i>
NPCSC	National People's Congress Standing Committee	全國人民代表大會常務委員會 <i>quanguo renmin daibiao dahui changwu weiyuanhui</i>
NPD	Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands	德國國家民主黨 <i>Deguo guojia minzhu-dang</i>
NPF	National Policy Foundation	國家政策研究基金會 <i>guojia zhengce yanjiu jijinhui</i>
NPL	Non-performing Loan	銀行不良債權 <i>yinhang buliang zhaiquan</i>
NPM	National Palace Museum	國立故宮博物院 <i>guoli gugong bowuyuan</i>
NPO	Non-profit Organization	非營利組織 <i>fei yingli zuzhi</i>
NPSU	Non-Partisan Solidarity Union	無黨團結聯盟 <i>wudang tuanjie lianmeng</i>
NPT	Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty	防止核子武器擴散條約 <i>fangzhi hezi wuqi kuosan tiaoyue</i>
NRA	National Rifle Association	美國國家步槍協會 <i>Meiguo guojia buqiang xiehui</i>
NRC	National Research Council	美國國家研究協會 <i>Meiguo guojia yanjiu xiehui</i>
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission	美國核能管制委員會 <i>Meiguo heneng guanzhhi weiyuanhui</i>
NRF	NATO Response Force	北約快速反應部隊 <i>beiyue kuaisu fanying budui</i>
NRI	Network Readiness Index	網路整備度指數 <i>wanglu zhengbeidu zhibu</i>
NRR	Net Reproduction Rate	淨繁殖率 <i>jing fanzhi lü</i>
NRW	Nordrhein-Westfalen	北萊茵威斯特法倫 <i>bei laiyin weisitefalun</i>
NSA	National School of Administration	國家行政學院 <i>guojia xingzheng xueyuan</i>
NSA	National Security Agency	美國國家安全局 <i>Meiguo guojia anquanju*</i>
NSA	National Socialism Association	國家社會主義學會 <i>guojia shehui zhuyi xuehui</i>
NSAID	Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory Drug	非類固醇抗發炎藥物 <i>fei leiguchun kangfa-yan yaowu*</i>
NSB**	National Security Bureau	國家安全局 <i>guojia anquanju</i>
NSC	National Science Council	國家科學委員會 <i>guojia kexue weiyuanhui</i>
NSDAP	Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei	德國納粹黨 <i>Deguo nacidang*</i>
NSF	National Science Foundation	美國國家科學基金會 <i>Meiguo guojia kexue jijinhui</i>
NSIDC	National Snow and Ice Data Center	美國國家冰雪資料中心 <i>Meiguo guojia bingxue ziliao zhongxin</i>
NSO	National Space Organization—see NSPO	
N-SOC	National Security Operations Center	國家安全監控中心 <i>guojia anquan jiankong zhongxin</i>
NSPO**	National Space Organization	國家太空中心 <i>guojia taikong zhongxin</i>
NSW	New South Wales	新南威爾斯 <i>xin nan wei'ersi</i>
NSYSU	National Sun Yat-sen University	國立中山大學 <i>guoli zhongshan daxue</i>
NT	New Testament	新約 <i>xinyue</i>
NTA	National Tax Association	美國國家稅務協會 <i>Meiguo guojia shuimu xiehui</i>
NTA	National Tourism Administration	國家旅遊局 <i>guojia liyouju</i>
NTC	Nanya Technology Corporation	南亞科技股份有限公司 <i>nanya keji gufen youxian gongsi</i>
NTC	Network Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	北台數網電訊股份有限公司 <i>beitai shu-</i>

		<i>wang dianxun gufen youxian gongsi</i>
NT\$	New Taiwan Dollar	新台幣 <i>xintaibi</i>
NTE	National Trade Estimate	貿易障礙報告 <i>maoyi zhang'ai baogao*</i>
NTHC	National Theater and Concert Hall	國家戲院 • 國家音樂廳 <i>guojia xiyuan, guojia yinyueting</i>
NTHU	National Tsing Hua University	國立清華大學 <i>guoli qinghua daxue</i>
NTI	Nuclear Threat Initiative	核子威脅論壇 <i>hezǐ weixie luntan</i>
NTIO	Netherlands Trade and Investment Office	荷蘭貿易暨投資辦事處 <i>Helan maoyi jī touzi banshichu</i>
NTNU	National Taiwan Normal University	國立台灣師範大學 <i>guoli Taiwan shifan daxue</i>
NTP	National Toxicology Program	美國國家毒物計畫 <i>Meiguo guojia duwu jihua</i>
NTP	Network Time Protocol	網路校時 <i>wanglu jiaoshi</i>
NTR	Normal Trading Relations	正常貿易關係 <i>zhengchang maoyi guanxi</i> / 正常貿易待遇 <i>zhengchang maoyi daiyu</i>
NTSB	National Transportation Safety Board	美國國家運輸安全委員會 <i>Meiguo guojia yunshu anquan weiyuanhui*</i>
NTSC	National Television Standards Committee	美國電視標準委員會 <i>Meiguo dianshi biaozhun weiyuanhui</i>
NTSC	National Television System Committee	美國電視系統委員會 <i>Meiguo dianshi xitong weiyuanhui</i>
NTSEC	National Taiwan Science Education Center	國立台灣科學教育館 <i>guoli Taiwan kexue jiaoyuguan</i>
NTT	Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp.	日本電報電話公司 <i>Riben dianbao dianhua gongsi</i>
NTU	National Taiwan University	國立台灣大學 <i>guoli Taiwan daxue</i>
NUC	National Unification Council	國家統一委員會 <i>guojia tongyi weiyuanhui</i>
NUG	National Unification Guidelines	國家統一綱領 <i>guojia tongyi wangling</i>
NUS	National University of Singapore	新加坡國立大學 <i>Xinjiapo guoli daxue</i>
NUTWA	National Union of Taiwan Women Association	台灣婦女團體全國聯合會 <i>Taiwan funü tuanti quanguo lianbehui</i>
NVA	North Vietnamese Army	北越軍 <i>beiyuejun</i>
NW	northwest	西北 <i>xibei</i>
NWP	Numerical Weather Prediction	數值天氣預報 <i>shuzhi tianqi yubao</i>
NYC	National Youth Commission	青年輔導委員會 <i>qingnian fudao weiyuanhui</i>
NYC	New York City	紐約市 <i>Niuyue shi</i>
NYMEX	New York Mercantile Exchange	紐約商業交易所 <i>Niuyue shangye jiaoyisuo</i>
NYPD	New York Police Department	紐約警察局 <i>Niuyue jingchaju</i>
NYSE	New York Stock Exchange	紐約證券交易所 <i>Niuyue zhengquan jiaoyisuo</i>
NYT	New York Times	紐約時報 <i>Niuyue shibao</i>
NZ	New Zealand	紐西蘭 <i>Niuxilan</i>
OAS	Organization of American States	美洲國家組織 <i>Meizhou guojia zuzhi</i>
OAU	Organization of African Unity	非洲團結組織 <i>Feizhou tuanjie zuzhi</i>
OBE	Order of the British Empire	英帝國勳章 <i>Ying diguo xunzhang</i>
OBL	Osama bin Laden (b. 1957)	奧薩瑪 賓 拉登 <i>aosama bin ladeng</i>
OBM	Original Brand Manufacturing	原始品牌商品製造商 <i>yuanshi pinpai shangpin zhibiao shang</i>
OBU	Offshore Banking Units	國際金融業務分行 <i>guoji jinrong yewu fenhang</i>

OBU	On-Board Unit	車上單元 <i>cheshang danyuan*</i>
OCAC	Overseas Chinese Affairs Commission	僑務委員會 <i>qiaowu weiyuanhui</i>
OCD	Obsessive Compulsive Disorder	強迫症 <i>qiangpozheng</i>
OCHA	Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs	聯合國人道事務協調辦公室 <i>lianbeguo rendao shiwu xietiao bangongshi</i>
OCS	Officer Candidates School	候補軍官學校 <i>houbu jinguan xuexiao*</i>
OD	Overdose	服藥過量 <i>fuyao guoliang</i> / 藥物過量 <i>yaowu guoliang</i>
ODA	Overseas Development Assistance	政府開發援助 <i>zhengfu kaifa yuanzhu</i>
ODAN	Opus Dei Awareness Network	主業會觀察網 <i>zhuyehui guanchawang</i>
ODF	One Drop Fill	滴下式液晶注入 <i>dixiashi yijing zhuru*</i>
ODI	One Day International	一日國際賽 <i>yiri guojisai</i> / 單日國際板球賽 <i>danri guoji banqiushi</i>
ODM	Original Design Manufacturing	原始裝置製造商 <i>yuanshi zhuangzhi zhibiao shang</i>
ODNI	Office of Dual Network Integration	雙網整合辦公室 <i>shuangwang zhengbe bangongshi</i>
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development	經濟合作暨發展組織 <i>jingji hezuo ji fazhan zuzhi</i>
OEM	Original Equipment Manufacturing	原始設備製造商 <i>yuanshi shebei zhibiao shang</i>
OFTA	Office of the Telecommunications Authority	電訊管理局 <i>dianxun guanliju</i>
OFW	Overseas Filipino Worker	菲律賓海外移工 <i>Feilipin haiwai yigong</i>
OHCHR	Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights	聯合國人權事務高級專員 <i>lianbeguo renquan shiwu gaoji zhuanyuan</i>
OK	Okay	好 <i>hao</i> / 可以 <i>keyi</i>
OIC	Organization of the Islamic Conference	伊斯蘭會議組織 <i>yisilan huiyi zuzhi</i>
OIE	Office International des Epizooties	國際畜疫會 <i>guoji chuyihui</i>
OIPC	Organisation Internationale de Police Criminelle	國際刑警組織 <i>guoji xingjing zuzhi</i>
OLED	Organic Light Emitting Diode	有機發光二極體 <i>youji faguang erjiti</i>
OLPC	One Laptop Per Child	每個兒童一台筆記本電腦 <i>meige ertong yitai bijiben diannao</i>
OMAP	Open Media Application Platform	開放式多媒體應用平台 <i>kaifangshi duomeiti yingyong pingtai</i>
ONLF	Ogaden National Liberation Front	歐加登民族解放陣線 <i>Oujiadeng minzu jiefang zhenxian*</i>
ONUDI	Organisation des Nations Unies pour le Développement Industriel	聯合國工業發展組織 <i>lianbeguo gongye fazhan zuzhi</i>
OOP	Office of the President	總統府 <i>zongtongfu</i>
OPC	Oligomeric Proanthocyanidins	前花青素 <i>qianhua qingsu*</i>
OPCW	Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons	禁止化學武器組織 <i>jinzhi huaxue wuqi zuzhi</i>
OPEC	Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries	石油輸出國組織 <i>shiyou shuchuguo zuzhi</i>
OR	Operating Room	手術室 <i>shoushusi</i>
ORI	Operation Risk Index	營運風險指標 <i>yingyun fengxian zhibiao</i>
OS	Operating System	作業系統 <i>zuoye xitong</i>
OSCE	Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe	歐洲安全暨合作組織 <i>Ouzhou anquan ji hezuo zuzhi</i>
OSS	Office of Strategic Services	戰略情報局 <i>zhanlue qingbaoju*</i>

OT	Old Testament	舊約 <i>jiuyue</i>
OTC	Over the Counter	櫃台買賣 <i>guitai maimai*</i>
OTP	One-Time Password	一次性密碼 <i>yicixing mima</i>
OWWA	Overseas Workers Welfare Administration	海外勞工福利總署 <i>haiwai laogong fuli zongshu</i>
oz	ounce	盎司 <i>angsi</i> / 英兩 <i>yingliang</i>
PA	Palestinian Authority	巴勒斯坦當局 <i>Balesidan dangju</i>
PA	Partial Agonist	部份作用劑 <i>bufen zuoyongji</i> / 部分致效劑 <i>bufen zhexiaoji</i>
PA	Public Address System	擴音裝置 <i>kuoyin zhuangzhi</i> / 擴音系統 <i>kuoyin xitong</i>
PA	Public Administration	公共行政學 <i>gonggong xingzhengxue</i>
PAC	Political Action Committee	政治行動委員會 <i>zhengzhi xingdong weiyuanhui</i>
PACA	Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur	普羅旺斯藍岸 <i>pu luowangsi lan'an</i>
PACT	Programme of Action for Cancer Therapy	癌症治療行動方案 <i>aizheng zhibiao xingdong fang'an</i>
PAD	Peripheral Arterial Disease	周圍血管疾病 <i>zhouwei xueguan jibing*</i>
PAFC	Phosphoric Acid Fuel Cell	磷酸燃料電池 <i>linsuan ranliao dianchi</i>
PAHO	Pan-American Health Organization	泛美健康組織 <i>fanmei jiankang zuzhi</i>
PAL	Phase Alternation Line	線相位交錯 <i>xianxiang weijiaocuo</i>
PAL	Programmable Array Logic	可編程陣列邏輯 <i>kebiancheng zhenlie luoji</i>
PAN	Partido Acción Nacional	國家行動黨 <i>guojia xingdongdang</i>
PAP	People's Action Party	人民行動黨 <i>renmin xingdongdang</i>
PAP	Chinese People's Armed Police Force	中國人民武裝警察部隊 <i>Zhongguo renmin wuzhuang jingcha budui</i>
ParlaCen	Parlamento Centroamericano	中美洲議會 <i>Zhongmeizhou yihui</i>
PAS	Parti-Islam se-Malaysia	馬來西亞伊斯蘭黨 <i>Malaxiya yisilan dang</i>
PATA	Pacific Asia Travel Association	亞太旅遊協會 <i>Yatai luyou xiehui*</i>
PBC	Pacific Business Center	太平洋商務中心 <i>taipingyang shangwu zhongxin</i>
PBDE	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers	聚合溴化聯苯乙醚 <i>jube xiubua lianben yimi*</i>
PBF	Pacific Business Forum	太平洋企業論壇 <i>taipingyang qiye luntan</i>
PBL	Publishing and Broadcasting Limited	出版廣播公司 <i>chuban guangbo gongsi*</i>
PBoC	People's Bank of China	中國人民銀行 <i>Zhongguo renmin yinhang</i>
PBS	Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme	國民醫藥費用補貼制度 <i>guomin yiyao feiyong butie zhidu</i>
PBS	Public Broadcasting Service	美國公共電視網 <i>Meiguogonggong dianshibang</i>
PC	Personal Computer	個人電腦 <i>geren diannaoh</i>
PC	Police Constable	警員 <i>jingyuan</i>
PC	Political Correctness	政治正確 <i>zhengzhi zhengque</i>
PC	Press Conference	記者會 <i>jizhehui</i>
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyl	多氯聯苯 <i>duolu lianben</i>
PCB	Printed Circuit Board	印刷電路板 <i>yinsua dianluban</i>
PCC	Pacific Congressional Caucus	太平洋國會連線 <i>taipingyang guohui lianxian</i>
PCC	Press Complaints Commission	報刊投訴委員會 <i>baokan tousu weiyuanhui</i>
PCC	Primeiro Comando da Capital	第一首都司令部 <i>diyi shoudu silingbu</i>
PCC	Public Construction Commission	行政院公共工程委員會 <i>xingzhengyuan gong-gong gongcheng weiyuanhui</i>

PCCW	Pacific Century Cyber Works	電訊盈科 <i>dianxun yingke</i>
PCE	Perchloroethylene	全氯乙烯 <i>quanlu yixi</i>
PCI	Political Confidence Index	政治信心指數 <i>zhengzhi xinxin zhisbu</i>
PCP	Pneumocystis Pneumonia	肺囊蟲肺炎 <i>fei nang chong feiyan</i>
PCR	Polymerase Chain Reaction	聚合酶鏈反應 <i>jube mei lianfanying*</i>
PD	Parkinson's Disease	帕金森氏症 <i>pajinsenshi zheng*</i>
PDA	Personal Digital Assistant	掌上型電腦 <i>zhangshangxing diannao</i> / 個人數位助理 <i>geren shuwei zhubi</i>
PDF	Portable Document Format	可攜式文件格式 <i>kexieshi wenjian geshi</i>
PDP	Plasma Display Panel	電漿顯示器模組 <i>dianjiang xianshiqi mozhu</i>
PDS	Partei des Demokratischen Sozialismus	民主社會主義黨 <i>minzhu shehui zhuoyi dang</i>
PDVSA	Petróleos de Venezuela Sociedad Anónima	委內瑞拉石油公司 <i>Weineiruila shiyou gongsi*</i>
PE	Physical Education	體育 <i>tiyu</i>
PECC	Pacific Economic Cooperation Council	太平洋經濟合作理事會 <i>taipingyang jingji hezuo lishibui</i>
PECVD	Plasma Enhanced Chemical Vapor Deposition	電漿輔助化學氣相沉積 <i>dianjiang fuzhu huaxue qixiang chenji*</i>
PEMFC	Proton Exchange Membrane Fuel Cell	質子交換膜燃料電池 <i>zhi zi jiaohuanmo ranliao dianchi</i>
PEN	Poets, Essayists, Novelists	筆會 <i>bihui</i>
PERC	Political and Economic Risk Consultancy	政治經濟風險評估顧問公司 <i>zhengzhi jingji fengxian pinggu guwen gongsi</i>
PET	Polyethylene Terephthalate	聚對苯二甲酸乙二醇酯 <i>juduiben erjiasuan yier chunzhi</i> / 聚乙烯對苯二甲酸酯 <i>ju yixiduiben erjia suanzhi</i>
PET	Positron Emission Tomography	正子射出斷層掃描 <i>zhengzi shechu duanceng saomiao</i>
PETA	People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals	人道對待動物協會 <i>rendao duidai dongwu xiehui</i>
PEWC	Pacific Electric Wire & Cable Co., Ltd.	太平洋電線電纜股份有限公司 <i>taipingyang dianxian dianlan gufen youxian gongsi</i>
PFC	Private First Class	二等兵 <i>erdeng bing</i>
PFLAG	Parents, Families and Friends of Lesbians and Gays	男女同性戀者親友後援會 <i>nannü tongxinglianzhe qinyou houyuanhui</i>
PFLP	Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine	解放巴勒斯坦人民陣線 <i>jiefang Ba-lesidan renmin zhenxian</i>
PFO	Patent Foramen Ovale	開放性卵圓孔 <i>kai fang xing luanyuankong</i>
PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic Acid	全氟辛酸鈹 <i>quanfu xinsuan'an</i>
PFP	People First Party (Taiwan)	親民黨 <i>qinmindang</i>
PGA	Polyglutamic Acid	聚麩胺酸 <i>jufu ansuan</i>
PGA	Professional Golf Association	職業高爾夫球協會 <i>zhiye gao'erfu xiehui</i> / 職業高爾夫球聯盟 <i>zhiye gao'erfu lianmeng</i>
PGD	Preimplantation Genetic Diagnosis	胚胎著床前基因診斷 <i>peitai zhaochuangqian jiyin zhenduan</i> / 胚胎植入前遺傳學診斷技術 <i>peitai zhiruqian yichuanxue zhenduan jishu</i>
PG&E	Pacific Gas and Electric	太平洋煤電公司 <i>taipingyang meidian gongsi*</i>

PHS	Personal Handy-phone System	個人手持式電話系統 <i>geren shouchishi dianhua xitong</i>
PICC	People's Insurance Company of China	中國人民保險公司 <i>Zhongguo renmin baoxian gongsi</i>
PIN	Personal Identification Number	個人密碼 <i>geren mima</i> / 確認號碼 <i>queren haoma</i>
PhD	Doctor of Philosophy	博士 <i>boshi</i> / 哲學博士 <i>zhexue boshi</i>
PKD	Polycystic Kidney Disease	多囊性腎病 <i>duonangxing shenbing</i>
PKK	Partiya Karkerên Kurdistan	庫爾德工人黨 <i>kuerde gongrendang</i>
PKU	Phenylketonuria	苯酮尿症 <i>bentongniao zheng</i>
PLA	People's Liberation Army	中國人民解放軍 <i>Zhongguo renmin jiefangjun</i>
PLA	Polylactic Acid	聚乳酸 <i>jurusuan</i>
PLAN	People's Liberation Army Navy	中國人民解放軍海軍 <i>Zhongguo renmin jiefangjun haijun</i>
PLO	Palestine Liberation Organization	巴勒斯坦解放組織 <i>Balesidan jiefang zuzhi</i>
PM	Prime minister	總理 <i>zongli</i>
pm	post meridiem	下午 <i>xianu</i>
PMC	Polymer Matrix Composite	高分子複合材料 <i>gaofenzi fube cailiao</i>
PMI	Purchasing Managers Index	採購經理人指數 <i>caigou jingliren zhibu</i>
PMMA	Paramethoxymethamphetamine	副甲氧基甲基安非他命 <i>fujia yangji jiaji anfeitaming</i>
PMS	Premenstrual Syndrome	經前症候群 <i>jingqian zhenghouqun</i> / 經前緊張 <i>jingqian jinzhang</i>
PMWS	Post-weaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome	離乳豬多系統消耗症 <i>liruzhu duoxitong xiaobaozheng*</i>
PNG	Papua New Guinea	巴布亞新幾內亞 <i>babuya xin jineiya</i>
PNTR	Permanent Normal Trade Relations	永久性正常貿易關係 <i>yongjiuxing zhengchang maoyi guanxi</i>
POEA	Philippine Overseas Employment Administration	菲律賓海外就業總署 <i>Feilübin haimai jüye zongshu</i>
PoIT	Post- och Inrikes Tidningar	郵政與國內新聞報 <i>youzheng yu guonei xinwenbao</i> / 國內郵報 <i>guonei youbao</i>
PoP	Point of Presence	出現點 <i>chuxiandian*</i>
POSCO	Pohang Steel Company	浦項制鐵 <i>puxiang zhitie</i> / 浦項鋼鐵 <i>puxiang gangtie</i>
POW	Prisoner of War	戰俘 <i>zhanfu</i>
PPA	Power Purchase Agreement	電力購買協議 <i>dianli goumai xieyi</i>
PPD	p-Phenylenediamine	對苯二胺 <i>duiben eran</i>
PPI	Producer Price Index	生產物價指數 <i>shengchan wujia zhibu*</i>
ppm	parts per million	百萬分率 <i>baiwan fenlü</i>
ppmv	parts per million by volume	百萬體積分率 <i>baiwan tiji fenlü</i>
PPP	Public Private Partnership	公私合營 <i>gongsi heying*</i>
PPP	Purchasing Power Parity	購買力平價 <i>goumaili pingjia</i>
PQI	Power Quotient International Co.	勁永國際 <i>jingyong guoji</i>
PR	Public Relations	公共關係 <i>gonggong guanxi</i>
PRAM	Phase-change Random Access Memory	階段變化隨機存取記憶體 <i>jieduan bianhua suiji cunqu jiyiti</i>
PRC	People's Republic of China	中華人民共和國 <i>Zhonghua renmin gongheguo</i>

PRI	Partido Revolucionario Institucional	革命制度黨 <i>geming zhidudang</i>
PRI	Political Risk Index	政治風險指標 <i>zhengzhi fengxian zhibiao</i>
PSA	Photographic Society of America	美國攝影學會 <i>Meiguo sheying xuehui</i>
PSA	Production Sharing Agreement	產品分成協議 <i>shengchan fencheng xieyi</i>
PSA	Prostate-Specific Antigen	前列腺特異抗原 <i>qianliexian teyi kangyuan</i>
PSA	Public Service Announcement	公共服務宣導 <i>gonggong fumu xuandao</i>
PSAS	Persistent Sexual Arousal Syndrome	持續性性沖動綜合症 <i>chixuxing xingchongdong zonghezeng</i>
PSB	Public Security Bureau	公安局 <i>gong'anju</i>
PSBF	Pearl S. Buck Foundation	賽珍珠基金會 <i>Sai Zhenzhu jijinhui</i>
PSC	Powerchip Semiconductor Corporation	力晶半導體股份有限公司 <i>lijing bandaoti gufen youxian gongsi</i>
PSI	Pollutant Standards Index	空氣污染指標 <i>kongqi wuran zhibiao</i>
PSI	Proliferation Security Initiative	擴散安全倡議 <i>kuosan anquan changyi</i>
PSP	PlayStation Portable	手提遊戲機 <i>shouti youxiji*</i>
PSTN	Public Switched Telephone Network	公眾交換電話網路 <i>gongzhong jiaohuan dianhua wanglu</i>
PSU	Power Supply Unit	電源供應器 <i>dianyuan gongyingqi</i>
PTA	Parent Teacher Association	家長教師會 <i>jiazhang jiaoshibui</i>
PTC	Parents Television Council	家長電視協會 <i>jiazhang dianshi xiehui</i>
PTS	Public Television Service	公共電視台 <i>gonggong dianshitai</i>
PTSD	Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder	創傷後壓力症候群 <i>chuangshanghou yali zhenghouqun</i>
PV	Photovoltaic	光電 <i>guangdian</i>
PVC	Poly Vinyl Chloride	聚氯乙烯 <i>julü yixi</i>
PvCD	Pervasive Computing Division	普及運算總部 <i>puji yunsuan zongbu</i>
PVD	Physical Vapor Deposition	物理氣相沈積 <i>wuli qixiang chenji</i>
PVS	Persistent Vegetative State	永久植物人狀態 <i>yongjiu zhiwuren zhuangtai</i>
PWB	Printed Wiring Board	印刷電路板 <i>yinsbua dianluban / 印刷線路板 yinsbua xianluban</i>
PWL	Priority Watch List	優先觀察名單 <i>youxian guancha mingdan</i>
PWR	Pressurized Water Reactor	壓水式反應器 <i>yashuisbi fanyingqi</i>
Q&A	Questions and Answers	問題與解答 <i>wenti yu jieda</i>
QDII	Qualified Domestic Institutional Investor	合格境內機構投資者 <i>hege jingnei jigou touzizhe*</i>
QDR	Quadrennial Defense Review	四年防務審查 <i>sinian fangwu shencha*</i>
QED	Quod erat demonstrandum	所得證是 <i>suo dei zheng shi</i>
QEII	Queen Elizabeth II	女王伊麗莎白二世 <i>nüwang yilishabai ershi / 女皇伊利沙伯二世 nühuang yilishabai ershi</i>
QFII	Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor	外國專業投資機構 <i>waiguo zhuanyeye touzi jigou</i>
QRF	Quick Reaction Force	快速反應部隊 <i>kuaisu fanying budui</i>
QPR	Queens Park Rangers	女王公園巡遊者 <i>nüwang gongyuan xunyouzhe</i>
RAA	Recreation and Amusement Association	特殊慰安施設協會 <i>teshu weian shishe xiehui</i>
RAF	Rote Armee Fraktion	赤軍團 <i>chijuntuan / 紅軍集團 hongjun jituan</i>
RAF	Royal Air Force	英國皇家空軍 <i>Yingguo huangjia kongjun</i>

RAID	Redundant Array of Independent Disks	磁碟陣列 <i>cidie zhenlie</i> / 硬碟陣列 <i>yingdie zhenlie</i>
RAM	Random Access Memory	隨機存取記憶體 <i>suiji cunqu jiyiti</i>
RASFF	Rapid Alert System for Food and Feed	食品及飼料快速警報系統 <i>shipin ji siliao kuaisu jingbao xitong</i> / 食品及飼料快速預警系統 <i>shipin ji siliao kuaisu yujing xitong</i>
R&B	Rhythm and Blues	節奏藍調 <i>jiezou lantiao</i> / 節奏怨曲 <i>jiezou yuangu</i>
RBS	Royal Bank of Scotland	蘇格蘭皇家銀行有限公司 <i>Sugelan huangjia yinhang youxian gongsi</i>
RCE	Region Code Enhancement	加強區域碼 <i>jiaqiang quyu ma</i>
RCMP	Royal Canadian Mounted Police	加拿大皇家騎警 <i>Jia'nada huangjia qijing</i>
RCS	Royal College of Surgeons	皇家外科醫學院 <i>huangjia waike yixueyuan*</i>
RCTV	Radio Caracas de Television	卡拉卡斯廣播電視台 <i>Kalakasi guangbo dianshitai</i>
R&D	Research and Development	研究發展 <i>yanjiu fazhan</i>
RDEC	Research, Development and Evaluation Commission	研究發展考核委員會 <i>yanjiu fazhan kaohe weiyuanhui</i>
RDF	Refuse Derived Fuel	廢棄物衍生燃料 <i>feiqiwu yansheng ranliao</i>
RE	Renewable Energy	再生能源 <i>zaisheng nengyuan</i>
REAT	Real Estate Asset Trust	不動產資產信託 <i>budongchan zichen xintuo</i>
REDA	Renewable Energy Development Act	再生能源發展條例 <i>zaisheng nengyuan fazhan tiaoli</i>
REIT	Real Estate Investment Trust	房地產投資信託基金 <i>fangdichan touzi xintuo jijin</i> / 不動產投資信託基金 <i>budongchan touzi xintuo jijin</i>
RF	Radio Frequency	射頻 <i>shepin</i>
RFA	Radio Free Asia	自由亞洲電台 <i>ziyou Yazhou diantai</i>
RFID	Radio Frequency Identification	射頻識別 <i>shepin shibie*</i>
RFU	Rugby Football Union	橄欖球聯盟 <i>ganlanqiu lianmeng</i> / 橄欖球協會 <i>ganlanqiu xiehui</i>
RGTHC	Research Group for Taiwanese History and Culture	台灣歷史文化研究學會 <i>Taiwan lishi wenhua yanjiu xuehui</i>
RHS	Retired Husband Syndrome	老公退休症候群 <i>laogong tuixiu zhenghouqun</i> / 翁婿退休症候群 <i>wengxu tuixiu zhenghouqun</i>
RIAA	Recording Industry Association of America	美國唱片工業協會 <i>Meiguo changpian gongye xiehui*</i>
RICS	Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors	皇家特許專業技師協會 <i>huangjia texu zhuanye jishi xiehui</i>
RIP	Rest in Peace = requiescat in pace	安息 <i>anxi</i>
RKO	Radio Keith Orpheum	雷電華 <i>lei dian hua</i>
RMB	Renminbi (Currency of the PRC)	人民幣 <i>renminbi</i>
RNA	Ribonucleic Acid	核糖核酸 <i>hetang hesuan</i>
RNC	Republican National Committee	共和黨國家委員會 <i>gonghedang guojia weiyuanhui</i>
ROA	Returns on Assets	資產回報率 <i>zichen huibaoli</i>
ROC	Republic of China	中華民國 <i>Zhonghua minguo</i>
ROCAF	Republic of China Air Force	中華民國空軍 <i>Zhonghua minguo kongjun</i>

ROCN	Republic of China Navy	中華民國海軍 <i>Zhonghua minguo haijun</i>
ROE	Returns on Equity	股東權益報酬率 <i>gudong quanyi baochouli</i>
RoHS	Restriction of Hazardous Substances	危害物質限用指令 <i>weihai wuzhi xianyong zhibing*</i>
ROI	Return on Investment	投資報酬率 <i>touzhi baochouli</i>
ROK	Republic of Korea	大韓民國 <i>daban minguo</i>
ROM	Read-only Memory	唯讀記憶體 <i>weidu jiyiti</i>
ROTC	Reserve Officers' Training Corps	大學儲備軍官訓練團 <i>daxue chubei junguan xunliantuan*</i>
ROV	Remotely Operated Vehicle	遙控操作載具 <i>yaokong caozuo zaiju</i>
RP	Republic of the Philippines	菲律賓共和國 <i>Feilübin gongheguo</i>
RPF	Rwandan Patriotic Front	盧安達愛國陣線 <i>Lu'anda aiguo zhenxian</i>
RPG	Rocket Propelled Grenade	火箭推進式榴彈 <i>huojian tuijinshi liudan</i>
rpm	Revolutions per minute	每分鐘轉速 <i>mei fenzhong zhuanosu</i>
RPTV	Rear-projection Television	背投電視 <i>beitou dianshi</i>
RS	Remote Sensing	遙測 <i>yaoce*</i>
RSF	Reporters Sans Frontières	記者無國界組織 <i>jizhe wuguojie zuzhi</i> / 無疆界記者組織 <i>wujiangjie jizhe zuzhi</i>
RSPB	Royal Society for the Protection of Birds	英國皇家鳥類保護協會 <i>Yingguo huangjia niaolei baohu xiehui*</i>
RSPCA	Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	英國皇家防止虐待動物協會 <i>Yingguo huangjia fangzhi nie dai dongwu xiehui*</i>
RSS	Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh	人民志願部隊 <i>renmin zhiyuan budui</i>
RSS	Really Simple Syndication	真正簡單的整合 <i>zhenzhen jiandande zhenghe*</i>
RSV	Respiratory Syncytial Virus	呼吸道合胞病毒 <i>huxidao hebao bingdao*</i>
RSVP	Repondez s'il vous plait	請回答 <i>qing huida</i>
RTC	Resolution Trust Corporation	資產再生公司 <i>zichan zai sheng gongsi</i>
RTHK	Radio Television Hong Kong	香港電台 <i>Xianggang diantai</i>
RUC	Royal Ulster Constabulary	北愛爾蘭皇家警察隊 <i>bei Aierlan huangjia jingchadui</i>
RV	Recreational Vehicle	越野車 <i>yueyechē</i> / 休旅車 <i>xiulüchē</i> / 休閒車 <i>xiuxianche</i>
RVF	Rift Valley Fever	裂谷熱 <i>liegure</i>
SA	Salvation Army	救世軍 <i>jiushijun</i>
S.A.	Société Anonyme	股份公司 <i>gufen gongsi</i>
SA	South Africa	南非 <i>nanfei</i>
SA	Sturmabteilung	德國納粹黨衝鋒隊 <i>Deguo nacuidang chongfengdui</i>
s. a.	see above	同上 <i>tongshang</i>
SAA	Securities Analysts Association of Chinese Taipei	中華民國證券分析協會 <i>Zhonghua minguo zhengquan fenxi xiehui</i>
SAAB	Seismic induced Anomalous Animal Behaviour	地震動物異常行為 <i>dizhen dongwu yichang xingwei</i>
SAARC	South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation	南亞區域合作協會 <i>nanya quyu hezuo xiehui</i>
SABIC	Saudi Basic Industries Corporation	沙特基礎工業公司 <i>Shate jichu gongye gongsi</i>

SACD	Super Audio Compact Disc	超級雷射唱片 <i>chaoji leishe changpian</i>
SACO	Sino-American Cooperation Organization	中美合作所 <i>Zhongmei bezuosuo</i>
SAESL	Singapore Aero Engine Services Ltd.	新加坡航空發動機服務有限公司 <i>Xinjiapo hangkong fadongji fuwu youxiangongsi</i>
SAFE	State Administration of Foreign Exchange	國家外匯管理局 <i>guojia waibui guanliju</i>
SAG	Screen Actors Guild	銀幕演員工會 <i>yinmu yanyuan gonghui</i> / 美國影視演員協會 <i>Meiguo yingshi yanyuan xiehui</i>
SAIC	Shanghai Automotive Industry Corporation	上海汽車工業 (集團) 總公司 <i>Shanghai qiche gongye (jituan) zonggongsi</i>
SAIC	State Administration for Industry and Commerce	國家工商行政管理總局 <i>guojia gongshang xingzheng guanli zongju</i>
SALE	Singapore Aircraft Leasing Enterprise	新加坡飛機租賃企業 <i>Xinjiapo feiji zuren qiye</i>
SALT	Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty	戰略武器限制談判 <i>zhanlue wuqi xianzhi tanpan</i>
SAMF	Shanghai Aircraft Manufacturing Factory	上海飛機製造廠 <i>Shanghai feiji zhibiao-chang</i>
SANA	Syrian Arab News Agency	敘利亞阿拉伯通訊社 <i>Xuliya alabo tongxunshe</i>
S&P	Standard and Poor's	標準普爾 <i>biaozhun puer</i>
SAR	Special Administrative Region	特別行政區 <i>tebie xingzhengqu</i>
SARA	State Administration for Religious Affairs	國家宗教事務局 <i>guojia zongjiao shiwujiu</i>
SARFT	State Administration of Radio, Film and Television	國家廣播電影電視總局 <i>guojia guangbo dianying dianshi zongju</i>
SARS	Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome	嚴重急性呼吸道症候群 <i>yanzhong jixing buxidao zhenghouqun</i>
SAS	Scandinavian Airlines System	北歐航空 <i>beiou hangkong</i>
SASAC	State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission	國有資產監督管理委員會 <i>guoyou zichan jiandu guanli weiyuanhui</i>
SAT	State Administration of Taxation	國家稅務總局 <i>guojia shuimu zongju</i>
SATA	Student Air Travel Association	學生航空旅遊協會 <i>xuesheng hangkong liuyou xiehui</i>
SATS	Small Aircraft Transportation System	小型飛機交通系統 <i>xiaoxing feiji jiaotong xitong</i> / 小型飛機運輸系統 <i>xiaoxing feiji yunshu xitong</i>
SBB	Schweizer Bundesbahn	瑞士國鐵 <i>Ruishi guotie</i> / 瑞士國家鐵路局 <i>Ruishi guojia tieluju</i>
SBC	Southwest Bell Communications	西南貝爾通信公司 <i>xinan beier tongxin gongsi</i>
SBIR	Small Business Innovation Research	鼓勵中小企業開發新技術推動計畫 <i>guli zhongxiao qiye kaifa xin jishu tuidong jihua</i>
SBM	Soci��t�� des Bains de Mer	海水浴公司 <i>haishuiyu gongsi</i>
SCH	Santander Central Hispano	西班牙國際中美洲銀行 <i>Xibanya guoji zhongmeizhou yinhang</i>
SCI	Science Citation Index	科學引用索引 <i>kexue yinyong suoyin</i>
SCIRI	Supreme Council for Islamic Revolution in Iraq	伊拉克伊斯蘭革命最高會議 <i>Yilake yisilan geming zuigao huiyi</i>
SCM	Supply Chain Management	供應鏈管理 <i>gongyinglian guanli</i>
SCMP	South China Morning Post	南華早報 <i>nanhua zaobao</i>

SCO	Shanghai Cooperation Organization	上海合作組織 <i>Shanghai hezuozuzhi</i>
SCP	Sustainable Cities Programme	可持續城市方案 <i>kechixu chengshi fang'an</i>
SCSI	Small Computer System Interface	小型電腦系統介面 <i>xiaoxing diannaosystem jiemian</i>
	or: Small Computer Standard Interface	小型電腦標準介面 <i>xiaoxing diannaobiao-zhun jiemian</i>
SDDS	Special Data Dissemination Standards	數據公布特殊標準 <i>shuju gongbu teshu biao-zhun</i>
SDF	Self Defense Forces (<i>Japan</i>)	日本自衛隊 <i>Riben ziwuidui</i>
SDI	Strategic Defense Initiative	戰略導彈防禦系統 <i>zhanlue daotan fangyu xitong*</i>
SDLP	Social Democratic and Labour Party (<i>Ireland</i>)	社會民主勞工黨 <i>shehui minzhu laogongdang</i>
SDP	Singapore Democratic Party	新加坡民主黨 <i>Xinjiapo minzhubudang</i>
SDP	Social Democratic Party (<i>Japan</i>)	社會民主黨 <i>shehui minzhubudang</i>
SDRAM	Static Dynamic Random Access Memory	同步動態隨機存取記憶體 <i>tongbu dongtai suiji cunqu jiyiti</i>
SDTV	Standard Definition Television	標準畫質電視 <i>biaozhun huazhi dianshi</i>
SE	southeast	東南 <i>dongnan</i>
SEA	South East Asia	東南亞 <i>dongnanya</i>
SEA	Strategic Environmental Assessment	環境影響評估 <i>huanjing yingxiang pinggu*</i>
SEAC	State Ethnic Affairs Commission	國家民族事務委員會 <i>guojia minzu shiwu weiyuanhui</i>
SEACEN	Conference of Governors of South East Asian Central Banks	東南亞中央銀行總裁聯合會 <i>Dongnanya zhongyang yinhang zongcailianhui</i>
SEAGIG	South East Asia Glaucoma Interest Group	東南亞青光眼學組 <i>dongnanya qingguangyan xuezu</i>
SEC	Securities and Exchange Commission	美國證券管理委員會 <i>Meiguo zhengquan guanli weiyuanhui</i>
SECAM	Sequential Couleur a Memoire	循序彩色記憶 <i>xunxu caise jiyi*</i>
SEF	Straits Exchange Foundation	海峽交流基金會 <i>haixia jiaoliu jijinhui</i> , abbrev. 海基會 <i>haijihui</i>
SEMI	Semiconductor Equipment and Materials International	國際半導體協會 <i>guoji bandaoti xiehui</i>
SEPA	State Environmental Protection Agency	國家環境保護總局 <i>guojia huanjing baohuzongju</i>
SERC	State Electricity Regulatory Commission	國家電力監管委員會 <i>guojia dianlijianguan weiyuanhui</i>
SET	Stock Exchange of Thailand	泰國證券交易所 <i>Taiguo zhengquan jiaoyisuo</i>
SEVIS	Student and Exchange Visitor Information System	學生及交換訪問人員資訊系統 <i>xuesheng jiaohuanfangwen renyuanzixun xitong*</i>
SEZ	Special Economic Zone	經濟特區 <i>jingji tequ</i>
SF	San Francisco	舊金山 <i>Jiujinshan</i> / 三藩市 <i>Sanfanshi</i>
SF	Science Fiction	科幻小說 <i>keyou xiaoshuo</i>
SFA	State Forestry Administration	中國國家林業局 <i>Zhongguo guojia linyeju</i>

SFC	Securities and Futures Commission	財政部證券暨期貨管理委員會 <i>caizhengbu zhengquan ji qihuo guanli weiyuanhui</i>
SFC	Securities and Futures Commission	香港證券及期貨事務監察委員會 <i>Xianggang zhengquan ji qihuo shiwu jiancha weiyuanhui</i>
SFDA	State Food and Drug Administration	國家食品藥品監督管理局 <i>guojia shipin yaopin jiandu guanliju</i>
SFI	Sustainable Forestry Initiative	可持續林業倡議 <i>ke chixu linye changyi</i> / 永續森林計畫 <i>yongxu senlin jihua</i>
SFO	Serious Fraud Office	重大弊案調查辦公室 <i>zhongda bi'an diaocha bangongshi</i> / 嚴重欺詐辦公室 <i>yanzhong qizha bangongshi</i>
SFOR	Stabilization Force in Bosnia and Herzegovina	北約駐波黑穩定部隊 <i>beiyue zhu bohei wending budui</i>
SFPT	San Francisco Peace Treaty	舊金山和平條約 <i>Jiujinshan heping tiaoyue</i>
SGAS	State General Administration of Sports	國家體育總局 <i>guojia tiyu zongju</i>
SGS	Société Générale de Surveillance	通用公證行 <i>tongyong gongzhenghang*</i>
SGX	Singapore Exchange	新加坡交易所 <i>Xinjiapo jiaoyisuo</i>
SHDSL	Single-pair High-speed Digital Subscriber Line	單對銅導線高速數位用戶專線 <i>dandui tongdao xian gaosu shuwei yonghu zhuanxian</i>
SI	Système International d'Unités	國際單位制 <i>guoji danweizhi</i>
SIA	Singapore Airlines	新加坡航空 <i>Xinjiapo hangkong</i>
SICA	Sistema de Integración Centroamericana	中美洲統合體 <i>zhongmeizhou tongheti</i>
SIDA	Syndrome d'Immuno Déficience Acquis	愛滋病 <i>aizhibing</i>
SIDS	Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	嬰兒猝死症 <i>ying'er cusizheng*</i>
SIG	Special Interest Group	研究群 <i>yanjiuqun*</i>
SIM	Subscriber Identity Module	用戶識別模組 <i>yonghu shibie mozu</i>
SIP	Semiconductor Intellectual Property	半導體智慧財產權 <i>bandaoti zhibui caichanquan</i>
SIP	Silicon Intellectual Property	矽智慧財產權 <i>xi zhibui caichanquan</i>
SIPO	State Intellectual Property Office	國家知識產權局 <i>guojia zhibi chanquanju</i>
SIPS	Side Impact Protection System	側撞防護系統 <i>cezhuang fanghu xitong</i>
SITC	Standard International Trade Classification	國際貿易標準分類 <i>guoji maoyi biao-zhun fenlei</i> / 標準國際貿易分類 <i>biaozhun guoji maoyi fenlei</i>
SJ	Societas Jesu	耶穌會 <i>yesuhui</i>
SK	South Korea	南韓 <i>nanhan</i>
SLA	Sudan Liberation Army	蘇丹解放軍 <i>Sudan jiefangjun</i>
SLBM	Submarine-launched Ballistic Missile	潛艇發射的彈道飛彈 <i>qianting fashede tando feidan</i>
SLOC	Sea Lane of Communication	海上交通線 <i>haishang jiaotongxian</i>
SLR	Single Lens Reflex	單鏡反光相機 <i>danjing fanguang xiangji</i>
SMA	Spinal Muscular Atrophy	脊髓肌肉萎縮症 <i>beisui jiron weisuo zheng</i> / 脊髓性肌肉萎縮症 <i>beisuixing jiron weisuo zheng</i>
SMA	Sub-millimeter Array	次毫米波陣列 <i>cibaomi pozhenlie</i>
SMB	Small and Midsize Businesses	中小企業 <i>zhongxiao qiye</i>
SMBC	Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation	三井住友銀行 <i>sanjing zhu you yinhang</i>
SMC	Southern Materials Center Publishing Co.	中南天書局有限公司 <i>nantian shuju youxian gongsi</i>

SMD	Surface Mounted Device	表面黏著元件 <i>biaomian nianzhuo yuanjian</i>
SME	Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	中小企業 <i>zhongxiao qiye</i>
SMEA	Small and Medium Enterprise Administration	經濟部中小企業處 <i>jingjibu zhong-xiao qiyechu</i>
SMIC	Semiconductor Manufacturing International Corporation	中芯國際集成電路製造有限公司 <i>zhongxin guoji jicheng dianlu zhezao youxian gongsi</i> / 國際半導體製造公司 <i>guoji bandaoti zhezao gongsi</i>
SMS	Short Messaging Service	簡訊服務 <i>jianxun fuwu</i>
SNCF	Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer	法國國營鐵路公司 <i>Faguo guoying tielu gongsi</i>
SNG	Satellite News Gathering	衛星新聞轉播 <i>weixing xinwen zhuanbo</i>
SNP	Scottish National Party	蘇格蘭民族黨 <i>Sugelan minzudang*</i>
SNTV	Single Non-transferable Vote	單記非讓渡投票制 <i>dANJI feirangdu toupiao zhi*</i>
SOAS	School of African and Oriental Studies	倫敦大學亞非學院 <i>Lundun daxue yafei xueyuan</i>
SoC	System on Chip	系統晶片 <i>xitong jingpian*</i>
SOE	State-owned Enterprises	國有企業 <i>guoyou qiye</i> / 國營企業 <i>guoying qiye</i>
SOFC	Solid Oxide Fuel Cell	固態氧化物燃料電池 <i>gutai yanghuawu ranliao dianchi</i>
SORT	Strategic Offensive Reduction Treaty	戰略攻擊武器裁減條約 <i>zhanlue gongji wuqi</i>
SOS	Save Our Souls	救命 <i>jiuming</i>
SOW	Society of Wilderness	荒野保護協會 <i>huangye baohu xiehui</i>
SPA	Sale and Purchase Agreement	買賣協議 <i>maimai xieyi</i>
SPC	Supreme People's Court	最高人民法院 <i>zuigao renmin fayuan</i>
SPCA	Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	愛護動物協會 <i>aibu dongwu xiehui</i>
SPD	Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands	德國社會民主黨 <i>Deguo shehui minzhu dang</i>
SPDB	Shanghai Pudong Development Bank	上海浦東發展銀行 <i>Shanghai Pudong fazhan yinhang</i>
SPDC	State Peace and Development Council (Myanmar)	國家和平與發展委員會 <i>guojia heping yu fazhan weiyuanhui (緬甸)</i>
SPH	Singapore Press Holdings Ltd.	新加坡報業集團 <i>Xinjiapo baoye jituan*</i>
SPIL	Siliconware Precision Industries Co., Ltd.	矽品精密工業股份有限公司 <i>xipin jingmi gongye gufen youxian gongsi</i>
SPLM	Sudan People's Liberation Movement	蘇丹人民解放運動 <i>Sudan renmin jiefang yundong</i> / 蘇丹人民解放陣線 <i>Sudan renmin jiefang zhenxian</i>
SPP	Security and Prosperity Partnership of North America	安全與繁榮夥伴 <i>anquan yu fanrong huoban</i>
SPQR	Senatus Populusque Romanus	元老院與羅馬人民 <i>yuanlaoyuan yu Luoma renmin</i> / 羅馬元老院與人民 <i>Luoma yuanlaoyuan yu renmin</i>
SRAM	Static Random Access Memory	靜態隨機存取記憶體 <i>jingtai sui ji cunqu jiyiti*</i>
SRBM	Short-Range Ballistic Missile	短程彈道飛彈 <i>duancheng tandao feidan</i>
SS	Schutzstaffel	德國納粹黨黨衛軍 <i>Deguo nacistang dangweijun</i>
SSAC	Sino Swearingen Aircraft Corporation	華揚使威靈飛機公司 <i>huayang shiweiling feiji</i>

SSCI	Social Science Citation Index	<i>gongsi</i> 社會科學引用索引 <i>shehui kexue yinyong suoyin</i>
SSE	Shanghai Stock Exchange	上海證券交易所 <i>Shanghai zhengquan jiaoyisuo</i>
SSN	Social Security Number	社會安全號碼 <i>shehui anquan haoma</i>
STAG	Science and Technology Advisory Group	行政院科技顧問組 <i>xingzhengyuan keji guwenzu</i>
START	Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty	戰略武器削減談判 <i>zhanlue wuqi xiaomie tanpan</i>
STB	Set Top Box	視訊轉換器 <i>shixun zhuanhuanqi*</i>
STD	Sexually Transmitted Disease	性病 <i>xingbing</i>
STI	Sexually Transmitted Infection	性傳播疾病感染 <i>xing chuanbo jibing ganran</i>
STI	Straits Times Index	海峽時報指數 <i>haixia shibao zhibu</i>
STN	Supertwisted Nematic	超扭轉向列型 <i>chao niuzhuan xiangliexing</i>
STP	Serenity, Tranquility, Peace	二甲氧基甲苯異丙胺 <i>erjia yangji jiaben yibing'an</i>
STSP	Southern Taiwan Science-Based Industrial Park	南部科學工業園區 <i>nanbu kexue gongye yuanqu</i>
STSPA	Southern Taiwan Science-Based Industrial Park Administration	南部科學工業園區管理局 <i>nanbu kexue gongye yuanqu guanliju</i>
SU	Soviet Union	蘇聯 <i>Sulian</i>
SUV	Sports Utility Vehicle	運動型多用途汽車 <i>yundongxing duoyongtu qiche</i>
SVD	Societas Verbi Divini	聖言會 <i>shengyanhui</i>
SW	southwest	西南 <i>xinan</i>
SWAN	Shan Women's Action Network	擺夷女性行動網絡 <i>baiyi nüxing xingdong wanglu</i>
SWAN	Society for Wildlife and Nature	自然生態保育協會 <i>ziran shengtai baoyu xiehui</i>
SWAPO	South West African People's Organization	西南非人民組織 <i>xinanfei renmin zuzhi</i>
SWAT	Special Weapons and Tactics	特殊武器與戰術 <i>teshu wuqi yu zhanshu</i>
SWH	Solar Water Heater	太陽熱水器 <i>taiyang reshuiqi</i>
SWP	Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik	科學與政治基金會 <i>kexue yu zhengzhi jijinhui</i>
SYNIA	Shangyu New Industrial Area	杭州灣上虞新區 <i>Hangzhouwan Shangyu xinqu</i>
SZSE	Shenzhen Stock Exchange	深圳證券交易所 <i>Shenzhen zhengquan jiaoyisuo</i>
TAA	Taiwan Affairs Act	台灣事務法 <i>Taiwan shiwufa</i>
TAA	Taiwan Audio Association	台灣音響發展協會 <i>Taiwan yinxiang fazhan xiehui</i>
TAFT	Taiwan Agriculture and Food Traceability System	臺灣農產品安全追溯資訊網 <i>Taiwan nongchanpin anquan zhuisu zixunwang</i>
TAHR	Taiwan Association for Human Rights	台灣人權促進會 <i>Taiwan renquan cujinhui</i>
TAIFEX	Taiwan Futures Exchange	台灣期貨交易所 <i>Taiwan qibuo jiaoyisuo</i>
TAIP	Taiwan Independence Party	建國黨 <i>jianguodang</i>
TAITRA	Taiwan External Trade Development Council	台灣對外貿易發展協會 <i>Taiwan duiwai maoyi fazhan xiehui</i>
TaiUNA	Taiwan United Nations Alliance	台灣聯合國協進會 <i>Taiwan lianbeguo xiejinhui</i>
TAMEX	Taiwan Area Mesoscale Experiment	台灣地區中尺度實驗 <i>Taiwan diqu zhongchidu shiyan</i>
TAO	Taiwan Affairs Office	國務院台灣事務辦公室 <i>guowuyuan Taiwan shiwu bangongshi</i>
TAOG	Taiwan Association of Obstetrics and Gynecology	台灣婦產科醫學會 <i>Taiwan fuchanke yixuehui</i>

TARI	Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute	農業試驗所 <i>nongye shiyansuo</i>
TAS	Taipei American School	台北美國學校 <i>Taipei Meiguo xuexiao</i>
TASS	Telegrafnoye Agentstvo Sovietskogo Soyuza	蘇聯新聞社 <i>Sulian xinwenshe</i>
TAT	Tourism Authority of Thailand	泰國觀光局 <i>Taiguo guanguangju</i>
TATC	Taiwan Aviation Training Center	台灣航空訓練中心 <i>Taiwan hangkong xunlian zhongxin</i>
TAUP	Taiwan Association of University Professors	台灣教授協會 <i>Taiwan jiaoshou xiehui</i>
TB	Tuberculosis	結核病 <i>jiehebing</i>
TBA	Taiwan Business Alliance Conference	台灣國際招商大會 <i>Taiwan guoji zhaoshang dabui</i>
TBB	Taiwan Business Bank	台灣企業銀行 <i>Taiwan qiye yinhang</i>
TBBC	Taiwan-Britian Business Council	台英商務協會 <i>Tai Ying shangwu xiehui</i>
TBC	Taiwan Broadband Communications	台灣寬頻通訊顧問股份有限公司 <i>Taiwan kuanpin tongxun guwen gufen youxian gongsi</i>
TBM	Tunnel Boring Machine	隧道鑽掘機 <i>suidao zuanqueji</i>
TBOE	Taipei City Government Bureau of Education	台北市政府教育局 <i>Taipei shizhengfu jiaoyujū</i>
TBS	Taiwan Broadcasting System	台灣公共廣播電視集團 <i>Taiwan gonggong guangbo dianshi jituan</i>
TCA	Taipei Computer Association	台北市電腦公會 <i>Taipei shi diannaogonghui</i>
TCB	Taiwan Cooperative Bank	合作金庫銀行 <i>hezuo jinku yinhang</i>
TCC	Taiwan Cellular Corporation	台灣大哥大 <i>Taiwan dageda</i>
TCE	Trichloroethylene	三氯乙烯 <i>sanlu yixi</i>
TCG	Taipei City Government	台北市政府 <i>Taipei shi shizhengfu</i>
TCO	Tjänstemännens Centralorganisation	瑞典職業雇員聯盟 <i>Ruidian zhiye guyuan lianmeng</i>
TCOC	Taiwan Chamber of Commerce	台灣省商業會 <i>Taiwan sheng shangye hui</i>
TCTU	Taiwan Confederation of Trade Unions	全國產業總工會 <i>quanguo chanye zonggonghui</i>
TDC	Taiwan Design Center	台灣創意設計中心 <i>Taiwan chuangyi sheji zhongxin</i>
TDC	Taiwan Development Corporation	台灣土地開發公司 <i>Taiwan tudi kaifa gongsi</i>
TDR	Taiwan Depository Receipts	台灣存託憑證 <i>Taiwan cuntuo pingzheng</i>
TD-SCDMA	Time Division Synchronous Code Division Multiple Access	時分同步的碼分多址技術 <i>shifen tongbude mafen duozhi jishu</i>
TECO	Taipei Economic and Cultural Office	台北經濟文化辦事處 <i>Taipei jingji wenhua banshichu</i>
TECRO	Taipei Economic & Cultural Representative Office	駐美台北經濟文化代表處 <i>zhumei Taipei jingji wenhua daibiaochu</i>
TEDA	Tianjin Economic and Technological Development Area	天津經濟技術開發區 <i>Tianjin jingji jishu fazhanqu</i>
TEEMA	Taiwan Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers Association	台灣區電機電子工業同業公會 <i>Taiwanqu dianji dianzi gongye tongye gonghui</i>
TEPCO	Tokyo Electric Power Company	東京電力株式會社 <i>Dongjing dianli zhusi shehui</i>
TEPU	Taiwan Environmental Protection Union	台灣環境保護聯盟 <i>Taiwan huanjing baohu lianmeng</i>

TESOL	Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages	對外語言教學協會 <i>duiwai yuyan jiaoxue xiehui*</i>
TESRI	Taiwan Endemic Species Research Institute	特有生物研究保育中心 <i>teyou shengwu yanjiu baoyu zhongxin</i>
TEU	Twenty-foot Equivalent Unit	二十呎標準貨櫃單位 <i>ershi chi biaozhun huogui danwei*</i>
TFAM	Taipei Fine Arts Museum	台北美術館 <i>Taipei meisbuguan</i>
TFB	Taiwan Forestry Bureau	行政院農委會林務局 <i>xingzhengyuan nongweibui linnwju</i>
TFCC	Taipei Financial Center Corporation	台北金融大樓股份有限公司 <i>Taipei jinrong dalou gufen youxian gongsi</i>
TFD	Taiwan Foundation for Democracy	台灣民主基金會 <i>Taiwan minzhu jijinbui</i>
TFE	Taiwan Futures Exchange	台灣期貨交易所 <i>Taiwan qihuo jiaoyisuo</i>
TFF	Taipei Film Festival	台北電影節 <i>Taipei dianyingjie</i>
TFMI	Taiwan Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	台灣產物保險 <i>Taiwan shengwu baoxian</i>
TFR	Total Fertility Rate	總生育率 <i>zong shengyulü</i>
TFRI	Taiwan Forestry Research Institute	行政院農業委員會林業試驗所 <i>xingzhengyuan nongye weiyuanhui linye shiyansuo</i>
TFSR	Taiwan Financial Services Roundtable	台灣金融服務業聯合總會 <i>Taiwan jinrong funuye lianhe zonghui</i>
TFT	Thin Film Transistor	薄膜電晶體 <i>bomo dianjingti</i>
TGGH	Taiwan Garrison General Headquarters	警備總部 <i>jingbei zongbu</i>
TGV	Train à grande vitesse (France)	高速火車 <i>gaosu huochē (法國)</i>
THC	Tetrahydrocannabinol	四氫大麻醇 <i>siqing damachun*</i>
THG	Tetrahydrogestrinone	四氫孕三烯酮 <i>siqing yunsan xitong</i>
THRF	Taiwan Health Reform Foundation	台灣醫療改革基金會 <i>Taiwan yiliao gaige jijinbui</i>
THSRC	Taiwan High Speed Rail Corporation	台灣高鐵 <i>Taiwan gaotie</i>
TI	Texas Instruments	德州儀器 <i>dezhou yiqi</i>
TI	Transparency International	國際透明組織 <i>guoji touming zuzhi</i>
TIA	Transient Ischemic Attack	短暫性腦缺血發作 <i>duanzhanxing naoquexue fazuo / 暫時性腦缺血 zanshixing naoquexue</i>
TIBE	Taipei International Book Exhibition	台北國際書展 <i>Taipei guoji shuzhan</i>
TIEFF	Taiwan International Ethnographic Film Festival	台灣國際民族誌影展 <i>Taiwan guoji minzu zhiyingzhan</i>
TIER	Taiwan Institute of Economic Research	台灣經濟研究院 <i>Taiwan jingji yanjiuyuan</i>
TIFA	Trade and Investment Framework Agreement	貿易暨投資架構協定 <i>maoyi ji touzi jigou xieding</i>
TIFF	Tag (or Tagged) Image File Format	標記影像檔案格式 <i>biaoji yingxiang dang'an gesbi / 標籤影像檔案格式 biaoqian yingxiangdang gesbi</i>
TIFFE	Tokyo International Financial Futures Exchange	東京國際金融期貨交易所 <i>Dongjing guoji jinrong qihuo jiaoyisuo</i>
TIGER	Taiwan Innovative Growing Entrepreneurs	台灣創新成長企業類股 <i>Taiwan chuangxin chengzhang qiye leigu</i>
TIN	Tibetan Information Network	西藏資訊網 <i>Xizang zixunwang / 西藏信息網 Xizang xinxinwang</i>
TIPO	Taiwan Intellectual Property Office	經濟部智慧財產局 <i>jingjibu zhibui caichanju</i>
TTTI	Thermal Integration Technology Incorporated	神盟熱導科技股份有限公司

TIVAC	Taiwan International Visual Arts Center	<i>shenmeng redao keji gufen youxian gongsi</i> 台灣國際視覺藝術中心 <i>Taiwan guoji shi-jue yishu zhongxin</i>
TIWA	Taiwan International Workers Association	台灣國際勞工協會 <i>Taiwan guoji laogong xiehui</i>
TIYAC	Taipei International Youth Activity Center	台北國際青年活動中心 <i>taibei guoji qingnian huodong zhongxin</i>
TKO	Technical Knock-out	技術擊倒 <i>jishu jidao</i>
TLD	Top Level Domain	頂級域名 <i>dingji yuming*</i>
TLI	Taipei Language Institute	國際語言學校 <i>guoji yuyan xuexiao</i>
TLPA	Taiwanese Language Phonetic Alphabet	台灣語言音標 <i>Taiwan yuyan yinbiao</i>
TMCH	Taipei Medical College Hospital	臺北醫學大學附設醫院 <i>Taibei yixue daxue fusheshe yiyuan</i>
TMD	Theater Missile Defense	戰區飛彈防禦系統 <i>zhanqu feidan fangyu xitong</i>
TMI	Three Mile Island	三哩島 <i>sanlidao</i> / 三湮島 <i>sanlidao</i>
TMU	Taipei Medical University	台北醫學大學 <i>Taibei yixue daxue</i>
TN	Twisted Nematic	扭轉向列型 <i>niu zhuan xiangliexing</i>
TNT	Trinitrotoluene	三硝基甲苯 <i>sanzhao jijiaben</i>
TOAA	Taiwan Offshore Aquaculture Association	台灣海洋箱網養殖發展協會 <i>Taiwan haiyang xiangwang yangzhi fazhan xiehui</i>
ToCom	Tokyo Commodity Exchange	東京工業品交易所 <i>Dongjing gongyepin jiaoyisuo</i>
TOD	Time of Death	死亡時間 <i>siwang shijian</i>
toe	Tonnes of Oil Equivalent	石油當量噸 <i>shiyou dangliang dun</i>
TOEFL	Test of English as a Foreign Language	把英語作為外語的考試 <i>ba yingyu zuowei waiyu de kaoshi</i> / 托福英語測驗 <i>tuofu yingyu ceyan</i>
TOEIC	Test of English for International Communication	多益英語測驗 <i>duoyi yingyu ceyan</i>
TOPS	Taipei Overseas Peace Service	台北海外和平服務團 <i>Taibei haiwai heping junwutuan</i>
TOSA	Taiwan Overseas Study Association	中華留學服務交流協會 <i>zhonghua liuxue fuwu jiaoliu xiehui</i>
TPA	Taiwan Provincial Assembly	台灣省參議會 <i>Taiwan sheng canyihui</i>
TPA	Trade Promotion Authority	貿易談判授權 <i>maoyi tanpan shouquan*</i>
TPFA	Taiwan Provincial Farmers Association	台灣農場主協會 <i>Taiwan nongchang zhu xiehui</i> / 台灣省農會 <i>Taiwansheng nonghui</i>
TPG	Taiwan Provincial Government	台灣省政府 <i>Taiwan shengzhengfu</i>
TQAA	Travel Quality Assurance Association	旅行業品質保障協會 <i>lixingye pinzhi baohang xiehui</i>
TQM	Total Quality Management	全面品質管理 <i>quanmian pinzhi guanli</i> / 全面優質管理 <i>quanmian youzhi guanli</i>
TRA	Taiwan Railway Administration	台灣鐵路管理局 <i>Taiwan tielu guanliju</i>
TRA	Taiwan Relations Act (USA)	台灣關係法 <i>Taiwan guanxi fa</i> (美國)
TRAFFIC	Trade Record Analysis of Flora and Fauna in Commerce	野生動物貿易調查委員會 <i>yeshengwu maoyi diaocha weiyuanhui</i>
TRI	Taiwan Research Institute	台灣綜合研究院 <i>Taiwan zonghe yanjiuyuan</i>
TRR	Taiwan Research Reactor	台灣研究用反應器 <i>Taiwan yanjiuyong fanyingqi</i>
TRTC	Taipei Rapid Transportation Corporation	台北大眾捷運股份有限公司 <i>Taibei</i>

TS	Tourette Syndrome	<i>dazhong jieyun gufen youxian gongsi</i> 妥瑞症 <i>tuoruizheng</i> / 妥瑞氏症 <i>tuoruishi zheng</i>
TSA	Technology, Systems and Applications	技術、系統暨應用 <i>jishu, xitong ji yingyong</i>
TSA	Transportation Security Administration	美國運輸安全局 <i>Meiguo yunshu anquanju*</i>
TSC	Taiwan Shinkansen Corporation	台灣新幹線公司 <i>Taiwan xin'ganxian gongsi</i>
TSE	Taiwan Stock Exchange	臺灣證券交易所 <i>Taiwan zhengquan jiaoyisuo</i>
TSE	Tokyo Stock Exchange	東京証券取引所 <i>Dongjing zhengquan quyinsuo /</i> 東京證券交易所 <i>Dongjing zhengquan jiaoyisuo</i>
TSEC	Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation = TSE	
TSIA	Taiwan Semiconductor Industry Association	台灣半導體產業協會 <i>Taiwan bandaoti chanye xiehui</i>
TSMC	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company	台灣積體電路製造股份有限公司 <i>Taiwan jiti dianlu zhuangzao gufen youxian gongsi</i>
TSPO	Taipei Sinfonietta & Philharmonic Orchestra	台北愛樂室內及管弦樂團 <i>Taipei aiye shinei ji guanxian yuetuan</i>
TSTA	Taiwan Strait Tourism Association	財團法人台灣海峽兩岸觀光旅遊協會 <i>caituan faren Taiwan haixia liang'an guanguang luyou xiehui</i>
TSU	Taiwan Solidarity Union	台灣團結聯盟 <i>Taiwan tuanjie lianmeng</i>
TTC	Taiwan Tea Corporation	台灣農林股份有限公司 <i>Taiwan nonglin gufen youxian gongsi</i>
TTIP	Tainan Technology Industrial Park	台南科工區 <i>Tainan kegongqu</i>
TTIC	Taiwan Telecommunication Industry Company Ltd.	台灣通信股份有限公司 <i>Taiwan tongxin gufen youxian gongsi</i>
TTL	Taiwan Tobacco and Liquor Corp.	台灣菸酒股份有限公司 <i>Taiwan yanjiu gufen youxian gongsi</i>
TTLC	Taiwan Tobacco and Liquor Corp.—see TTL	
TTN	Taiwan Telecommunication Network Services Co.	台灣電訊 <i>Taiwan dianxun</i>
TTRI	Taiwan Textile Research Institute	紡織產業綜合研究所 <i>fanzhi chanye zonghe yanjiusuo</i>
TTV	Taiwan Television Enterprise, Ltd.	台灣電視事業股份有限公司 <i>Taiwan dianshi shiye gufen youxian gongsi</i>
TTVMA	Taiwan Transportation Vehicle Manufacturers' Association	台灣區車輛工業同業公會 <i>Taiwan qu che liang gongye tongye gonghui</i>
TTWB	Taiwan Tobacco and Wine Board	台灣煙酒公賣局 <i>Taiwan yanjiu gongmaiju</i>
TUF	Taiwanese United Fund	台灣人聯合基金會 <i>Taiwanren lianhe jijinhui</i>
TUI	Touristik Union International	國際旅遊聯盟集團 <i>guoji liyou lianmeng jituan</i>
TÜV	Technischer Überwachungsverein	技術監護顧問股份有限公司 <i>jishu jianhu guwen gufen youxian gongsi</i>
TV	Television	電視 <i>dianshi</i>
TVA	Taiwan Visitors Association	台灣觀光協會 <i>Taiwan guanguang xiehui</i>
TVCA	Taiwan Venture Capital Association	中華民國創業投資商業同業公會 <i>Zhonghua minguo chuanyang touzi shangye tongye gonghui</i>
TVE	Township and Village Enterprises	鄉鎮企業 <i>xiangzhen qiye</i>
TVGH	Taipei Veterans General Hospital	台北榮民總醫院 <i>Taipei rongmin zongyiyuan</i>
TWAREN	Taiwan Advanced Research and Education Network	台灣高品質學術研究網路

TWC	Taiwan Water Corporation	Taiwan gaopin zhi xueshu yanjiu wanglu 台灣省自來水公司 <i>Taiwansheng zilaishui gongsi</i>
TWTC	Taipei World Trade Center	台北世貿中心 <i>Taibei shimao zhongxin</i>
TYDU	Taiwan Young Democratic Union	台灣青年民主聯盟 <i>Taiwan qingnian minzhu lianmeng</i>
UAE	United Arab Emirates	阿拉伯聯合大公國 <i>Alabo lianbe dagongguo</i>
UAL	United Airlines	美國聯合航空公司 <i>Meigou lianbe hangkong gongsi</i>
UAV	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle	無人飛行載具 <i>wuren feixing zaiju*</i>
UBS	Union Bank of Switzerland	瑞士聯合銀行 <i>Ruishi lianbe yinhang</i>
UCI	Union Cycliste Internationale	國際自行車聯盟 <i>guoji zixingche lianmeng</i>
UCL	University College London	倫敦大學學院 <i>Lundun daxue xueyuan</i>
UCLA	University of California Los Angeles	加州大學 <i>jiazhou daxue</i>
UCLG	World Organization of United Cities and Local Governments	世界城市和地方 政府聯合組織 <i>shijie chengshi han difang zhengfu lianbe zu zhi</i>
UDA	Ulster Defence Association	阿爾斯特防衛協會 <i>aersite fangwei xiehui*</i>
UDCA	Ursodeoxycholic Acid	熊去氧膽酸 <i>xiongnu yangdansuan</i> / 熊脫氧膽 酸 <i>xiongtuo yangdansuan</i>
UDF	Union pour la Démocratie Française	法國民主聯盟 <i>Faguo minzhu lianmeng</i> / 法國 民主同盟 <i>Faguo minzhu tongmeng</i>
UDN	United Daily News	聯合報 <i>lianbebao</i>
UEFA	Union of European Football Associations	歐洲足協 <i>Ouzhou zu xie</i>
UEN	United Evening News	聯合晚報 <i>lianbe wanbao</i>
UES	United Energy System of Russia	俄羅斯聯合能源系統公司 <i>Eluosi lianbe neng- yuan xitong gongsi</i>
UFC	Ultimate Fighting Championship	終極格鬥大賽 <i>zhongji gedou dasai</i>
UFCW	United Food and Commercial Workers	美國食品與商業工作者聯盟 <i>Meiguo shi- pin yu shangye gongzuozhe lianmeng*</i>
UFJ	United Financial of Japan	日聯銀行 <i>rilian yinhang</i> / 日本聯合金融集團 <i>Riben lianbe jinrong jituan</i>
UFO	Unidentified Flying Object	不明飛行物體 <i>buming feixing wuti</i>
UK	United Kingdom	聯合王國 <i>Lianbe wangguo</i>
ULD	United Liberal Democrats (South Korea)	聯合自由民主黨 <i>lianbe ziyou minzhudang</i> / 聯邦自由民主黨 <i>lianbang ziyou minzhudang</i>
UMC	United Microelectronics Corporation	聯華電子公司 <i>lianhua dianzi gongsi</i>
UMNO	United Malays National Organization	馬來民族統一機構 <i>Malai minzu tongyi jigou</i>
UMP	Union pour un Mouvement Populaire	人民運動聯盟 <i>renmin yundong lianmeng</i>
UMPC	Ultra Mobile Personal Computer	手持電腦 <i>shouchi diannaoh*</i>
UMTS	Universal Mobile Telecommunications System	全球行動通訊系統 <i>quanqiu xing- dong tongxun xitong</i>
UN	United Nations	聯合國 <i>lianheguo</i>
UNCA	United Nations Correspondents Association	聯合國記者協會 <i>lianheguo jizhe xie- hui</i>
UNCAR	United Nations Conventional Arms Register	聯合國常規武器進出口登記制度 <i>lianheguo changgui wuqi jinchukou dengji zhidu</i>
UNCF	United Negro College Fund	黑人大學聯合基金會 <i>heiren daxue lianhe jijin-</i>

		<i>hui</i>	
UNCLOS	United Nations Convention on Law of the Sea	聯合國海洋法公約	<i>lianbeguo haiyangfa gongyue</i>
UNCTAD	United Nations Conference on Trade and Development	聯合國貿易與發展會議	<i>lianbeguo maoyi yu fazhan huiyi</i>
UNDOF	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force	聯合國脫離戰鬥觀察部隊	<i>lianbeguo tuoli zhandou guancha budui</i>
UNDP	United Nations Development Program	聯合國開發計畫署	<i>lianbeguo kaifa jihuashu</i>
		聯合國發展委員會	<i>lianbeguo fazhan weiyuanhui</i>
UNDPI	United Nations Department of Public Information	聯合國新聞部	<i>lianbeguo xinwenbu*</i>
UNEF	United Nations Emergency Force	聯合國緊急部隊	<i>lianbeguo jinji budui</i>
UNEP	United Nations Environment Programme	聯合國環境規劃署	<i>lianbeguo huanjing guihuashu</i>
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization	聯合國教育、科學及文化組織	<i>lianbeguo jiaoyu, kexue ji wenhua zuzhi</i>
UNFCCC	United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change	聯合國氣候變化綱要公約	<i>lianbeguo qihou bianhua wangyao gongyue</i>
UNFICYP	United Nations Force in Cyprus	聯合國塞普勒斯部隊	<i>lianbeguo Saipulesi budui</i>
UNFPA	United Nations Fund for Population Activities	聯合國人口基金	<i>lianbeguo renkou jijin</i>
UNGA	United Nations General Assembly	聯合國大會	<i>lianbeguo dabui</i>
UNHCR	United Nations High Commission for Refugees	聯合國難民高級專員署	<i>lianbeguo nanmin gaoji zhuanyuanshu</i>
UNICEF	United Nations International Children's Fund	聯合國兒童基金會	<i>lianbeguo ertong jijinhui</i>
UNIDO	United Nations Industrial Development Organization	聯合國工業發展組織	<i>lianbeguo gongye fazhan zuzhi / 聯合國工業開發組織</i>
			<i>lianbeguo gongye kaifa zuzhi</i>
UNIFEM	United Nations Development Fund for Women	聯合國婦女發展基金	<i>lianbeguo funü fazhan jijin</i>
UNIFIL	United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon	聯合國駐黎巴嫩臨時部隊	<i>lianbeguo zhu Libanen linshi budui</i>
UNIPOM	United Nations India Pakistan Observer Mission	聯合國印巴軍事觀察團	<i>lianbeguo yinba junshi guanchatuan</i>
UNITA	Union Nacional para la Independencia Total de Angola	安哥拉獨立全國聯盟	<i>Angela duli quanguo lianmeng</i>
UNMOGIP	United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan	聯合國印巴軍事觀察小組	<i>lianbeguo yinba junshi guancha xiaozu</i>
UNMOVIC	United Nations Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission	聯合國監測、查核與視察委員會	<i>lianbeguo jiance, chabe yu shicha weiyuanhui</i>
UNO	United Nations Organization	聯合國組織	<i>lianbeguo zuzhi</i>
UNOC	United Nations Operation in the Congo	聯合國剛果行動	<i>lianbeguo gangguo xingdong</i>

UNODC	United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime	聯合國毒品和犯罪問題辦事處 <i>lianbeguo dupin han fanzui wenti banshichu*</i>
UNOGIL	United Nations Observation Group in Lebanon	聯合國黎巴嫩觀察小組 <i>lianbeguo Libanen guancha xiaozu</i>
UNPA	United Nations Postal Administration	聯合國郵政管理處 <i>lianbeguo youzheng guanlichu</i>
UNPO	Unrepresented Nations and Peoples Organization	無代表國家及民族組織 <i>wu-daibiao guojia ji minzu zuzhi</i> / 無席次國家與民族組織 <i>wuxici guojia yu minzu zuzhi</i>
UNRRA	United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration	聯合國救災及重建署 <i>lianbeguo jiuzai ji chongjianshu</i>
UNRWA	United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees	聯合國巴人難民救援機構 <i>lianbeguo baren nanmin jiuyuan jigou*</i>
UNSC	United Nations Security Council	聯合國安全理事會 <i>lianbeguo anquan lisibui</i> / 聯合國安理會 <i>lianbeguo anlihui</i>
UNSF	United Nations Security Force	聯合國安全部隊 <i>lianbeguo anquan budui</i>
UNTSO	United Nations Truce Supervision Organisation	聯合國停戰監督組織 <i>lianbeguo tingzhan jiandu zuzhi</i>
UNU	United Nations University	聯合國大學 <i>lianbeguo daxue</i>
UNYOM	United Nations Yemen Observation Mission	聯合國葉門觀察團 <i>lianbeguo Yemen guanchatuan</i>
UOB	United Overseas Bank	大華銀行 <i>dahua yinhang</i>
UOT	University of Tokyo	東京大學 <i>Dongjing daxue</i>
UPS	Uninterruptible Power Supply	不斷電系統 <i>buduandian xitong</i>
UPS	United Parcel Service	聯合包裹服務 <i>lianbe baoguo fuwu</i>
UPU	Universal Postal Union	萬國郵政聯盟 <i>wanguo youzheng lianmeng</i>
URL	Uniform Resource Locator	一致資源定址器 <i>yizhi ziyuan dingzhiqi</i>
US	United States	美國 <i>Meiguo</i>
USA	United States of America	美利堅合眾國 <i>Meilijian hezhongguo</i>
USADA	United States Anti Doping Agency	美國反興奮劑機構 <i>Meiguo fan xingfenji jigou*</i>
USAEC	United States Atomic Energy Commission	美國原子能委員會 <i>Meiguo yuanzineng weiyuanhui</i>
USAF	United States Air Force	美國空軍 <i>Meiguo kongjun</i>
USAID	United States Agency for International Development	美國國際發展機構 <i>Meiguo guoji fazhan jigou*</i>
USB	Universal Serial Bus	萬用串列匯流排 <i>wanyong chuanlie huiliupai</i>
USC	University of Southern California	南加州大學 <i>nan jiazhou daxue</i>
USCC	US-China Economic and Security Review Commission	美國美中保安事務檢討委員會 <i>Meiguo meizhong bao'an shiwu jiantao weiyuanhui</i>
USCIRF	United States Commission on International Religious Freedom	美國國際宗教自由委員會 <i>Meiguo guoji zongjiao ziyou weiyuanhui</i>
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture	美國農部 <i>Meiguo nongbu</i>
US\$	United States Dollar	美元 <i>meiyuan</i>
USGS	United States Geological Survey	美國地質調查所 <i>Meiguo dizhi diaochasuo</i>
USIA	United States Information Agency	美國新聞總署 <i>Meiguo xinwen zongshu</i>
USMC	United States Marine Corps	美國海軍陸戰隊 <i>Meiguo haijun luzhandui</i>

USMG	United States Military Government	美國軍事政府 <i>Meiguo junshi zhengfu</i>
USN	United States Navy	美國海軍 <i>Meiguo haijun</i>
USPS	United States Postal Service	美國郵局 <i>Meiguo youju</i>
USS	United States' Ship	美國海軍戰艦 <i>Meiguo haijun zhanjian</i>
USSF	United States Soccer Federation	美國足球總會 <i>Meiguo zuqiu zonghui</i>
USSR	Union of Socialist Soviet Republics	蘇聯 <i>Sulian</i>
USTR	United States Trade Representative	美國貿易代表署 <i>Meiguo maoyi daibiaoshu</i>
USVISIT	United States Visitor and Immigrant Status Indicator Technology	美國訪客和移民身份顯示技術 <i>Meiguo fangke he yimin shenfen xianshi jishu</i> / 美國旅客暨移民身份顯示技術 <i>Meiguo lüke ji yimin shenfen xianshi jishu</i>
UTAC	United Test and Assembly Center Ltd.	聯合科技 <i>lianhe keji</i> / 聯合測試與裝配中心公司 <i>lianhe ceshi yu zhuangpei zhehongxin gongsi</i>
UTC	Universal Time Coordinated	國際標準時間 <i>guoji biaoqun shijian</i>
UV	Ultraviolet	紫外光 <i>zwaiguang</i>
UVF	Ulster Volunteer Force	北愛爾蘭志願軍 <i>bei Aierlan zhiyuanjun</i> / 厄斯特志願軍 <i>esite zhiyuanjun</i>
UWB	Ultra Wideband	超寬頻網路 <i>chaokuan pin wanglu</i>
UWCCB	United World Chinese Commercial Bank	世華聯合商業銀行 <i>shihua lianhe shangye yinhang</i>
VA	Department of Veterans Affairs	美國退役軍人管理局 <i>Meiguo tuiyi junren guanlijü</i>
VA	Vietnam Airlines	越南航空公司 <i>Yuenan hangkong gongsi</i>
VAC	Veterans Affairs Commission	行政院國軍退除役官兵輔導委員會 <i>xingzhengyuan guojun tuichuyi guanbing fudao weiyuanhui</i>
VACRS	Vocational Assistance Commission for Retired Servicemen—see VAC	
VAT	Value Added Tax	增值稅 <i>zengzhibishui*</i>
VC	Venture Capital	風險投資 <i>fengxian touzi</i> / 風險資金 <i>fengxian zijin</i>
VC	Vice Chairman / Vice Chairperson	副主席 <i>fuzhuxi</i>
VC	Vietcong	越共 <i>yuegong</i>
VCD	Video Compact Disc	影碟 <i>yingdie</i>
vCJD	variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease	新型庫賈氏症 <i>xinxing Ku Jia shi zheng*</i>
VCR	Video Cassette Recorder	錄放影機 <i>lufangyingji</i>
VD	Venereal Disease	性病 <i>xingbing</i>
VDRL	Venereal Disease Research Laboratory	性病研究實驗室 <i>xingbing yanjiu shiyanshi</i>
VES	Voluntary Euthanasia Society	自願安樂死協會 <i>zìyuàn ànlè sǐ xiéhuì</i>
VHS	Video Home System	家用錄影機 <i>jiayong luyingji*</i>
VICA	Victims of Investment in China Association	台灣投資中國受害者協會 <i>Taiwan touzi Zhongguo shouhaizhe xiehui</i>
VIP	Very Important Person	貴賓 <i>guibin</i> / 貴客 <i>guike</i> / 重要人物 <i>zhongyao renwu</i>
VLSI	Very Large Scale Integration	超大型積體電路 <i>chaodaxing jiti dianlu</i>
VOA	Voice of America	美國之音 <i>Meiguo zhi yin</i>
VOC	Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie	聯合東印度公司 <i>lianhe dong yindu gongsi</i>
VOD	Video on Demand	隨選視訊系統 <i>suixuan shixun xitong</i>
VoIP	Voice over Internet Protocol	網際網路語音協定 <i>wangji wanglu yuyin xieding*</i>

VP	Vice President	副總統 <i>fuzongtong</i>
VPN	Virtual Private Network	虛擬專用網絡 <i>xuni zhuanyong wanglu*</i>
VPS	Vehicle Positioning System	車輛定位系統 <i>cheliang dingwei xitong</i>
VSAT	Very Small Aperture Terminal	衛星小型地面站 <i>weixing xiaoxing dimianzhan*</i>
VSTOL	Vertical / Short Take-Off and Landing	垂直 / 短距起降 <i>chui zhi / duanju qijiang*</i>
VT	Virginia Tech	維吉尼亞理工暨州立大學 <i>Weijiniya ligong ji zhouli daxue</i>
VTO	Vertical Take-Off	垂直起飛 <i>chui zhi qi fei</i>
VTOL	Vertical Take-Off and Landing	垂直起降飛機 <i>chui zhi qijiang feiji / 短距起降能力 duanju qijiang nengli</i>
VW	Volkswagen	大眾汽車 <i>dazhong qiche / 福斯汽車 fusi qiche</i>
WACL	World Anti-Communist League	世界反共聯盟 <i>shijie fangong lianmeng</i>
WADA	World Anti-Doping Agency	世界反興奮劑機構 <i>shijie fan xingfenji jigou*</i>
WAPI	Wireless Authentication and Privacy Infrastructure	無線局域網鑒別與保密基礎結構 <i>wuxian juyu wangjianbie yu baomi jichu jiegou</i>
WASBE	World Association for Symphonic Bands and Ensembles	世界管樂協會 <i>shijie guanyue xiehui*</i>
WAZA	World Association of Zoos and Aquariums	世界動物園及水族館協會 <i>shijie dongwuyuan ji shuizuguan xiehui</i>
WB	Warner Brothers	華納兄弟影業公司 <i>huana xiongdi yingye gongsi</i>
WB	World Bank	世界銀行 <i>shijie yinhang</i>
WBA	World Boxing Association	世界拳擊協會 <i>shijie quanji xiehui</i>
WBC	World Boxing Council	世界拳擊理事會 <i>shijie quanji lishihui</i>
WC	Water-Closet	水廁 <i>shuice / 廁所 cesuo</i>
WCDMA	Wideband Code Division Multiple Access	寬頻分碼多重存取 <i>kuanpin fenma duochong cunqu*</i>
WCDR	World Conference on Disaster Reduction	減少災害問題世界會議 <i>jianshao zaihai wenti shijie huiyi</i>
WCF	World Capital Forum	世界首都論壇 <i>shijie shoudu luntan</i>
WCG	World Cyber Games	世界電子競技大賽 <i>shijie dianzi jingji dasai*</i>
WCL	World Confederation of Labour	世界勞工聯盟 <i>shijie laogong lianmeng</i>
WCMC	World Conservation Monitoring Center	世界資源保護中心 <i>shijie ziyuan baohu zhongxin</i>
WCRE	World Council for Renewable Energy	世界可再生能源協會 <i>shijie ke zaisheng nengyuan xiehui</i>
WCRP	World Climate Research Programme	世界氣候研究計劃 <i>shijie qihou yanjiu jibua</i>
WCRP	World Conference of Religions for Peace	世界宗教和平會議 <i>shijie zongjiao heping huiyi</i>
WDCS	Whale and Dolphin Conservation Society	鯨豚保育協會 <i>jingtun baoyu xiehui</i>
WEEE	Waste Electric and Electronic Equipment	廢棄電器電子設備指令 <i>feiqi dianqi dianzi shebei zhibing*</i>
WEF	World Economic Forum	世界經濟論壇 <i>shijie jingji luntan</i>
WEU	West European Union	西歐聯盟 <i>xi'ou lianmeng</i>
WFDA	World Forum for Democratization in Asia	亞洲民主化世界論壇 <i>Yazhou minzhuhua shijie luntan</i>
WFP	World Food Program	聯合國糧食組織 <i>lianbeguo liangshi zuzhi</i>

WFT	Wildlife Fund Thailand	泰國野生動植物基金會 <i>Taiguo yesheng dong-zhinu jijinhui</i>
WFTA	World Federation of Taiwanese Associations	世界台灣同鄉聯合會 <i>shijie taiwan tongxiang lianbehui</i>
WFTU	World Federation of Trade Unions	世界工會聯盟 <i>shijie gonghui lianmeng</i>
WGC	World Gold Council	世界黃金協會 <i>shijie huangjin xiehui</i>
WGMS	World Glacier Monitoring Service	世界冰川監測服務 <i>shijie bingchuan jiance furu</i>
WHA	World Health Assembly	世界衛生大會 <i>shijie weisheng dahui</i>
WHO	World Health Organization	世界衛生組織 <i>shijie weisheng zuzhi</i>
WI	World Index	世界指數 <i>shijie zhisu</i>
WINS	Weather Integration and Nowcasting System	氣象資訊即時預報系統 <i>qixiang zixun ji shiyubao xitong</i>
WIPO	World Intellectual Property Organization	世界智慧財產權組織 <i>shijie zhibui cai-chanquan zuzhi</i>
WJC	World Jewish Congress	世界猶太人大會 <i>shijie youtairen dahui</i>
WLAN	Wireless Local-Area Network	無線區域網路 <i>wuxian quyuan wanglu</i>
WLFD	World League for Freedom and Democracy	世界自由民主聯盟 <i>shijie ziyou minzhu lianmeng</i>
WLN	Women Leaders' Network	婦女領導人會議 <i>funü lingdaoren huiyi</i> / 婦女領袖網路 <i>funü lingxiu wanglu</i>
WMA	World Medical Association	世界醫學會 <i>shijie yixuehui</i>
WMD	Weapons of Mass Destruction	大規模毀滅武器 <i>da guimo huimie wuqi*</i>
WMO	World Meteorological Organization	世界氣象組織 <i>shijie qixiang zuzhi</i>
WPA	World Pool Association	世界花式撞球協會 <i>shijie huashi zhuangqiu xiehui</i>
WPAN	Wireless Personal Area Network	無線個人區域網路 <i>wuxian geren quyuan wanglu*</i>
WRA	Water Resources Agency	經濟部水利署 <i>jingjibu shuilishu</i>
WRAF	Women's Royal Air Force	皇家婦女空軍 <i>huangjia funü kongjun</i>
WRSS	Water Resources Sector Strategy	水資源部門戰略 <i>shuiziyuan bumen zhanlie</i>
WSC	World Solar Challenge	世界太陽能車挑戰賽 <i>shijie taiyangneng che tiaozhansai</i> / 世界太陽能車大賽 <i>shijie taiyangneng che dasai</i>
WSF	World Social Forum	世界社會論壇 <i>shijie shehui luntan</i>
WSIS	World Summit on the Information Society	世界資訊社會高峰會 <i>shijie zixun shehui gaofenghui</i>
WSJ	Wall Street Journal	華爾街日報 <i>hua'erjie ribao</i>
WSN	Wireless Sensor Network	無線感測網路 <i>wuxian gance wanglu</i> / 無線感測器網路 <i>wuxian ganceqi wanglu</i>
WSTS	World Semiconductor Trade Statistics	全球半導體貿易統計組織 <i>quanqiu bandaoti maoyi tongji zuzhi</i> / 世界半導體貿易統計協會 <i>shijie bandaoti maoyi tongji xiehui</i>
WTC	World Taiwanese Congress	世界台灣人大會 <i>shijie taiwanren dahui</i>
WTC	World Trade Center	世貿中心 <i>shimao zhongxin</i>
WTO	World Trade Organization	世界貿易組織 <i>shijie maoyi zuzhi</i>
WUC	World Uighur Congress	世界維吾爾大會 <i>shijie weiwuer dahui</i>
WUFI	World United Formosans for Independence	台灣獨立建國聯盟 <i>Taiwan dili jianguo lianmeng</i>

WVT	World Vision Taiwan	台灣世界展望會 <i>Taiwan shijie zhanwanghui</i>
WWEA	World Wind Energy Association	世界風能協會 <i>shijie fengneng xiehui</i>
WWEC	World Wind Energy Conference	世界風能大會 <i>shijie fengneng dahui</i>
WWF	World Wildlife Fund for Nature	世界野生動物基金會 <i>shijie yeshengwu jijinhui</i>
WWF	World Wrestling Federation	世界摔角聯盟 <i>shijie shuaijiao lianmeng</i> / 世界摔角協會 <i>shijie shuaijiao xiehui</i>
WW I	World War One	第一次世界大戰 <i>diyici shijie dazhan</i>
WW II	World War Two	第二次世界大戰 <i>di'erci shijie dazhan</i>
WWW	World Wide Web	國際網路 <i>guoji wanglu</i>
WYP	World Year of Physics	世界物理年 <i>shijie wulinian</i>
XTC	Ecstasy	搖頭丸 <i>yaotouwan</i>
XUAR	Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region	新疆維吾爾族自治區 <i>Xinjiang weiwu'erzu zizhiqu</i>
YICT	Yantian International Container Terminals	鹽田國際集裝箱碼頭 <i>Yantian guoji jizhuangxiang matou</i>
YIDFF	Yamagata International Documentary Film Festival	山形國際紀錄片雙年展 <i>shanxing guoji jilupian shuangnianzhan</i>
YMCA	Young Men Christian Association	基督教男青年會 <i>jidujiao nan qingnianhui</i>
YPFB	Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales Bolivianos	玻利維亞國家石油天然氣公司 <i>boliveiya guojia shiyou tianranqi gongsi</i>
YWCA	Young Women Christian Association	基督教女青年會 <i>jidujiao nu qingnianhui</i>
ZIP	Zone Improvement Plan	區域發展計劃 <i>quyu fazhan jihua</i>
ZPG	Zero Population Growth	人口零成長 <i>renkou ling chengzhang</i>
3C	Communication, Computer, Consumer-electronics	通訊, 電腦, 消費電子 <i>tongxun, diannaow, xiaofei dianzi</i>
3D	Three-dimensional	立體 <i>liti</i>
3G	Third Generation	第三代 <i>disandai</i>
4PL	Fourth Party Logistics	第四方物流 <i>disifang wuliu</i>

*** Alternative Chinese translations**

AANR	—美國天體娛樂協會 <i>Meiguo tianti yule xiehui</i> , 美國裸體消遣協會 <i>Meiguo luoti xiaoqian xiehui</i> , 美國裸體娛樂聯盟 <i>Meiguo luoti yule lianmeng</i>
AARP	—美國退休者協會 <i>Meiguo tuixiuzhe xiehui</i> , 美國退休人協會 <i>Meiguo tuixiuren xiehui</i>
AD	—阿滋海默症 <i>azhibaimozheng</i> , 阿耳滋海默氏病 <i>aerzhibaimoshi bing</i> , 阿爾滋海默症 <i>aerzhibaimozheng</i> , 阿茲海默癡呆症 <i>azhibaimo chidaizheng</i>
ADD	—過動兒症 <i>guodonger zheng</i> , 注意力不集中症 <i>zhuuyili bujizhong zheng</i> , 專注力缺乏症 <i>zhuanyu zhuli quefazheng</i> , 注意力缺損症 <i>zhuuyili quesunzheng</i>
ADHD	—注意力缺陷過動症 <i>zhuuyili quexian guodongzheng</i> , 注意力缺失過動症 <i>zhuuyili quesbi guodongzheng</i> , 注意力缺損過動症 <i>zhuuyili quesun guodongzheng</i>
AED	—自動體外電擊去顫器 <i>zidong tiwai dianji quchanqi</i> , 全自動體外電擊器 <i>quan zidong tiwai dianjiqi</i> , 傻瓜電擊器 <i>shagua dianjiqi</i>
AFC	—亞洲足球聯盟 <i>Yazhou zuqiu lianmeng</i> , 亞洲足協 <i>Yazhou zuxie</i> , 亞洲足球協會 <i>Yazhou zuqiu xiehui</i>
AFP	—甲型胎兒蛋白 <i>jiaxing taier danbai</i> , 胎兒球蛋白 <i>taier qiu danbai</i> , 甲種胎兒蛋白 <i>jiazhong taier danbai</i>
AGL	—澳洲天然氣與照明公司 <i>Aozhou tianranqi yu zhaoming gongsi</i> , 澳洲煤氣管線公司 <i>Aozhou</i>

- meiqi guanxian gongsi*
- ALA—美國圖書館學會 *Meiguo tushuguan xuehui*, 美國圖書協會 *Meiguo tushu xiehui*
- ALBA—玻利華美洲替代方案 *Bolibna Meizhou tidai fang'an*, 美洲替代發展方案 *Meizhou tidai fazhan fang'an*
- AM—主動矩陣 *zhudong juzhen*, 主動式矩陣 *zhudongshi juzhen*, 主動矩陣式 *zhudong juzhen shi*, 動態矩陣 *dongtai juzhen*, 主動矩陣驅動 *zhudong juzhen qudong*
- AMT—最低所得稅 *zuidi suodeshui*, 替代最低稅 *tidai zuidishui*, 替代性最低稅負制 *tidaixing zuidishui fuzhi*, 代替性最低稅 *daitixing zuidishui*
- ANWR—極圈國家野生保護區 *jijuan guojia yesheng baohuqu*, 北極圈國家動物保護區 *beijijuan guojia dongwu baohuqu*
- AOD—音頻點播 *yinpin dianbo*, 隨選即播 *suixuan ji bo*, 隨選音訊 *suixuan yinxun*, 隨選音樂 *suixuan yinyue*, 音樂隨選 *yinyue suixuan*, 音點播 *yindianbo*
- APT—自動程式化工具 *zidong chengshihua gongju*, 自動編輯工具 *zidong bianji gongju*, 刀具控制程式自動編制系統 *daoju kongzhi chengshi zidong bianzhi xitong*
- ARF—東南亞國協區域論壇 *dongnanya guoxie qiyu luntan*, 東盟區域論壇 *dongmeng qiyu luntan*, 亞細安區域論壇 *yaxi'an qiyu luntan*, 東南亞區域論壇 *dongnanya qiyu luntan*, 東南亞國家協會區域論壇 *dongnanya guojia xiehui qiyu luntan*
- ART—人工生殖技術 *rengong shengzhi jishu*, 人工輔助生殖技術 *rengong fuzhu shengzhi jishu*, 輔助生殖科技 *fuzhu shengzhi keji*
- ASIO—澳洲安全情報組織 *Aozhou anquan qingbao zuzhi*, 澳大利亞安全情報機構 *Aodalìya anquan qingbao jigou*
- ATC—紡織品和服裝協定 *fangzhibin han fuzhuang xieding*, 紡織品及成衣協定 *fangzhibin ji chengyi xieding*
- ATF—煙酒武器管理局 *yanjiu wuqi guanliju*, 美國聯邦煙酒槍械炸藥局 *Meiguo lianbang yanjiu qiangjiejie zhayaoju*, 聯邦煙酒及武器局 *lianbang yanjiu ji wuqiju*, 美國煙酒及槍械管制局 *Meiguo yanjiu ji qiangjiejie guanzhiju*, 煙酒、槍械及爆裂物管理局 *yanjiu, qiangjiejie ji baoliewu guanliju*
- ATSIC—原住民及托勒斯海峽島民委員會 *yuanzhumin ji tuolesi baixia daomin weiyuanhui*, 土著和領土海峽居民委員會 *tuzhu han lingtu baixia jumin weiyuanhui*, 原住民及托雷斯島民事務委員會 *yuanzhumin ji tuolesi daomin shiwu weiyuanhui*
- AWACS—空中預警系統 *kongzhong yujing xitong*, 空中預警管制系統 *kongzhong yujing guanzhixitong*, 空中預警控制機 *kongzhong yujing kongzhiji*
- AWB—澳大利亞小麥局 *Aodalìya xiaomaiju*, 澳洲小麥局 *Aozhou xiaomaiju*, 澳洲小麥統營局 *Aozhou xiaomai tongyingju*, 澳大利亞小麥管理委員會 *Aodalìya xiaomai guanli weiyuanhui*
- BAFTA—英國電影學會 *Yingguo dianyingxue hui*, 英國影視藝術學院 *Yingguo yingshi yishu xueyuan*
- BBB—消費者協會 *xiaofeizhe xiehui*, 更佳商業局 *gengjia shangyeju*, 美國優良企業聯盟 *Meiguo youliang qiye lianmeng*
- BoE—英格蘭銀行 *Yinggelan yinhang*, 英國中央銀行 *Yingguo zhongyang yinhang*
- BOI—泰國投資署 *Taiguo touzishu*, 泰國投資部 *Taiguo touzibu*
- BPH—攝護腺肥大 *shehuxian feida*, 良性前列腺增生 *liangxing qianliexian zengsheng*, 前列腺腫大 *qianliexian zhongda*, 良性前列腺肥大症 *liangxing qianliexian feidazheng*
- BPO—業務委外服務 *yewu weiwai fuwu*, 業務流程委外 *shangwu liucheng weiwai*
- CalPERS—加州公共雇員退休系統 *Jiazhou gonggong guyuan tuixiu xitong*, 加州公職人員退休基金 *Jiazhou gongzhi ren yuan tuixiu jijin*
- CAO—中國航油 (新加坡) 股份有限公司 *Zhongguo hangyou (Xinjiapo) gufen youxian gongsi*, 中國航空油料集團公司 *Zhongguo hangkong youliao jituan gongsi*
- CBA—中國男子籃球職業聯賽 *Zhongguo nanzi lanqiu zhiye liansai*, 中國籃球聯盟 *Zhongguo lanqiu lianmeng*, 中國籃球聯賽 *Zhongguo lanqiu liansai*

- CBD—商務中心區 *shangwu zhongxinqu*, 商業中心區 *shangye zhongxinqu*, 中心商務區 *zhongxin shangwuqu*
- CBI—英國工業協會 *Yingguo gongye xiehui*, 英國工業聯盟 *Yingguo gongye lianmeng*, 英國工業聯會 *Yingguo gongye lianhui*, 英國產業聯盟 *Yingguo chanye lianmeng*
- CBM—信心建立機制 *xinxin jianli jizhi*, 建立信心措施 *jianli xinxin cuosbi*
- CBP—美國海關及邊境保護局 *Meiguo haiguan ji bianjing baohuju*, 美國海關和邊防局 *Meiguo haiguan han bianfangju*, 美國國土安全部海關邊境保護局 *Meiguo guotu anquanbu haiguan bianjing baohuju*
- CCC—中國國家強制性產品認證 *Zhongguo guojia qiangzhibing chanpin renzheng*, 中國強制認證 *Zhongguo qiangzhi renzheng*, 中國強制認證標誌 *Zhongguo qiangzhi renzheng biao zhi*, 中國強制性產品認證標誌 *Zhongguo qiangzhibing chanpin renzheng biao zhi*
- CCD—電荷耦合元件 *dianbe oube yuanjian*, 電荷耦合裝置 *dianbe oube zhuangzhi*, 電荷耦合器 *dianbe oubeqi*
- CCFL—冷陰極螢光燈管 *lengyin jiying guangdengguan*, 冷陰極螢光燈 *lengyin jiying guangdeng*, 冷陰極螢燈管 *lengyin jiying dengguan*
- CDMA—分碼多重存取 *fenma duochong cunqu*, 分碼多工接取 *fenma duogong jiequ*, 分工多重擷取系統 *fengong duochong xiequ xitong*, 分工多重擷取技術 *fengong duochong xiequ jishu*
- CDO—抵押債券票據 *diya zhaiquan piaojia*, 擔保債權憑證 *danbao zhaiquan pingzheng*, 抵押債券據 *diya zhaiquanju*
- CERN—歐洲原子能研究機構 *Ouzhou yuanzineng yanjiu jigou*, 歐洲粒子物理中心 *Ouzhou lizi wuli zhongxin*
- CES—消費電子大展 *xiaofei dianzi dazhan*, 消費性電子展 *xiaofeixing dianzizhan*, 消費性電子大展 *xiaofeixing dianzi dazhan*
- CIF—成本, 保險費加運費價格 *chengben, baoxianfei jia yunfei jiage*, 貨價保險及運費 *huojia baoxian ji yunfei*
- CIS—企業識別系統 *qiye shibie xitong*, 企業形象識別系統 *qiye xingxiang shibie xitong*, 企業識別體系 *qiye shibie tixi*
- CITES—瀕臨絕種野生動植物國際貿易公約 *pinlin juezhong yesheng dongzhiwu guoji maoyi gongyue*
- CMMI—能力成熟度整合模式 *nengli chengshoudu zhenghe moshi*, 整合成熟度模式 *zhenghe chengshoudu moshi*
- CNPC—中國石油天然氣總公司 *Zhongguo shiyou tianranqi zonggongsi*, 中國石油暨天然氣總公司 *Zhongguo shiyou ji tianranqi zonggongsi*
- CRM—客戶管理 *kehu guanli*, 顧客關係管理 *guke guanxi guanli*
- CTOC—中華奧林匹克委員會 *Zhonghua aolinpike weiyuanhui*, 中華台北奧委會 *Zhonghua Taipei aoweihui*, 中華台北奧會 *Zhonghua Taipei aohui*, 中華台北奧林匹克委員會 *Zhonghua Taipei aolinpike weiyuanhui*
- DARPA—國防先進研究計畫署 *guofang xianjin yanjiu jihuashu*, 美國國防部先進研究計畫署 *Meiguo guofangbu xianjin yanjiu jihuashu*, 美國國防部高等研究計畫署 *Meiguo guofangbu gaodeng yanjiu jihuashu*, 美國國防部先進研究計畫機構 *Meiguo guofangbu xianjin yanjiu jihua jigou*
- DART—自動會合技術試驗計劃 *zidong huibe jishu shiyan jihua*, 演示自主會合技術 *yanshi zizhu huibe jishu*, 自主交會技術驗證 *zizhu jiaohui jishu yanzheng*
- DEA—深入學習文憑 *shenru xuexi wenping*, 深造研究文憑 *shenzao yanjiu wenping*, 專精研究文憑 *zhuangjing yanjiu wenping*
- DFAT—澳大利亞外貿部 *Aodalifa waimaobu*, 澳大利亞外交貿易協會 *Aodalifa waijiao maoyi xiehui*, 國外事務貿易局 *guowai shiwu maoyiju*, 外交暨貿易部 *waijiao ji maoyibu*, 澳洲外交事務與貿易部 *Aozhou waijiao shiwu yu maoyibu*
- DoS—阻斷服務攻擊 *zuduan fuwu gongji*, 阻斷式服務攻擊 *zuduanshi fuwu gongji*, 阻斷式攻擊 *zudu-*

- duanshi gongji*, 阻絕服務攻擊 *zujue fuwu gongji*
- DVD—數位影音光碟 *shuwei yingyin guangdie*, 數字多功能磁盤 *shuzi duogongneng cipan*, (多用途) 數碼光碟 (*duoyongtu*) *shuma guangdie*
- DVR—數位錄影機 *shuwei luyingji*, 數位錄影監視系統 *shuwei luying jianshi xitong*, 數位錄影主機 *shuwei luying zhujiji*, 數位錄影設備 *shuwei luying shebei*, 數位錄放機 *shuwei lufangji*, 數位錄放影系統 *shuwei lufangying xitong*
- DWDM—稠密波長分割多工轉換 *choumi pochang fenge duogong zhuanhuan*, 高密度波長多工通訊系統 *gaomidu pochang duogong tongxun xitong*
- EAST—先進超導託卡馬克實驗裝置 *xianjin chaodao tuokamake shiyan zhuanzhizhi*, 先進託卡馬克核聚變實驗裝置 *xianjin tuokamake hejubian shiyan zhuanzhizhi*
- ECJ—歐盟法院 *Oumeng fayuan*, 歐洲法庭 *Ouzhou fating*, 歐洲聯盟法院 *Ouzhou lianmeng fayuan*, 歐洲最高法院 *Ouzhou zuigao fayuan*
- ECTS—歐洲學分轉換制度 *Ouzhou xuefen zhuanhuan zhidu*, 歐洲學分換算制 *Ouzhou xuefen huansuanzhizhi*, 歐洲學分移轉制 *Ouzhou xuefen yizhuanzhizhi*
- EIA—美國能源資訊管理局 *Meiguo nengyuan zixun guanliju*, 美國能源情報署 *Meiguo nengyuan qingbaoshu*, 美國能源部能源情報署 *Meiguo nengyuanbu nengyuan qingbaoshu*
- EIU—經濟學人資訊社 *jingji xueren zixunshe*, 經濟學人信息社 *jingji xueren xinxishe*, 經濟學人智庫 *jingji xueren zhiku*
- EMT—救護技術員 *jiuhu jishuyuan*, 緊急救護技術員 *jinji jiuhu jishuyuan*, 緊急醫療救護技術人員 *jinji yiliao jiuhu jishu renyuan*
- EMU (Economic and Monetary Union)—歐洲經濟暨貨幣聯盟 *Ouzhou jingji ji huobi lianmeng*, 歐洲經濟暨貨幣同盟 *Ouzhou jingji ji huobi tongmeng*
- EMU (Electric Multiple Unit)—電氣化列車 *dianqihua lieche*, 電聯車 *dianlianche*, 電動車組 *dian-dong chezu*
- EPA—美國環保局 *Meiguo huanbaoju*, 美國環境保護署 *Meiguo huanjing baobushu*, 美國環境保護局 *Meiguo huanjing baohuju*, 美國環境保護廳 *Meiguo huanjing baobuting*, 美國環境保護總署 *Meiguo huanjing baohu zongshu*, 美國環境保護機構 *Meiguo huanjing baohu jigou*
- EPO—紅血球生成素 *hong xueqiu shengchengsu*, 造血素 *zaoxuesu*
- ERA—澳洲能源資源公司 *Aozhou nengyuan ziyuan gongsi*, 澳大利亞能源公司 *Aodalिया nengyuan gongsi*
- ESCAP—亞洲及太平洋經濟和社會理事會 *Yazhou ji taipingyang jingji han shehui lishihui*
- ESHRE—歐洲不孕症醫學會 *Ouzhou buyunzheng yixuehui*, 歐洲生育醫學會 *Ouzhou shengyu yixuehui*, 歐洲人類生殖及胚胎醫學會 *Ouzhou renlei shengzhi ji peitai yixuehui*
- ESI—環境永續性指數 *huanjing yongxuxing*, *zhishu*, 環境永續指標 *huanjing yongxu zhibiao*
- ESP—超感官知覺 *chaogan zhijue*, 超感官知覺 *chao ganguan zhijue*
- ETC—自動收費系統 *zidong shoufei xitong*, 高速公路電子收費系統 *gaosu gonglu dianzi shoufei xitong*
- FATF—打擊清洗黑錢財務行動特別組織 *daji qingxi heiqian caiwu xingdong tebie zuzhi*, 金融行動小組 *jinrong xingdong xiaozu*, 國際防制洗錢組織金融行動小組 *guoji fangzhi xiqian zuzhi jinrong xingdong xiaozu*, 國際金融特別行動組 *guoji jinrong tebie xingdongzu*
- FCTC—菸草控制框架公約 *yancao kongzhi kuangjia gongyue*, 菸草管制架構公約 *yancao guanzhizhi jigou gongyue*
- FD—財務主管 *caiwu zhuguan*, 財務官 *caiwuguan*
- FEMA—聯邦緊急措施署 *lianbang jinji cuoshishu*, 聯邦緊急管理局 *lianbang jinji guanliju*, 聯邦緊急管理署 *lianbang jinji guanlishu*, 聯邦緊急應變總署 *lianbang jinji yingbian zongshu*, 聯邦緊急應變中心 *lianbang jinji yingbian zhongxin*, 聯邦急難管理署 *lianbang jinan guanlishu*, 聯邦緊急救難署 *lianbang jinji jiunanshu*

- FIBA—國際籃球聯合會 *guoji lanqiu lianbehui*, 國際籃球聯盟 *guoji lanqiu lianmeng*, 國際籃球總會 *guoji lanqiu zonghui*
- FIP—世界藥學會 *shijie yao xuehui*, 國際藥師聯盟 *guoji yaoshi lianmeng*, 國際藥學會聯盟 *guoji yao-xuehui lianmeng*
- FISU—國際大學運動總會 *guoji daxuesheng yundong zonghui*, 世界大學運動總會 *shijie daxue yundong zonghui*, 世界大學體育總會 *shijie daxie tiyu zonghui*, 國際大專體育總會 *guoji daxuan tiyu zonghui*
- FoIA—資訊自由法 *zixun ziyoufa*, 資訊自由法案 *zixun ziyou fa'an*
- FSA—英國金融服務局 *Yingguo jinrong fuwujū*, 英國金融總署 *Yingguo jinrong zongshu*, 英國金融監理局 *Yingguo jinrong jianliju*, 英國金融業管理局 *Yingguo jinrongye guanliju*, 英國金融服務總署 *Yingguo jinrong fuwu zongshu*, 英國金融服務總署 *Yingguo jinrong fuwu zongshu*
- FSB—小型企業聯合會 *xiaoxing qiye lianbehui*, 英國小企業聯合會 *Yingguo xiaoxiqiye lianbehui*
- FTTH—光纖到家 *guangxian daoja*, 光纖到家服務 *guangxian daoja fuwu*, 光纖到府 *guangxian daofu*
- GCSE—普通中等教育證書 *putong zhongdeng jiaoyu zhengshu*, 中等教育普通證書 *zhongdeng jiaoyu putong zhengshu*, 綜合中等教育證書 *zonghe zhongdeng jiaoyu zhengshu*, 中學教育普通證書 *zhongxue jiaoyu putong zhengshu*
- GMAC—通用汽車金融公司 *tongyong qiche jinrong gongsi*, 通用汽車承兌公司 *tongyong qiche chengdui gongsi*, 通用財務公司 *tongyong caiwu gongsi*
- GMC—英國醫師公會 *Yingguo yishi gonghui*, 英國醫療委員會 *Yingguo yiliao weiyuanhui*, 英國一般醫學委員會 *Yingguo yiban yixue weiyuanhui*
- GNP—國家黨 *guojiadang*, 大國民黨 *da guomin dang*, 一國黨 *yiguodang*
- GST—貨物服務稅 *huowu fuwushui*, 貨勞稅 *huolaoshui*, 貨品服務稅 *huopin fuwushui*, 銷售服務稅 *xiaoshou fuwushui*, 貨物及勞務稅 *huowu ji laowushui*
- gTLD—通用頂級網域名稱 *tongyong dingji wangyu mingcheng*, 通用頂級域 *tongyong dingjiyu*
- HAART—高效抗逆轉錄病毒療法 *gaoxiao kangni zhuanlu bingdu liaofa*, 高抗病毒活性療法 *gao-kang bingdu huoxing liaofa*, 高效能抗愛滋病毒療法 *gaoxiao nengkang aizhi bingdu liaofa*, 反轉錄病毒治療法 *fan zhuanlu bingdu zhiliaofa*, 高活性抗反轉錄病毒治療法 *gao huoxing kangfan zhuanlu bingdu zhiliaofa*
- HACCP—危害分析與重點管制 *weibai fenxi yu zhongdian guanzhhi*, 危害分析重要管制點系統制度 *weibai fenxi zhongyao guanzhidian xitong zhidu*
- HCM—肥厚性心肌病變 *feibouxing xinji bingbian*, 肥厚型心肌病變 *feibouxing xinji bingbian*
- HKSE—香港聯合交易所 *Xianggang lianhe jiaoyisuo*, 香港證券交易所 *Xianggang zhengquan jiaoyisuo*, 香港股市 *Xianggang gushi*
- HSPM—有害物質流程管理 *youbai wuzhi liucheng guanli*, 有害物質流程管理系統 *youbai wuzhi liucheng guanli xitong*
- IAVI—國際愛滋病疫苗計畫 *guoji aizibing yimiao jihua*, 國際愛滋病疫苗倡議會 *guoji aizibing yimiao changyihui*, 國際愛滋病毒疫苗創始協會 *guoji aizhi bingdu yimiao chuanshi xiehui*, 國際愛滋病疫苗開發組織 *guoji aizibing yimiao kaifa zuzhi*, 國際愛滋病疫苗發起組織 *guoji aizibing yimiao faqi zuzhi*, 國際愛滋病疫苗優先權 *guoji aizibing yimiao youxianquan*, 國際愛滋疫苗創製組織 *guoji aizhi yimiao chuanshi zuzhi*
- IB—國際大學預科課程 *guoji daxue yuke kecheng*, 國際高中畢業考試 *guoji gaozhong biye kaoshi*
- ICANN—國際互聯網路名字與編號分配機構 *guoji bulian wanglu mingzi yu bianhao fenpei jigou*, 互聯網名字與編號管理機構 *bulianwang mingzi yu bianhao guanli jigou*
- ICD—電擊器 *dianjiqi*, 植入性心率轉變去纖顫器 *zhiruxing xinlv zhuanbian quxian changqi*, 迅捷去纖維顫動器 *xunjie quxian weichan dongqi*
- ICEER—國際工程教育及研究研討會 *guoji gongcheng jiaoyu ji yanjiu yantaohui*, 國際工程教育研

- 究學術研討會 *guoji gongcheng jiaoyu yanjiu xueshu yantaobui*
- ICJ—國際法律人委員會 *guoji falüren weiyuanbui*, 國際法學家協會 *guoji faxuejia xiehui*
- ICP—感應耦合電漿 *ganying oube dianjiang*, 感應偶合電漿 *ganying oube dianjiang*
- ICSI—細胞質內精子注射 *xipao zhinei jingzi zhushe*, 卵細胞質內精蟲注射 *luan xipao zhinei jingchong zhushe*, 單一精子卵質內顯微注射 *danyi jingzi luanzhinei xianwei zhushe*, 卵細胞質內單一精蟲顯微注射 *luan xipao zhinei danyi jingchong xianwei zhushe*, 卵細胞質內單精子注射 *luan xipao zhinei danjingzi zhushe*
- ICTY—前南國際刑事法庭 *qian Nan guoji xingshi fating*, 前南斯拉夫國際刑事法庭 *qian Nanslafa guoji xingshi fating*, 聯合國前南戰犯法庭 *lianheguo qian Nan zhanfan fating*
- IDSF—國際運動舞蹈總會 *guoji yundong wudao zonghui*, 國際舞蹈總會 *guoji wudao zonghui*
- IFALPA—航空公司駕駛員協會國際聯盟 *hangkong gongsi jiashiyuan xiehui guoji lianmen*
- IFF—敵我識別器 *dimo shibieqi*, 敵我辨識系統 *dimo bianshi xitong*
- IFOP—法國權威民調機構 *Faguo quanwei mindiao jigou*, 法國民調機構 *Faguo mindiao jigou*
- IFRI—法國國際關係學院 *Faguo guoji guanxi xueyuan*, 法國國際關係研究中心 *Faguo guoji guanxi yanjiu zhongxin*, 法國國際關係研究院 *Faguo guoji guanxi yajiu yuan*
- IHR—國際衛生法規 *guoji weisheng fagui*, 國際衛生規則 *guoji weisheng guize*
- IISS—國際戰略研究中心 *guoji zhanlüe yanjiu zhongxin*, 國際政策研究中心 *guoji zhengce yanjiu zhongxin*, 國際戰略研究協會 *guoji zhanlüe yanjiu xiehui*
- IND—入境及國籍首長執行署 *rujing ji guoji shouzhang zhibixingshu*, 移民與國籍局 *yimin yu guojiju*
- IPCC—政府間氣候變遷研究小組 *zhengfujian qihou bianqian yanjiu xiaozu*, 跨政府氣候變遷小組 *kuazhengfu qihou bianqian xiaozu*, 跨政府氣候轉變委員會 *kuazhengfu qihou zhuanbian weiyuanhui*, 政府間氣候變遷特別委員會 *zhengfujian qihou bianqian tebie weiyuanhui*
- IPI—國際新聞協會 *guoji xinwen xiehui*, 國際報業協會 *guoji baoye xiehui*
- IPPNW—世界醫生防止核戰爭聯合會 *shijie yisheng fangzhi hezhanzheng lianbehui*, 國際防核戰醫生組織 *guoji fanghezhan yisheng zuzhi*, 國際醫師防止核子戰爭協會 *guoji yishi fangzhi hezi zhanzheng xiehui*, 國際防止核戰醫療者 *guoji fangzhi hezhan yiliaozhe*, 預防核戰爭國際醫生聯合會 *yufang hezhanzheng guoji yisheng lianbehui*, 醫生防止核戰爭國際協會 *yisheng fangzhi hezhanzheng guoji xiehui*, 國際反核戰爭醫生聯盟 *guoji fan hezhanzheng yisheng lianmeng*
- IRB—國際橄欖球總會 *guoji ganlanqiu zonghui*, 國際橄欖球協會 *guoji ganlanqiu xiehui*
- ISAF—國際安全援助部隊 *guoji anquan yuanzhu budui*, 國際維和部隊 *guoji weibe budui*, 國際安全部隊 *guoji anquan budui*
- ISEF—國際科學展 *guoji kexuezhan*, 國際科技展覽會 *guoji keji zhanlanhui*
- ISKCON—國際奎師那知覺協會 *guoji kuishina zhibue xiehui*, 國際克瑞希那覺悟社 *guoji keruixina juewushe*
- ISM—美國供應管理學會 *Meiguo gongying guanli xuehui*, 美國採購管理協會 *Meiguo caigou guanli xiehui*
- ISPS—國際船舶與港口保安設施規則 *guoji chuanbo yu gangkou baoan sheshe guize*
- ISSCC—國際固態電路研討會 *guoji gutai dianlu yantaobui*, 國際固態線路研討會 *guoji gutai xianlu yantaobui*
- ISV—獨立軟體廠商 *duli ruanti changshang*, 獨立軟體商 *duli ruantisang*, 獨立軟體開發廠商 *duli ruanti kaifa changshang*
- IUCN—國際自然及自然資源保育聯盟 *guoji ziran ji ziran ziyuan baoyu lianmeng*, 聯合國自然保育聯盟 *lianheguo ziran baoyu lianmeng*
- IUPAC—國際純粹及應用化學聯合會 *guoji chuncui ji yingyong huaxue lianbehui*, 國際純化學及應用化學學會 *guoji chun huaxue ji yingyong huaxue xuehui*, 國際化學聯盟 *guoji huaxue lianmeng*, 理論化學和應用化學國際聯合會 *lilun huaxue han yingyong huaxue guoji lianhui*
- IV&V—獨立查核驗證與認證 *duli chabe yanzheng yu renzheng*, 獨立驗證認證 *duli yanzheng renzheng*

- IWGA—國際世界運動會協會 *guoji shijie yundonghui xiehui*, 世界運動會總會 *shijie yundonghui zonghui*
- JDAM—聯合直接攻擊炸彈 *lianhe zhibie gongji zhadan*, 聯合直接攻擊武器 *lianhe zhibie gongji wuqi*, 聯合直接打擊彈藥 *lianhe zhibie daji danyao*, 聯合制導攻擊炸彈 *lianhe zhidao gongji zhadan*
- KBO—庫伯帶天體 *kubodai tianti*, 古柏帶天體 *gubodai tianti*, 柯伊伯帶物體 *keyibodai wuti*, 科伊伯帶物體 *keyibodai wuti*, 古柏帶天體 *gubodai tianti*, 庫泊帶物體 *kupodai wuti*
- KEDO—朝鮮半島能源開發機構 *Chaoxian bandaoyuan nengyuan kaifa jigou*, 朝鮮半島能源開發計畫 *Chaoxian bandaoyuan nengyuan kaifa jibhua*
- KS—卡波西氏瘤 *kapoxi shi liu*, 卡波西式肉瘤 *kapoxi shi rouliu*
- KSD—韓國證券集中保管公司 *Hanguo zhengquan jizhong baoguan gongsi*, 韓國證券保管公司 *Hanguo zhengquan baoguan gongsi*
- LACM—陸攻巡航導彈 *lugong xunhang daodan*, 陸攻型巡航導彈 *lugongxing xunhang daodan*, 地面攻擊巡弋飛彈 *dimian gongji xunyi feidan*, 對地攻擊巡弋飛彈 *duidi gongji xunyi feidan*, 對地攻擊巡弋導彈 *duidi gongji xunyi daodan*
- LBO—杠桿收購 *ganggan shougou*, 融資買下 *rongzi maixia*, 融資並購 *rongzi bingou*, 融資性併購 *rongzixing bingou*, 槓桿買斷 *ganggan maidian*, 槓桿購併 *ganggan goubing*, 槓杆式收購 *gangganshi shougou*, 舉債收買 *juzhai shoumai*
- M&A—企業購併 *qiye goubing*, 合併與收購 *hebing yu shougou*
- MAC—分支桿菌屬感染症狀 *fenzhi ganjun shu ganran zhengzhuang*, 鳥複型分枝桿菌 *niaofuxing fenzhi ganjun*
- MDMA—搖頭丸 *yaotouwan*, 亞甲二氧甲基苯丙胺 *yajia eryang jiaji benbing'an*
- MDP—千禧民主黨 *qianxi minzhudang*, 新千禧民主黨 *xin qianxi minzhudang*
- MEADS—中距增程防空系統 *zhongju zengcheng fangkong xitong*, 中程防空系統 *zhongcheng fangkong xitong*, 中程延伸防空系統 *zhongcheng yanshen fangkong xitong*
- MGS—火星全球探索者號 *huoxing quanqiu tansuo zhe hao*, 火星全球量測號 *huoxing quanqiu liangce hao*
- MIA—戰爭中失蹤者 *zhanzheng zhong shicongzhe*, 下落不明的美軍士兵 *xialuo bumingde meijun shibing*, 失蹤士兵 *shicong shibing*
- MMS—多媒體簡訊服務 *duomeiti jianxun fuwu*, 多媒體傳訊服務 *duomeiti chuanxun fuwu*
- MND—運動神經疾病 *yundong shenjing jibing*, 運動神經細胞疾病 *yundong shenjing xibao jibing*
- MOAB—巨型空中爆炸彈 *juxing kongzhong baozhadan*, 大型燃料空氣炸彈 *daxing ranliao kongqi zhadan*
- MPLS—多重協定標籤交換 *duo chong xieding biaoqian jiaohuan*, 多協議標籤交換 *duoxieyi biaoqian jiaohuan*
- MPS—黏多醣貯積症 *nian duotang zhujizheng*, 粘多醣貯積症 *nian duotang zhujizheng*
- MRAM—磁性隨機記憶體 *cixing suiji jiziti*, 磁電阻式隨機存取記憶體 *cidian zushi suiji cunqu jiyiti*
- MRE—即食物 *jishiwu*, 立可食口糧 *li keshi kouliang*
- MRI—核磁共振造影 *heci gongzhen zaoying*, 磁共振影像掃瞄 *cigongzhen yingxiang saomiao*
- MSC—海洋管理評議會 *haiyang guanli pingyihui*, 海洋管理協會 *haiyang guanli xiehui*
- NAS—網絡附加存儲 *wangluofujia cunchu*, 網路磁碟機 *wanglu cidieji*
- NASDAQ—全國證券商公會自動報價系統 *quanguo zhengquan shanggonghui zidong baojia xitong*, 全國證券業協會行情自動傳報系統 *quanguo zhengquan yexiehui xingqing zidong chuanbao xitong*
- NASSCOM—印度國家軟體與服務公司協會 *Yindu guojia ruanti yu fuwu gongsi xiehui*, 印度全國軟體和服務企業協會 *Yindu quanguo ruanti han fuwu qiye xiehui*
- NEO—近地物體 *jindi wuti*, 近地小行星 *jindi xiao xingxing*, 近地天體 *jindi tianti*
- NFL—美國國家橄欖球聯盟 *Meiguo guojia ganlanqiu lianmeng*, 國家橄欖球大聯盟 *guojia ganlanqiu*

- dalianmeng, 國家美式足球聯盟 *guojia Meishi zuqiu lianmeng*, 全國橄欖球聯盟 *quanguo ganlan-qiu lianmeng*
- NFR—近場記錄 *jinchang jilu*, 近場光學記錄 *jinchang guangxue jilu*
- NHS—英國國家健康服務 *Yingguo guojia jiankang fuwu*, 英國的國民健保制度 *Yingguode guomin jianbao zhidu*, 英國國家健康照護體系 *Yingguo guojia jiankang zhaohu tixi*
- NIAC—美國宇航局先進理念研究所 *Meiguo yuhangju xianjin linian yanjiusuo*, 創新概念學會 *chuangxin gainian xuehui*, 前沿概念研究所 *qianyan gainian yanjiusuo*, 美航太總署先進構想研究所 *Mei hangtai zongshu xianjin gouxiang yanjiusuo*
- NICMOS—近紅外攝影及多目標光譜儀 *jin hongwai sheying ji duo mubiao guangpuyi*, 近紅外相機與多體分光 *jin hongwai xiangji yu duoti fengguang*, 近紅外相機及多天體光譜儀 *jin hongwai xiangji ji duo tianti guangpuyi*, 近紅外光多體攝譜儀 *jin hongwaiguang duoti shepuyi*, 近紅外線攝影機與多功能光譜儀 *jin hongwaixian sheyingji yu duo gongneng guangpuyi*
- NIST—國家標準與技術協會 *guojia biaozhun yu jishu xiehui*, 國家標準與技術局 *guojia biaozhun yu jishuju*
- NORAD—北美空防司令部 *beimei kongfang silingbu*, 北美空防指揮部 *beimei kongfang zhibinbu*, 北美防空防天司令部 *beimei fangkong fangtian silingbu*, 北美聯合空防司令部 *beimei lianhe kongfang silingbu*
- NSA—美國國家安全署 *Meiguo guojia anquanshu*, 美國國家安全機構 *Meiguo guojia anquan jigou*, 美國國家安全防護局 *Meiguo guojia anquan fanghuj*
- NSAID—非類固醇類消炎藥 *fei leiguchunlei xiaoyanyao*, 非固醇類消炎藥 *fei guchunlei xiaoyanyao*
- NSDAP—德國國家社會工人黨 *Deguo guojia shehui gongrendang*, 國家社會主義德國工人黨 *guojia shehui zhuyi deguo gongrendang*, 國家社會主義德意志勞工黨 *guojia shehui zhuyi Deyizhi laogongdang*, 民族社會主義德意志工人黨 *minzu shehui zhuyi Deyizhi gongrendang*
- NTE—外國貿易障礙報告 *waiguo maoyi zhang'ai baogao*, 貿易障礙評估報告 *maoyi zhang'ai pinggu baogao*, 外國貿易障礙評估 *waiguo maoyi zhang'ai pinggu*
- NTSB—美國國家交通安全委員會 *Meiguo guojia jiaotong anquan weiyuanhui*, 美國國家運輸安全局 *Meiguo guojia yunshu anquanju*
- OBU—車內設備單元 *chenei shebei danyuan*, 車上設備單元 *cheshang shebei danyuan*, 車上機 *cheshangji*, 車載單元 *chezai danyuan*
- OCS—後備軍官學校 *houbei junguan xuexiao*, 軍官預備學校 *junguan yubei xuexiao*, 候補軍官班 *houbu junguanban*
- ODF—液晶注入製程 *yijing zhubu zhicheng*, 液晶滴注法 *yijing dizhufa*
- ONLF—歐加登民族解放前線 *Oujiadeng minzu jiefang qianxian*, 歐加登國民解放戰線 *Oujiadeng guomin jiefang zhanxian*, 歐加登民族解放戰線 *Oujiadeng minzu jiefang zhanxian*
- OPC—原花色素 *yuanhuaqing su*, 原花色素低聚物 *yuanhuaqing su dijumu*, 聚合前花青素 *jube qianhuaqing su*, 低聚花色素原 *diju huase suyuan*, 低聚的原花色素 *dijude yuanhuaqing su*
- OSS—戰略服務處 *zhanlue fuwu chu*, 戰略情報辦公室 *zhanlue qingbao bangongshi*, 戰略勤務局 *zhanlue qinwuj*, 戰略特工局 *zhanlue tegongju*, 策略服務辦公室 *celue fuwu bangongshi*
- OTC—場外交易市場 *changwai jiaoyi shichang*, 店頭市場 *diantou shichang*
- PAD—周邊動脈疾病 *zhoubian dongmai jibing*, 末梢動脈血管疾病 *moshao dongmai xueguan jibing*, 周邊動脈血管疾病 *zhoubian dongmai xueguan jibing*, 周圍末梢動脈血管疾病 *zhouwei moshao dongmai xueguan jibing*, 末梢動脈血管疾病 *moshao dongmai xueguan jibing*
- PATA—亞太旅行協會 *Yatai lixing xiehui*, 太平洋區旅行協會 *taipingyang qu lixing xiehui*, 太平洋區域旅遊協會 *taipingyang quyu liyou xiehui*
- PBDE—聚溴二苯醚 *juxiu erbenmi*, 聚溴聯苯 *juxiu lianben*, 溴聯苯醚 *xiulian benmi*, 多溴聯苯醚 *duo xiulian benmi*
- PBL—出版和廣播有限公司 *chuban han guangbo youxian gongsi*, 出版廣播有限公司 *chuban guangbo*

- youxian gongsi*
 PCR—聚合酵素連鎖反應 *jube jiaosu liansuo fanying*, 聚合酶連鎖反應 *jube mei liansuo fanying*, 聚合西每連鎖反應 *jube youmei liansuo fanying*
 PD—帕金森氏病 *pajinsenshi bing*, 帕金森症 *pajinsen zheng*, 巴金森氏症 *bajinsenshi zheng*, 柏金遜症 *bojinxun zheng*, 巴金森氏病 *bajinsenshi bing*
 PDVSA—委內瑞拉國家石油公司 *Weineiruila guojia shiyou gongsi*, 委內瑞拉國營石油公司 *Weineiruila guoying shiyou gongsi*
 PECVD—電漿輔助化學氣相沉積系統 *dianjiang fuzhu huaxue qixiang chenji xitong*
 PG&E—太平洋瓦斯電力公司 *taipingyang wasi dianli gongsi*
 PMWS—離乳豬多系統性消耗症候群 *liruzhu duoxitongxing xiaobao zhenghouqun*, 離乳後多發系統消耗綜合症 *lirubou duofa xitong xiaobao zonghezhen*, 離乳後多系統消耗症 *lirubou duoxitong xiaobaozheng*
 PoP—撥接節點 *bojie jiedian*, 營運地點 *yingyun didian*, 接駁站 *jiebozhan*
 PPI—工業品出廠價格指數 *gongyepin chuchang jiage zhishu*, 生產者物價指數 *shengchanzhe wujia zhishu*
 PPP—公私合夥 *gongsi hebuo*, 公私合營模式 *gongsi heying moshi*, 公私營機構合作 *gongsi ying jigou hezuo*, 公私合資模式 *gongsi hezi moshi*
 PSP—掌上型遊戲機 *zhangshangxing youxiji*, 攜帶型遊戲機 *xiedaixing youxiji*, 攜帶型遊樂器 *xiedaixing youleqi*
 QDII—合格的境內機構投資者 *hegede jingnei jigou touzizhe*, 合資格境內機構投資者 *he zige jingnei jigou touzizhe*, 認可的本地機構投資者 *renkede bendi jigou touzizhe*, 合資格本地機構投資者 *he zige bendi jigou touzizhe*, 合格本地機構投資者 *hege bendi jigou touzizhe*
 QDR—國防檢討報告 *guofang jiantao baogao*, 四年國防評估報告 *sinian guofang pinggu baogao*, 四年期國防總檢報告 *sinianqi guofang zongjian baogao*, 四年期國防檢討報告 *sinianqi guofang jiantao baogao*, 四年國防總檢 *sinian guofang zongjian*, 四年期國防評估報告 *sinianqi guofang pinggu baogao*
 RCS—皇家外科學會 *huangjia waike xuehui*, 皇家外科醫生協會 *huangjia waike yisheng xiehui*
 RFID—射頻識別技術 *shepin shibie jishu*, 射頻識別系統 *shepin shibie xitong*, 無線電識別技術 *wuxiandian shibie jishu*, 射頻辨識 *shepin bianshi*, 無線射頻辨識 *wuxian shepin bianshi*, 無線辨識系統 *wuxian bianshi xitong*
 RIAA—美國唱片協會 *Meiguo changpian xiehui*, 美國錄音工業協會 *Meiguo luyin gongye xiehui*
 RoHS—有害物質使用限制指令 *youhai wuzhi shiyong xianzhi zhiling*, 有害物質限制條例 *youhai wuzhi xianzhi tiaoli*, 危害物質禁限用指令 *weihai wuzhi jin xianyong zhiling*
 ROTC—預備軍官訓練團 *yubei jinguan xunliantuan*, 預備軍官團 *yubei jinguantuan*, 儲備軍官兵團 *chubei jinguan bingtuan*
 RS—遙感探測 *yaogan tance*, 遙遠感應 *yaoyuan ganying*, 遙距離讀 *yao juli du*, 遙桿探測 *yaogan tance*
 RSPB—皇家鳥類保護學會 *huangjia niaolei baohu xuehui*, 英國皇家鳥類學會 *Yingguo huangjia niaolei xuehui*
 RSPCA—英國防止虐待動物協會 *Yingguo fangzhi nuedai dongwu xiehui*, 英國皇家反虐待動物協會 *Yingguo huangjia fan nuedai dongwu xiehui*, 皇家抵制殘害動物協會 *huangjia dizhi canhai dongwu xiehui*
 RSS—真正簡單的聚合 *zhenzhenzhen jiantandande jube*, 簡易新聞聚合 *jianyi xinwen jube*, 真簡單聯合供稿 *zhen jiantan lianbe gonggao*, 易捷同步技術 *yijie tongbu jishu*
 RSV—呼吸道融合病毒 *huxidao ronghe bingdu*, 呼吸融合病毒 *huxi ronghe bingdu*
 SDI—戰略防衛構想 *zhanlue fangwei gouxiang*, 戰略防禦計劃 *zhanlue fangyu jihua*, 戰略防衛計劃 *zhanlue fangwei jihua*, 戰略防務倡議 *zhanlue fangwu changyi*, 戰略防禦機先 *zhanlue fangyu jixian*
 SEA—戰略環境影響評價 *zhanlue huanjing yingxiang pingjia*, 策略性環評 *celüxing huanping*, 策略

- 環境評估 *celie huanjing pinggu*
- SECAM—循序色彩記憶 *xunxu secai jiyi*, 連續色彩記憶 *lianxu secai jiyi*
- SEVIS—學生和交換訪問者信息系統 *xuesheng he jiaohuan fangwenzhe xinxi xitong*, 學生及交換學者資訊追蹤系統 *xuesheng ji jiaohuan xuezhe zixun zhuizong xitong*
- SGS—通用公証行 *tongyong gongzhenghang*, 通用檢驗公證集團 *tongyong jianyan gongzheng jituan*
- SIDS—嬰兒猝死綜合病症 *ying'er cusi zonghe bingzhen*, 兒猝死症 *er cusizhen*
- SIG—研究小組 *yanjiu xiaozu*, 專業組織 *zhuanye zuzhi*, 特殊社群 *teshu shequn*, 特殊興趣團體 *teshu xingqu tuanti*
- SNP—蘇格蘭國民黨 *Sugelan guomindang*, 蘇格蘭國家黨 *Sugelan guojiadang*
- SNTV—複數選區單記非讓渡投票法 *fushu xuanqu danji feirangdu toupiao fa*
- SPH—新加坡報業控股有限公司 *Xinjiapo baoye konggu youxian gongsi*
- SoC—系統單晶片 *xitong dan jingpian*, 單晶片系統 *dan jingpian xitong*, 單晶片接收系統 *dan jingpian jieshou xitong*
- SRAM—靜態隨機存取存儲器 *jingtai suiji cunqu cunbuqi*
- STB—機頂盒 *jidinghe*, 數位機上盒 *shuwei jishanghe*
- TESOL—外國學生英語教學機構認證 *waiguo xuesheng yingyu jiaoxue jigou renzheng*, 非英語系國家從事英語教學者協會 *fei yingyuxi guojia congshi yingyu jiaoxuezhe xiehui*
- TEU—二十呎標準箱 *ershi chi biaozhunxiang*, 二十呎的標準貨櫃 *ershi chide biaozhun huogui*
- THC—四氫大麻酚 *sijing damafen*, 四氫大麻油醇 *sijing dama youchun*
- TLD—國際頂級域名 *guoji dingji yuming*, 通用頂級域名 *tongyong dingji yuming*, 頂級網域名稱 *dingji wangyu mingcheng*, 頂級域 *dingjiyu*, 頂層領域 *dingceng lingyu*
- TPA—貿易推廣授權 *maoyi tuiguang shouquan*, 貿易促進權 *maoyi cujinquan*
- TSA—美國運輸安全管理局 *Meiguo yunshu anquan guanliju*
- UAV—無人駕駛飛行器 *wuren jiashi feixingqi*, 無人飛行器 *wuren feixingqi*
- UDA—阿爾斯特防衛組織 *aersite fangwei zuzhi*, 厄爾斯特防衛聯盟 *e'ersite fangwei lianmeng*
- UFCW—食品業暨零售業職業工會 *shipinye ji lingshouye zhiye gonghui*
- UMPC—超迷你行動電腦 *chao mini xingdong diannaoh*, 超級行動電腦 *chaoji xingdong diannaoh*
- UNDPI—聯合國資訊部 *lianbeguo zixunbu*, 聯合國公共資訊中心 *lianbeguo gonggong zixun zhongxin*
- UNODC—聯合國毒品控制和犯罪預防辦公室 *lianbeguo dupin kongzhi han fanzui yufang bangongshi*
- UNRWA—聯合國難民救濟與工作署 *lianbeguo nanyu yu gongzuoshu*
- USADA—美國反興奮劑組織 *Meiguo fan xingfenji zuzhi*, 美國反興奮劑委員會 *Meiguo fan xingfenji weiyuanhui*, 美國反禁藥組織 *Meiguo fan jinyao zuzhi*, 美國反興奮劑協會 *Meiguo fan xingfenji xiehui*
- USAID—美國國際發展局 *Meiguo guoji fazhanju*, 美國國際發展總署 *Meiguo guoji fazhan zongshu*, 美國國際開發機構 *Meiguo guoji kaifa jigou*
- VAT—附加稅 *fujia zhibhui*, 商品加稅 *shangpin jiazhibhui*, 營業稅 *yingyeshui*, 附加稅 *fujiashui*
- vCJD—變異型庫賈氏症 *bianyixing Ku Jia shi zhen*, 非典型克雅二氏症 *fei dianxing keyaer shi zhen*, 變異庫賈氏症 *bianyiku Jia shi zhen*, 變型庫賈氏症 *bianxing Ku Jia shi zhen*, 新型的庫賈氏症 *xinxingde Ku Jia shi zhen*
- VHS—視頻家用系統 *shipin jiayong xitong*, 家用視頻系統 *jiayong shipin xitong*, 家用錄像機 *jiayong luxiangji*, 家用錄放影機 *jiayong lufang yingji*, 視訊家用系統 *shixun jiayong xitong*
- VoIP—網路協定語音服務系統 *wanglu xieding yuyin fuwu xitong*
- VPN—虛擬私人網路 *xuni siren wanglu*, 虛擬私有網路 *xuni siyou wanglu*
- VSAT—小型衛星系統 *xiaoxing weixing xitong*, 小型商用衛星地面站 *xiaoxing shangyong weixing dimianzhan*, 非常小口徑的終端 *feichang xiao koujingde zhongduan*

- VSTOL—垂直與短場起降 *chuízhí yǔ duǎnchǎng qǐjiàng*, 垂直短場起飛著陸 *chuízhí duǎnchǎng qǐfēi zhāolu*
- WADA—世界反運動禁藥組織 *shìjiè fǎn yùndòng jìnyào zǔzhī*
- WASBE—世界管樂聯盟 *shìjiè guǎnyuè liánméng*, 國際管樂聯盟 *guójì guǎnyuè liánméng*, 世界管樂大會 *shìjiè guǎnyuè dàhuì*
- WCDMA—寬頻分工多重擷取系統 *kuānpín fēngōng duōchóng xiéqǔ xìtǒng*, 寬頻劃碼多重進階系統 *kuānpín huámǎ duōchóng jìnjiē xìtǒng*
- WCG—世界電玩大賽 *shìjiè diǎnwán dàsài*, 世界網路遊戲大賽 *shìjiè wǎnglù yóuxì dàsài*, 國際電玩大賽 *guójì diǎnwán dàsài*
- WEEE—電器電子產品垃圾處理措施 *diànqì diǎnzǐ chǎnpǐn lèshè chǔlǐ cuòshī*, 電器電子產品廢棄物處理法令 *diànqì diǎnzǐ chǎnpǐn fèiqìwù chǔlǐ fǎlìng*
- WMD—大規模毀滅性武器 *dà guīmó huǐmièxìng wǔqì*, 大規模殺傷性武器 *dà guīmó shāshāngxìng wǔqì*
- WPAN—無線個人網路 *wúxiàn gèrén wǎnglù*, 無線高速近身網路 *wúxiàn gāosù jīnshēn wǎnglù*

**

- HTLV—there are different interpretations of this abbreviation (Human T-cell Leukemia Virus, Human T-cell Lymphocyte Virus, Human T-cell Lymphoma Virus)
- MIB—sometimes also called MIA (Military Intelligence Agency) in English
- NSB—formerly called National Security Council (NSC) but later renamed to avoid confusion with the National Science Council (NSC)
- NSPO—sometimes also called the “National Space Program Office” (國家太空計畫室 *guójiā tài-kōng jìhuàshì*)

Sources / Further reading

REFERENCE BOOKS/DICTIONARIES

- The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language. Third edition, Houghton Mifflin Co. Boston/New York 1992.
- China Statistical Yearbook 2006. Beijing 2006. 中國統計年鑑。中國統計出版社，北京 2006 年。
- Cihai* 辭海。中華書局（香港）有限公司，上海辭書出版社，上海 1989 年。
- Das Neue Chinesisch-Deutsche Wörterbuch 新漢德詞典。Hong Kong 1985.
- Werner Draguhn, Rolf Hofmeier, Mathias Schönborn (Hg.): Politisches Lexikon Asien und Südpazifik. München 1980.
- Gao Mingde: Taiwan Yinyang Duizhao Wannianli* 高銘德 編著：台灣陰陽對照萬年曆。台南 1984 年。
- A. S. Hornby: Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English 牛津高級英英·英漢雙解辭典。Taipei 1985.
- The Jessamine Dictionary of English Abbreviations 精編英語略語辭典。Taipei 1990.
- Lin Yu-tang's Chinese-English Dictionary of Modern Usage 當代漢英詞典。Hong Kong 1971.
- Colin Mackerras: The New Cambridge Handbook of Contemporary China. Cambridge University Press 2001.
- Helmut Martin, Tienchi Martin-Liao: Langenscheidts Handwörterbuch Chinesisch-Deutsch, Wortschatz Politik und Wirtschaft 中德政治經濟詞匯。Hamburg 1977.
- Mathews Chinese-English Dictionary 麥氏漢英辭典。Shanghai 1931.
- Andrew N. Nelson: Japanese-English Character Dictionary 最新漢英辭典。Tokyo 1962.
- New Century Chinese-English Dictionary 新世紀漢英詞典。Singapore 1997.
- H. Okutsu: Neues Japanisch-deutsches Wörterbuch 和獨辭典。Tokyo 1959.
- Dorothy Perkins: Encyclopedia of China. The Essential Reference to China, its History and Culture. New York 2000.
- A Practical Cantonese-English English-Cantonese Dictionary 實用粵英英粵詞典。Singapore/Hong Kong/Kuala Lumpur.
- Practical Chinese-English Encyclopedic Handbook 實用中英百科手冊。Taipei 1982/1992.
- Putonghua-yueyin Shangwu Xinzidian* 普通話·粵音商務新字典。商務印書館，香港 1991 年。
- Brunhild Staiger/Stefan Friedrich/Hans-Wilm Schütte: Das große China-Lexikon. Darmstadt 2003.
- Taiwan Statistical Data Book 2006. Taipei 2006.
- Wang Yubong: Xinbian Wannianli* 王郁宏 主編：新編萬年曆（三：2001-2050）。台北 2002 年。
- Xinhua Zidian* 新華字典。第 10 版，商務印書館，北京 2004 年。
- Xin Shiji Quanguo Baike Quanshu* 新世紀全球百科全書。貓頭鷹出版社，台北 2000 年。

CHINESE HISTORY

- Wolfgang Bartke: Die großen Chinesen der Gegenwart. Frankfurt am Main 1985.
- Linda Benson: China since 1949. University of Oakland, Rochester, Michigan 2002.
- The Cambridge History of China (15 Vol.). Cambridge University Press, 1986.
- Jung Chang, Jon Halliday: Mao. The unknown story. London 2005. [張戎，喬·哈利戴：毛澤東。鮮為人知的故事]
- Chen Fengxiang: Zhongguo Tongshi* 陳豐祥：中國通史。五南圖書出版公司，台北 2002 年。
- Chinese History in Brief. Published by the Government Information Office, Taipei, Taiwan, 2001.
- Sabine Dabringhaus: Geschichte Chinas 1279-1949. München 2006.
- Das Wissen der alten Chinesen. Düsseldorf 2001.
- Die große Mauer. Geschichte, Kultur- und Sozialgeschichte Chinas. Frankfurt am Main 1982.
- Peter Dittmar: Wörterbuch der chinesischen Revolution. Freiburg 1975.
- Wolfram Eberhard: A History of China. University of California 1955.
- John King Fairbank: Geschichte des modernen China 1800-1985. München 1989.
- Herbert Franke, Rolf Trauzettel: Das Chinesische Kaiserreich. Frankfurt am Main 1968.
- Uli Franz: Deng Xiaoping. Eine Biographie. Stuttgart 1987/1989.
- Fu Yuecheng: Zhongguo Tongshi* 傅樂成：中國通史，上冊、下冊。大中國圖書公司印行，台北 2004 年。
- Jacques Gernet: Die chinesische Welt (Insel Verlag). Frankfurt 1979.
- Guo Tingyi: Jindai Zhongguo Shiwang* 郭廷以：近代中國史綱，上冊、下冊。
- Josef Guter: Lexikon zur Geschichte Chinas. Wiesbaden 2004.
- History of China. Chengdu/Taipei 2005. 中國通史 (彩圖版)。中經社，成都/台北 2005 年。
- Immanuel C. Y. Hsü: The Rise of Modern China. 3rd edition. Oxford University Press 1983.
- Arthur W. Hummel: Eminent Chinese of the Ch'ing period (1644-1912). United States Government Printing Office, Washington D. C. 1943.
- Jian Bozan: Zhongguo Shiwangyao* 翦伯贊：中國史綱要 (上冊，下冊)。人民出版社，北京 1995 年。
- Jian Bozan, Shao Xunzheng, Hu Hua: Kurzer Abriss der chinesischen Geschichte. Beijing 1964.
- Jian Bozan, Shao Xunzheng, Hu Hua: Zhongguo Lishi Gaiyao* 簡伯贊、邵循正、胡華：中國歷史概要。上海 1980 年。
- Karl-Gottfried Kindermann: Der Aufstieg Ostasiens in der Weltpolitik 1840 bis 2000. München 2001.
- Thoralf Klein: Geschichte Chinas. Von 1800 bis zur Gegenwart. Paderborn/München/Wien/Zürich 2007.
- Otto Ladstätter/Sepp Linhart: China und Japan. Die Kulturen Ostasiens. Wien 1983.
- Dr. Li Zhisui: The private life of chairman Mao. New York 1994. [李志綏：毛澤東私人醫生回憶錄]
- F. W. Mote: Imperial China 900-1800. Harvard University Press, Cambridge (Mass.)/London 1999.
- Ann Paludan: Chronicle of the Chinese Emperors. London 2001.
- Sterling Seagrave: Dragon Lady. New York 1992. [斯特林·西格雷夫：龍夫人。慈禧故事]
- Sterling Seagrave: The Soong Dynasty. London 1985. [西格雷夫：宋家王朝]

- Helwig Schmidt-Glintzer: Das alte China. Von den Anfängen bis zum 19. Jahrhundert. München (C. H. Beck) 1999.
- Helwig Schmidt-Glintzer: Das neue China. Von den Opiumkriegen bis heute. München (C. H. Beck) 1999.
- Jonathan D. Spence: Das Tor des Himmlischen Friedens. Die Chinesen und ihre Revolution 1895-1980. München 1985.
- Oskar Weggel: Geschichte Chinas im 20. Jahrhundert (Kröner). Stuttgart 1989.

HISTORY OF TAIWAN AND JAPAN

- José Eugenio Borao: Spaniards in Taiwan. Vol. I: 1582-1641, Vol. II: 1642-1682. Taipei 2001.
- Chou Whei-ming: Taiwan unter japanischer Herrschaft 1895-1945. Bochum 1989.
- Ralph N. Clough: Island China. Cambridge, London 1978.
- Richard Louis Edmonds/Steven M. Goldstein (ed.): Taiwan in the Twentieth Century. A Retrospective View. Cambridge University Press, The China Quarterly 2001.
- Thomas B. Gold: State and Society in the Taiwan Miracle. New York 1986.
- John Whitney Hall: Das Japanische Kaiserreich. Frankfurt am Main 1968.
- Marius B. Jansen: Japan and China: From War to Peace, 1894-1972. Chicago 1975.
- George Kerr: Formosa Betrayed. Boston 1965.
- Lai Jeh-hang, Ramon H. Myers, Wei Wou: A Tragic Beginning: The February 28th, 1947. Uprising in Taiwan. Stanford 1991.
- Jonathan Manthorpe: Forbidden Nation. A History of Taiwan. New York 2002.
- Monika Reinhardt: Politische Opposition in Taiwan 1947-1988. Bochum 1989.
- Murray A. Rubinstein: Taiwan—A new history. Armonk/NY, London/UK 1998.
- Paul K. T. Sih (Hg.): Taiwan in Modern Times. New York 1973.
- Taiwan Tongshi* 台灣通史。台北 1977 年。
- Oskar Weggel: Die Geschichte Taiwans. Köln 1991.
- H. Weiss/B. J. Weiss: The Authentic Story of Taiwan. Knokke/Belgien 1991.
- Günter Whittome: Taiwan 1947. Der Aufstand gegen die Kuomintang. Institut für Asienkunde, Hamburg 1991.

MAPS

- Atlas of the People's Republic of China. Beijing 1989.
- Caroline Blunden, Mark Elvin: Cultural Atlas of China (Cultural Atlas Series). Revised edition (October 1998), Abingdon/England, New York/USA.
- China Atlas. 大興出版社股份有限公司, 台北 2001 年。
- Stephanie Donald, Robert Benewick: The State of China Atlas. Penguin Books; Harmondsworth/England 1999.
- Dtv-Atlas zur Weltgeschichte (in 2 Bänden). München 1966/1977/1989.
- Dtv-Perthes Weltatlas Band 4 (China). München 1975.
- Hong Kong Directory, 8th edition 2002. 香港街道大廈詳圖, 第八版。
- Jianming Zhongguo Lishi Dituji* 簡明中國歷史地圖集。中國社會科學院, 中國地理叢書。北京 1991 年。

- Li Tianming: Zhongguo Jianguyude Bianqian* 李天鳴：中國疆域的變遷。國立故宮博物院出版，1997年。
- Philip's Atlas of World History. London 2002.
- Philip's World Atlas & Gazetteer. London 2003.
- F. W. Putzger: Historischer Weltatlas (Cornelsen-Verlag). 103. Auflage, Berlin 2001.
- Nathan Sivin: The Contemporary Atlas of China. Marshall Editions Limited, London 1988.
- Prof. Tan Qixiang: The Historical Atlas of China (8 vol.). Hsiao Yuan Publication Co., Ltd. Taipei 1991. 譚其驤 教授 主編：中國歷史地圖集。曉園出版社，台北 1991年。
- John B. Teeple: Timelines of World History. London 2002.
- The Times Atlas of the World. Tenth comprehensive edition. New York 1999.
- Tourist Atlas of China (English edition). Shanghai 1988.
- Gustav-Adolf Wolter: China-Spiegel. Herford 1978.
- Xin Shiji Dituji* 新世紀地圖集。廣東省地圖出版社，廣州 2001年。
- Zhongguo Dituca* 中國地圖冊。中國地圖出版社，天津 1988年。
- Zhongguo Dituji* 中國地圖集。中國地圖出版社，北京 1999年。
- Zhongguo Fensheng Xintu* 中國分省新圖。曉園出版社有限公司，台北 1990年。
- Zhongguo Lishi Dituji* 中國歷史地圖集。天衛文化圖書有限公司，台北 1995年。

OTHER INFORMATION

- Melissa J. Brown: Is Taiwan Chinese? The Impact of Culture, Power, and Migration on Changing Identities. University of California Press 2004.
- Richard C. Bush: Untying the Knot. Making Peace in the Taiwan Strait. Washington D. C. 2005.
- Mark Caltonhill: Private prayers and public parades. Exploring the religious life of Taipei. Taipei 2002.
- China 2003. Verlag Neuer Stern. Beijing 2003.
- Gregory C. Chow: China's Economic Transformation. Malden (Ma., USA) 2002.
- John F. Copper: Taiwan—Nation-State or Province? Westview Press 1996.
- Eugen Feifel: Geschichte der chinesischen Literatur. Hildesheim 1982.
- Fung Yu-lan: A Short History of Chinese Philosophy. Philadelphia 1947.
- Sebastian Heilmann: Das politische System der Volksrepublik China. Wiesbaden 2004.
- Willem van Kemenade: China, Hong Kong, Taiwan Inc. The Dynamics of a New Empire. London 1997.
- Jill A. Laidlaw: Singapore. DK Eyewitness Travel Guide. Dorling Kindersley, London 2003.
- Lonely planet: China—a Travel Survival Kit. Melbourne 2002.
- Lonely planet: Taiwan—a Travel Survival Kit. Hawthorn (Australia) 1998.
- The Natural Features of China. Beijing 1992.
- William H. Nienhauser jr.: The Indiana Companion to Traditional Chinese Literature. Indiana University Press 1986.
- Palastmuseum Peking: Schätze aus der Verbotenen Stadt. Katalog zur Ausstellung des Palastmuseums Peking vom 12. Mai bis 18. August 1985, Martin-Gropius-Bau Berlin. Insel Verlag Frankfurt am Main 1985.
- Claudius Petzold: Die völkerrechtliche Stellung Taiwans. Baden-Baden 2007.

- The Republic of China Yearbook 1988. Taipei, Taiwan ROC.
- Schätze der Himmelssöhne. Katalog zur Ausstellung des Nationalen Palastmuseums Taipeh im alten Museum zu Berlin (18. Juli bis 12. Oktober 2003) und in der Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland in Bonn (21. November 2003 bis 15. Februar 2004). Herausgegeben von der KAH Bonn, Hatje Cantz Verlag 2003.
- Helwig Schmidt-Glintzer: Geschichte der chinesischen Literatur. München 1990.
- Wolfgang Senftleben: Mai's Weltführer 26 — Taiwan. Reiseführer mit Landeskunde. Dreieich 1995.
- Lois Wheeler Snow: Edgar Snow's China. New York 1983.
- Taimin Diqu Xingshi Tongji* 臺閩地區姓氏統計。中華民國內政部編印。台北 2005 年。
- Taiwan Yearbook 2006. Taipei, Taiwan ROC.
- Tan Huay Peng: Hanyu Pinyin. Singapore 1984.
- Günter Whittome: Taiwan. Polyglott on tour. München 2006.
- Jeroen Wiedenhof: Grammatica van het Mandarijn. Amsterdam 2004.
- Simon Winchester: The river at the center of the world. New York 1996.
- Zhonghua Minguo Xingzhenyuan Jiaoyubu: Zhongwen Yiyin Shiyong Yuanze* 中華民國行政院教育部：中文譯音使用原則。台北 2003 年。
- Zhou Shunwu: China Provincial Geography. Beijing 1992.
- 100 Most Precious Treasures in China. 100 中國瑰寶。王珍 等選文，陳秀琴 主編。台北 2005 年。